UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO
3 1822 00194 1061

DON GOD'S SECRET

ROBERT M. MACDONALD

THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO
LA JOLLA, CALIFORNIA

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO
3 1822 00194 1061

1:(1910)

PR
6025
.P22187
M66
1910

310714

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/moongodssecretta00macdiala

THE MOON GOD'S SECRET

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

Illustrated by ARCH. WEBB.

Large crown 8vo, cloth, 5/-

THE SECRET OF THE SARGASSO.

"This is a very exciting story indeed . . . Incident and adventure follow in rapid succession with a startling effect which Mr. Macdonald has a special art of producing."—*The Spectator.*

CHILLAGOE CHARLIE.

"A good book for boys . . . It is a good, rattling story of bush life and romance, and all the more interesting because thoroughly up to date in all its details."—*The Westminster Gazette.*

THE GOLD-SEEKERS.

LONDON: T. FISHER UNWIN.

"HE DREW HIS REVOLVER AND RUSHED AT THE YELLING HORDE."
(See page 58.)

THE MOON GOD'S SECRET

A TALE OF THE TROPICAL PACIFIC

BY

ROBERT M. MACDONALD, F.R.S.G.S.

AUTHOR OF
"CHILLAGOE CHARLIE," "THE SECRET OF THE SARGASSO," ETC., ETC.

WITH THIRTEEN ILLUSTRATIONS BY ARCH. WEBB

LONDON: T. FISHER UNWIN
ADELPHI TERRACE. MCMX

(*All rights reserved.*)

CONTENTS

CHAP.		PAGE
I.	THE TREASURE OF THE OKAPITES	9
II.	BOUND FOR THE CAROLINES	31
III.	STRANDED	52
IV.	AN ANCIENT TEMPLE RUIN	73
V.	THE MOON GOD DANCE	94
VI.	THE CHIEF OF THE OKAPITES	114
VII.	A STRANGE FRIEND	134
VIII.	THE POOL OF THE MOON GOD	154
IX.	THE CAPTURE OF THE "ELECTRA"	175
X.	THE TYPHOON	196
XI.	"TAKE IT WHO CAN"	217
XII.	THE CHANGING OF THE WATERWAY	237
XIII.	THE FIGHT BY THE POOL	258
XIV.	TO THE RESCUE	279
XV.	HARRY FINDS HIS BROTHER	299

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

"HE DREW HIS REVOLVER AND RUSHED AT THE YELLING HORDE" . . . . *Frontispiece*

FACING PAGE

"HIS THROAT WAS SEIZED IN A GRIP THAT HAD THE STRENGTH OF A MADMAN BEHIND IT" . . 16

"HE SPRANG AT THE LAD" 28

"WELL, MY MAN, WHAT DO YOU WANT?" . . 42

"THE GREAT CHIEF WENT DOWN BEFORE THE ONSLAUGHT" 58

"THE TWO LEADERS APPROACHED THE PROSTRATE MEN" 92

"THE CHIEF CAUGHT THE OTHER MAN BY THE FEET AND THREW HIM OFF HIS BALANCE" . . 116

"HE HASTILY PENCILLED A NOTE" . . . 142

"HE PLUNGED INTO THE DARK WATERS" . . 172

"HE HAULED THE EXHAUSTED MAN UP BESIDE HIM" 188

FACING PAGE

"SITTING ROUND THE FIRE WAYS AND MEANS WERE DISCUSSED" 252

"HE PITCHED WILLIAMS HEAD FIRST ALONG THE LEDGE" 282

"HE RUSHED ON THE LAD WITH THE GLEAMING STEEL IN HIS UPRAISED HAND" . . 294

The Moon God's Secret

CHAPTER I

THE TREASURE OF THE OKAPITES

THE two men looked at each other; the first moment of excitement had passed and now they were cool, unemotional wanderers again. Their discovery—the mysterious golden treasure for which many daring bands of men had sought for centuries—lay before them. They were now rich beyond their wildest dreams, and the world to them was still fair to look upon, for their years were not yet burdensome.

"Is this a dream, old man, or are those really the lost idols of the Okapites lying there?" said one feebly, staring with half-doubting eyes at the group of solid gold images which rested in a niche in the rocks beside them.

"It is no dream," the other replied. "These

are the lost gods right enough, and that dark, swirling pool is the home of the dreaded spirit Urar. I'm thinking we are vera lucky men." The speaker's accent was slightly suggestive of far-away Scotland, and probably as he spoke his thoughts also were in that country.

"Then we can return to Britain with wealth enough to last for ever," cried the first speaker. "Oh, Jim, I feel there is something wrong in this; we have no right to rob the poor islanders of this treasure. How can we take away the gods they still hope to find some day?"

"That thought is troubling me a wee bit too, Jack," the Scot observed. "Gold is vera heavy, and I've sair doots that some o' these images will tax our strength severely to carry. It is a pity that the water course below isna' navigable for a raft."

His comrade made no answer, and together they sat down upon the wet rocks and gazed at their find, one picturing to himself the weird scenes in which the idols must have taken part in the remote past, and the other thinking out a method by which the treasure could be most easily removed. They were on one of the larger Caroline Islands, one of that count-

less array of "little lands" which stud the tropical Pacific, gleaming like beautiful red and white gemstones in a boundless sapphire setting. Far out over the luxuriantly-hued foliage of the tree tops which stretched away in graceful waving lines beneath them, the great coral reef which encircled the island scintillated in the sunlight like a band of gold. Against it the mighty rollers of the Pacific hurled themselves in ceaseless attack, bursting high over the jagged formation in dazzling geysers of boiling foam which shone out in the intense light with all the hues of the rainbow. Inside the reef lay the peaceful, sparkling, and translucent waters of the lagoon, deep blue in colour until approaching the shore, where they blended with the lighter colours of the shell-inlaid beach. From that point the virgin trackless forest-land rose in one long sweep to the vicinity of the gorge in which sat the two explorers, and then continued upwards in a series of undulations to the culminating ridge which formed the summit of the island. On the other side, down on the beach, was a native village.

But the two treasure-finders had no eyes for the beauty of their surroundings. They sat by

the side of a great pool fed by a cascade which fell from the rocks far overhead, and which leaped again from the rocky basin into the gorge two hundred feet below. Steep, damp walls rose sheer all round them excepting on the side through which the gorge had been cut, and its bottom was impassable even had it not been as far beneath them as the perpendicular walls of the ravine rose above them. Some trees, however, had found root in the face of the rocks near the bottom, and their branches, seeking upwards for the life-giving sunlight, hung over the dark pool on either side of the waterfall.

But the men had not climbed to their position by means of the trees, nor had they come down over the summit; they had come through a long, natural tunnel, and its end, hidden with tough creepers, nettle-climbers, and moss-like vegetation, opened on to the ledge partly surrounding the pool near where they sat. At the mouth of the passage they had suddenly found what many an expedition had set out to find—the lost treasure of the Okapites, a strange people with a stranger civilisation who had inhabited some of the Caroline Islands before the advent of white

men in the Pacific. Many were the stories gathered by the early Spanish traders of these people and their weird rites, and from Thursday Island to Tahiti, and from Sydney to San Francisco there was not a present-day trader who did not hope one day to go and search for the lost golden images which figured so prominently in most of the tales.

And now the treasure was found, and its finders did not appear to be supremely happy over its discovery.

"What will we do with all our wealth, Jim?" one asked at length. The sun had sunk in the western sky until its warm rays no longer penetrated the gloomy chasm. Somehow the men's spirits went with the sun, and a strange depression lay over their hearts.

"I hardly know, Jack. Now that we have become possessors of so much gold, I feel that, after all, it doesna mean all we imagined while we were hunting for it. I canna use it, and I have no friends to whom it might mean much. I almost wish we hadna found it, Jack, for now our partnership will be broken up, and——"

"Not by any means, old man; we'll wander over this little planet's surface together just the same as if we hadn't discovered these

chunks of metal, and were still looking for them. Like you, I have no one to whom I might give the gold. I had a younger brother, but I expect he's dead with the rest; at any rate, I've never heard of him since the old people passed away——"

"Maybe we could find him and make him take the gold," suggested Jim hopefully.

"I doubt it, Jim. He must be dead. He knew my address was always 'Hotel Australia, Sydney,' and I've made it a point of going over Sydney side at least once a year just to see if there were any letters awaiting me. He was an unusually promising engineer, I believe, and even had one or two inventions while early in his teens."

"I doot there wouldna be much use in dividing the price o' that gold among the population of Britain?" Jim put in. "A forty-millionth share or so wouldna be vera much."

"No, I suppose the real value of our find is not so very great after all; that ugly god will weigh about a hundredweight, and those smaller ones about fifty pounds each; at four sovereigns per ounce there can't be more than thirty thousand pounds value in the lot."

"You forget, Jack, that one or two of these

smaller idols are solid osmiridium and not gold, and are worth about one hundred pounds an ounce instead of four. Where it came from I canna imagine, for there are no signs of either osmium or iridium on any of the islands around this quarter."

"Not now; the volcanic islands which contained those minerals have long since been engulfed in the Pacific, probably water got in from the ocean through some fissure and then, steam being generated, the entire island was blown to fragments. But say, Jim, can there be anything in that legend about the awful curse to fall on him who first touches the lost idols. The great Moon God Urar was to claim him, and that must be his home in that pool?"

"We'll risk that, Jack, but let us get away from here with what we can carry at once; this place is no' canny since the sun has left it, and I'm beginning to think that after all we're not the first people who have discovered this treasure——"

"What do you mean? The natives say that whoever will touch it first will lose his reason——"

"I'm thinking some o' them have lost more than their reason; look at those bones in that

corner where the current has swirled them; old Urar has picked them gey clean——"

"These are human bones! Oh, Jim, come away without the idols. I feel there is a curse attached to them."

"Maybe, but I have just thought that if that brother o' yours is still on top of the ground, he might be the better o' some gold to help him wi' his inventions. I'll carry that ugly old god and you can shoulder ane o' his osmiridium satellites; we'll come back for the others——"

"No, no! we must not touch them. They belong to Urar!"

"They belong to us. No court o' law would uphold the Moon God's claim——"

"But they are mine! I saw them first! I touched them!"

"And you can have them, Jack, old man. I don't want them——"

"No, no! we must not touch them. They are mine! mine!——"

Jim turned and looked at his comrade. "Come away, Jack," he said soothingly; "we'll leave the stuff where it is until the sun shines in here again. My nerves are out of order too——"

"HIS THROAT WAS SEIZED IN A GRIP THAT HAD THE STRENGTH OF A MADMAN BEHIND IT."

[To face page 16.

"Ha! I know you now; you are one of the gang who tried to rob me!"

"Come away, Jack, don't talk like that! I am your old comrade. The gang is broken up now for good. Don't you remember how we tricked them——"

"Tricked them! Oh, I'll trick them this time, but first I'll see that you don't steal my gold!"

"Do come away, Jack——" began the other, but the words died away in a gurgle in his throat. It had been seized from behind in a grip that had the strength of a madman behind it, a grip which even under normal circumstances was as that of two men. The Scot half turned to his comrade, struggled feebly for a moment to throw off the deadly clutch, then fell loosely to the ground and lay still.

"Tricked them!" exclaimed his assailant, standing over him. Ha, ha! I should think so, they couldn't cheat me. But the great Urar is calling for those who would dare rob him of his treasure. I'll give him this devil to keep him going until I can offer him the others." He stooped over the unconscious body and raised it in his arms. "Here is one, great Moon God!" he cried; "take him into

your silent depths and make sport with his bones! You shall have many others before the full moon shines on your pool four times——" He paused; evidently his own words awoke some memory. "There is no moon yet," he muttered. "If I throw him in now he may be carried over the falls before the god comes. I will wait till the moon shines on the pool."

He laid his burden down again and surveyed his surroundings. The golden and osmiridium images lay where they had rested for hundreds of years; a motionless human body was stretched out on the ledge of rock, one hand hanging into the dark waters of the pool. The waterfall sang a demons' chorus as it threw itself over the rocks above and fell in one unbroken curve into the seething maelstrom, and then without a moment's pause launched itself down into the gorge. It was now growing dark.

"Yes, I know how to trap them," the madman muttered. "The German trader down in the village will carry a letter when she sails to-night which will bring them from the other end of the earth to feed Urar. I will go now and arrange." He started off at a run towards the cave entrance, and unheeding

the drenching spray which fell around, and ignoring the reptiles he trod upon as he did the silent idols, he plunged into its darksome mouth. Night fell, and the brilliant constellations of the tropics shone out, and, in time, the full moon looked straight down upon the pool lighting up the entire gorge with eerie effects. And, but for the roar of the falling waters, the night was silent.

Midnight approached and new stars came into view, then suddenly a man burst from the tunnel's mouth and glared wildly around him. "I am here, great Urar!" he cried, "and yet in time. Listen, while I tell you what I have done. You know how we were followed by those who would steal the idols left in your charge by the last of the Okapites. They knew we had found the clue which would lead us to them and they shadowed us night and day. They followed us to this island in a swift ship, and even dwelt upon its sacred shores, pretending to be honest traders in cheap mirrors, glass beads, and much turkey-red. But at last the natives under your great Chief Nogood came to understand their real intentions and they rose up and drove them back into the sea. This was a mistake your people made unwittingly, for

they would have given the bodies of the would-be spoilers to you had they known where to find you. But I have made that right now, and soon you will feast upon their bones. I have written to them in the name of their leader, whom your people killed in the fight, and told them where the treasure lies. They will come here again, therefore, great Urar, and then you can do with their carcases as you please. But they shall not get your treasure. See! I now give it into your own keeping, where only dead men can ever touch it. Receive thine own, great Moon God!"

With feverish activity the madman seized the precious images, and, one after the other, hurled them into the gloomy pool. Then a thought seemed to strike his clouded brain and he stood still for a moment. "Ah!" he cried at length, "I remember now. One of the spoilers is here; for him it is you are calling, I will give him to you at once——" His eyes searched the ledge where he had left his comrade. "Why, he has gone!" he shrieked. "What evil spirit has dared to rob the great Urar of his rightful prey?"

Only the song of the falling water and the echo of his own words answered him. With

perspiration streaming from his face he rushed round the ledge, but the body had disappeared, and in time he realised that fact. Then his mind struggled with an idea again, and he cried out piteously: "Blame me not, great Urar, he has been spirited away. But you shall not suffer. I am as young as he was and my blood as fresh. Take me in his stead!" With a wild, inarticulate cry he leaped into the boiling waters and they closed over him. Truly the great god of the ancient Okapites had exacted full tribute from those who had looked upon the treasure left in his keeping.

* * * * *

When daylight dawned a little trading steamer was dancing lightly on the swell beyond the coral reef. It was bound for Manilla with a cargo of copra, thence it would proceed to Singapore for many bales of gaudy-coloured cloth, and some cases of cheap imitation jewellery *ex* the North German Lloyd steamer bound for China. That trader was also the Imperial German mail and it carried a few letters collected from that Government's trading depôts scattered throughout the Carolines. It had one passenger, a gloomy, sun-beaten wanderer, who, despite the friendly

advances of the genial German skipper, persisted in remaining morose and taciturn. He left the ship at Manilla and boarded a steamer just leaving for Chinese ports. The trader carried only one letter from the Carolines; the address was "Singapore," written in an almost illegible hand, and it was unstamped, a fact not by any means uncommon among letters from the tropical Pacific.

At Singapore an official in the post-office glanced at the address, and then, after referring to a memorandum, scored out "Singapore" and wrote "London" in its place. The usual P. & O. China mail, in due course, brought the note to the world's metropolis, and the same night it was among the many letters consigned to Glasgow. Thus it was that at breakfast in the Grand Hotel one morning Captain Williams found a much-travelled missive awaiting him, and it needed not the presence of the large "5d. to pay" stamp to make him aware that it had come from some country outside the limits of the British Postal Service. He looked at it curiously and turned it over in his hand several times before opening it.

"I only know one man who wrote as badly as that," he muttered, still examining the

envelope, "and he was our old Chief. He pegged out in that affair in the Carolines, so it can't be from him, seeing the envelope is not asbestos."

He tore it open and uttered an exclamation of surprise. It *was* from the man he had thought was dead. He touched a bell and the waiter at once appeared.

"Has Mr. Gilson breakfasted yet?" the Captain inquired.

"No, sir, he is not up yet," the man answered.

"Lazy beggar!" grunted the Captain. "Go and tell him that I wish to see him immediately."

The waiter went off to carry out his request, and Captain Williams, ignoring his breakfast, read and re-read the brief note which had travelled so far to find him.

In a remarkably short space of time Mr. Gilson entered the dining-room, his appearance plainly showing that he had not taken much trouble over his dress.

"Well, you are a scarecrow," said the Captain, surveying the other from head to foot. "I suppose you imagine you are in a Pacific Island hut just now——"

"I am sorry, sir, but I understood you wished my presence at once."

"I did, but I did not anticipate seeing you unshaven, collarless, and—but we'll waive that in the meantime. It is quite impossible to make you a gentleman, and as you have destroyed my appetite already you may as well read that and give me the benefit of your comments." He handed the letter to the other as he spoke.

"Great Glasgow!" ejaculated Gilson, "this is from the old Chief——"

"Really! your information is most surprising. Perhaps you may discover next that he is not dead."

"We are not alone, sir; you may be overheard."

"Then don't cause me to raise my voice by your stupid remarks. That is only a boy over there in any case, and our words will be meaningless to him. Read the letter."

"'I have found the lost treasure of the Okapites,'" read Gilson, "'but cannot take it away; it is at the head of the big gorge by a pool half way up the rock face. Come quickly, for I cannot wait. A secret passage leads to it from underneath the temple ruins.'" He laid

the letter on the table and looked puzzled. "Is it genuine, do you think?" he asked. "It isn't signed——"

We are supposed to have ordinary intelligence, Gilson. Who do you think would give us the information if not our old leader?"

"But why didn't he say how to find that secret passage?"

"Probably he had been drinking too much bad fire-water and forgot," laughed Williams; "but I don't think that is a serious omission. I know the information is correct, too, because it refers to the very spot marked on the chart we stole from those two milk-and-water prospectors, Jack Wilmot and Jim Fraser. I suppose the natives will have eaten them by this time."

"I suppose so, yet I could almost swear I saw the Scot in this hotel last night."

"Your imagination, Gilson, is almost strong enough for a newspaper man. You might as well say that that youngster reading his paper so intently over there is Wilmot because his face happens to be cast in a somewhat similar mould."

"And by this smelliferous city, that kid is his very image!" cried Gilson, looking

over at the lad, who apparently was finding the *Glasgow Herald* very interesting that morning.

"And as he is listening now perhaps you will keep your tone of voice a trifle lower," remarked Captain Williams. "However, my mind is quite made up that we'll sail to-morrow for the Carolines once more."

"But the boys may prefer sticking at the present game; they may not care to go treasure-hunting——"

"They certainly are not going. I am tired of them and have no intention of sharing the Okapites' gold with them. You will go to-day and engage a fresh crew."

"But the others will split on some of our games when they find out we've left them, and —and that would be awkward." Gilson looked round the room and lowered his voice to a whisper: "We've carried on the business too long in Glasgow," he said; "the police are pretty keen on our scent."

"You may speak safely now," said Williams; "that lad has just gone out and we are alone. Let me tell you that our fellows will never know we've cleared out. I mean to get them safely stowed away in prison for a year or

two; they deserve it for bungling those last five-pound notes, and it will be good for their health too, for, really, most of them are becoming very stout."

"You'll get them put in prison?" gasped Gilson. "My! but I admire your nerve."

"Possibly; you have none yourself. Here is a letter to the Police-Superintendent which you might post as you go out—— Dear me! Where is it? I feel sure I had it with me. Ah! there it is lying on the floor near the door. How did it get there, I wonder? This letter informs the police that if they will call at a certain address at 3.30 this afternoon they will get a surprise, and perhaps some hundreds of five-pound notes."

"By Jupiter, they will!" cried Gilson, "and they'll get all the boys too."

"Yes, I have called a general meeting for that time and place. They'll all attend, and I'll go along presently and arrange the notes where the police are to find them."

"But will the boys not suspect us, and give us away?"

"Who would listen to their story even if they did think we had a hand in the affair? No, Gilson, allow me to manage things better

than that. You go now and get your crew for the Carolines."

"I'll send them down to the ship as I get them. You'll know them by their passport—a crook fiver," laughed Gilson, rising. "Those who are honest will turn up and show it at the gangway, and those who are not will, in all probability, spend some time as his Majesty's guests, for all Glasgow is looking for those notes now."

"Your wit is of an extremely cheap variety, Gilson. Complete your dress before you go out. I'll post this letter myself, later."

"You needn't be so horribly offensive, anyway," retorted Gilson, moving away. "I stuck to you through some pretty risky times."

"Yes," the Captain muttered as his satellite disappeared, "you've stuck to me, but that was because it paid you to do so, and your heart was too craven to allow you to do anything else. But your period of usefulness to me ends to-day, my friend; I have arranged that you'll not act the leech any longer, and I don't expect to see your face again, unless some one blunders."

Meanwhile Gilson had reached his room. "Williams is a cute one," he muttered, "but

"HE SPRANG AT THE LAD."

[To face page 28.

I rather fancy he hasn't got a monopoly of that attribute. He'll get a surprise to-night. I have also placed some of the counterfeit notes in the room of that fellow who is so like that Scotsman, and informed on him, too. I am sure he is a spy——"

"Perhaps, Mr. Gilson; but, in the meantime, you will tell me all you know of my brother, Jack Wilmot; I know all your game, and only the information I desire will save you from the police."

Gilson swung round with a startled oath. The young man who had been in the dining-room stood inside his room with his back to the closed door.

"Who are you?" he cried. "Ah! I know; you are a thief, and I am only defending my property." He sprang at the lad as he spoke, a long knife in his right hand. Then, how it happened he never knew, he found himself lying on the floor and saw his knife flying into a corner.

"The days of strength and stupidness are past, Mr. Gilson," the young man observed coolly, proceeding to pass a cord round the fallen man's arms. "Science is the motto of this century, and—and as you don't seem

willing to tell me about my brother, I'll find him myself. I think, too, I'll get your crew for you; you won't have time yourself as the police will be here immediately."

CHAPTER II

BOUND FOR THE CAROLINES

Harry Wilmot rushed out into the street. His habitual coolness for the moment had deserted him, and he was a prey to many emotions. What a morning it had been for him! He had met a man the previous evening who had interested him greatly in his tales of the Pacific Islands, and who had invited him to breakfast with him that morning in the Grand Hotel, where he was staying. The great engineering firm with whom Harry was just finishing his apprenticeship had been forced, through adverse circumstances, to close down for a time, and, consequently, the lad, having nothing to do, had accepted the invitation. But his host did not put in an appearance at the appointed hour, and Harry for the first time realised that he did not even know his name. He waited, however, and overheard a conversa-

tion which was full of interest to him. Two men were actually talking of his lost brother; at least, they mentioned his name and that of one who, he knew, had been his comrade for a long time. When they mentioned the Pacific Islands in connection with them the boy was quite convinced that he had stumbled across men who could give him information as to his brother's whereabouts, for it was from those distant sea-girt lands that the last news of him had come.

He listened behind his newspaper and overheard fragments of their conversation. The speakers spoke at first in low tones, but their long immunity from danger had made them a trifle careless, and at times their voices were raised higher than was necessary for ordinary discourse. And thus the listener became aware that the heads of a gang of adventurers were only a few yards away from him, and chance words which reached his ears seemed to indicate that Pacific Island exploring was not their only avocation.

At length he rose to depart. He could hear nothing further, and evidently his friend had forgotten his appointment. But in passing behind the two men more words of startling

import reached him which changed his feeling of interest to one of intense excitement. He gained the door just as the Captain was telling the other about his letter to the police, and when he saw an unsealed letter lying just outside the room he felt no compunction in reading it. Then he made up his mind suddenly, and he determined to take a part in the game about to be played; for he was well able to look after himself, being strong beyond his years, and highly trained in the art of self-defence, as, indeed, all Clyde-side engineers are. But he was also a scientist, and in the Glasgow Technical College there never had been a more apt pupil. The mysteries of chemistry and electricity had for him an extraordinary fascination, and he had already invented many little contrivances based on his inner knowledge of these sciences. One of his latest of such was an arrangement of silk-covered wires about his person, connected in such a manner with a small dry battery and a tiny but very powerful shocking coil, also concealed, that when he touched any object with both hands, or rather with the foil-braided but rubber-lined extremities of his sleeves, the coil was put in action and an intense electric shock sent through the

body with which the insulated sleeves were in contact. Several times this electric paralysing device had been of great service to him when championing the cause of some of his fellow-apprentices against the more powerful bullies of the establishment where he was employed, and as it was no encumbrance to carry, and could be detached from or fitted to any of his garments without much trouble, he usually wore it. Thus, handsome, talented, and impulsive, Harry Wilmot considered himself easily a match for most men. He was chivalrous, generous, and pure-minded, and was surely a reincarnation of some great hero of ancient days endowed with all modern attributes.

After reading the letter he cast it back upon the floor and, standing behind the door, heard most of the two men's further talk, then when Gilson went upstairs to his room he followed him, with the result already known.

And now he was rushing down the street, objectless. "I have bungled," he said. "I should not have interfered with that man Gilson. I might have contrived to be signed on as one of the engineers for that mysterious cruise and thus got out to the Pacific where my

brother is, but now I have destroyed that chance; and how can I, a poor, friendless out-of-work apprentice, set out to look for him on my own account?—unless—unless I actually carry out the game of bluff I started. By Jupiter! I will. I know the Captain has arranged that Gilson will be trapped to-day even if he escapes from his room where I left him. Why should I not do as I said and engage the entire crew, with myself as one of the engineers——?"

"Stop a wee, laddie, that's no' the road to the Grand Hotel."

Harry swung round and saw the man whom he was to have met coming up breathlessly.

"I have just left the hotel," he said. "I am sorry I couldn't wait any longer. The appointed hour was nine o'clock, you may remember?"

"I do; but some things happened that prevented me from coming into the dining-room in time although I knew you were there. But never mind, we'll just take a car down to the 'Grosvenor' and have breakfast there. I want to talk to you——"

"Do you happen to know anything about the Caroline Islands?" broke in Harry abruptly.

"Ay," answered the man, rather startled, "I ken them vera well——"

"Well, I am going there. I have just heard that my brother, my only relative in the world, is somewhere among those islands, and I mean to find him."

"But there are over a thousand islands in the Caroline group and there is no regular line of ships trading to them."

"There is a steamer leaving Glasgow for the Carolines to-morrow, I believe; I am going as one of her engineers."

"Oh! Listen, laddie. I intended to propose to you to-day that we should go ourselves to the vera islands you have mentioned. There is a wonderful treasure supposed to be hidden somewhere among them, a set of idols made of gold and osmiridium, left in safe keeping by a strange people who inhabited some of the Pacific Islands before Europe dreamed there was such an ocean."

"But I didn't know you had a ship—and why should you ask me to go with you in any case? I have no claim to the treasure, and——"

"I havena a ship. I ask you to join me in the treasure hunt because—well, because I like

you, and as for anybody's claim to the golden idols, it is time enough to talk of that when they're found. I had the idea that we would just quietly slip away on the Anchor Liner *Columbia* to-morrow for New York. Then, crossing to San Francisco, we could catch the American boat to Manilla, or if there were not one sailing for some time we could run up to Vancouver in Canada and cross to China by the Empress boats, and from Hong Kong, say, sail for the Carolines in a wee schooner we could buy at that port. I am a bit of a navigator, you know. I have a captain's ticket."

"You have?" cried Harry, a sudden inspiration seizing him. "Then will you take an appointment from me that will mean us both getting to the Carolines?"

"An appointment from you? What do you mean, my lad?"

"Exactly what I said. I am looking for officers and crew for that ship which sails to-morrow."

"But I thought you said you were only an engineer on board?"

"I am nothing at all as yet, but I am about to engage myself. Will you be chief officer? The owner, I presume, will be captain himself."

"What is the vessel's name, and what is her tonnage?" The man seemed thoughtful.

"I don't know. She is lying in some of the docks now, and Captain Williams, her owner, knows where that treasure you speak of is."

"Captain Williams? Do you know him?" Harry's friend was certainly somewhat excited now.

"No, I saw him for the first time in your hotel this morning. We had no conversation together."

"Then explain; how can you engage a crew for a ship you have never seen, and whose name even you don't know, and whose owner you have never spoken to?"

"Easily enough; I can find out where the ship is at present by following Captain Williams this afternoon. The man he delegated to find a crew will be in prison then, as will also be all the Captain's old associates. He himself has arranged all that. But he expects that Gilson will have engaged his men before he is trapped by the police, and as he intends to sail away hurriedly without further communication with him, he will never know that the men who present themselves were

picked by you and me, and not by his accomplice whom he has betrayed."

"Michty me, laddie, your nerve is sublime! You're uncanny. I'll back you up while there's life in me. But how do you know that this Gilson will not have his own men signed on before he is caught? And why can't he explain things away, then, if it really is a trap he falls into?"

"Because he is in the hands of the police now by his own doings, and unknown to Williams, who apparently did not intend he should be until the afternoon. He sent for the police, to incriminate another man, and they were in the hotel when I left."

"But your reasoning is weak there, laddie. He can easily prove he is no' the other man."

"I don't think they will listen to him. I directed them to his room as I came out. All Glasgow is crying out about the uselessness of the police just now in connection with the discovery of the banknote forgeries; and when they find a man in possession of a bundle of these notes, they won't listen much to anything he says by way of explanation."

"He's one of the banknote forgers, then!" cried the man.

"He is. I heard enough of their plans this morning to make that clear; and I made certain of the fact afterwards when I visited him in his own room. I made one great mistake, however. A bad five-pound note was to be the token by which Captain Williams was to know the men when they came up the gangway. I should have taken some of these notes from Gilson, but I couldn't be a thief, even of bad notes, and from such as he."

"Laddie, you astound me! Do you know who the other man was?"

"No; it was some one whom he thought was a spy upon Williams and himself."

"It was I. Look what I found stuffed in my coat pocket this morning. It was thinking of how I came to be the possessor of so much wealth that made me forget my appointment with you." The speaker produced from an inner pocket a handful of five-pound notes. "If you hadna intercepted the police it would have been me whom they would now be hauling off to prison. Laddie, there's the hand o' Providence in this. That man's action in trying to get me blamed has given us the power to do as we like now. We can engage the crew, and give each man a fiver, as was arranged——"

"Hide those notes, quickly! Some one may see them. You surely have not been long in Glasgow, or you would know the suspicion that is aroused by the sight of five-pound notes. People have been victimised in all parts of the city; and if any one recognised those in your possession, you would not get a chance to explain matters. But why should they wish to get you implicated?"

"That is a question that canna be answered in a few minutes. I suspect they thought they recognised me, and wished to get me out of the way until they had got a long start. You are right in thinking I haven't been long in Glasgow. I only arrived the night before last. But here's the 'Grosvenor.' We'll go in and have breakfast, and afterwards I'll shave off this beard, and we'll see about the men for the *Electra*——"

"What! Do you know the boat?"

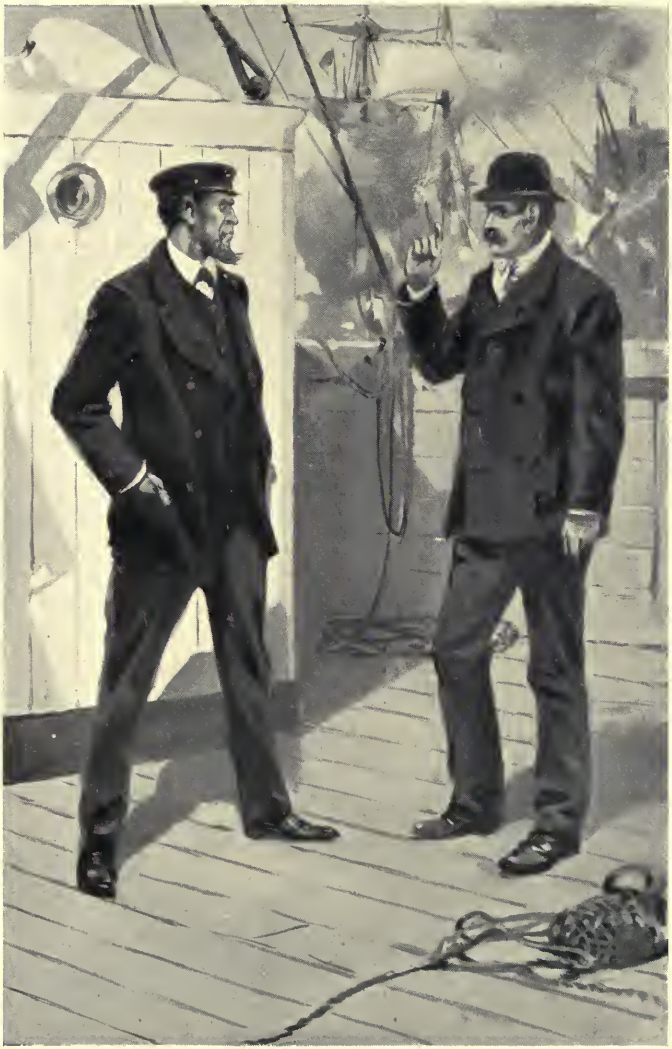
"Ay, and I know Captain Williams, too, although I don't think he'll recognise me. The other fellow was quite right in thinking I was a spy, for it was partly to watch their movements that I came to Glasgow. I have followed them round the world. But we'll discuss things inside, and then we'll take steps to be in the

running for the treasure of the Okapites, as well as friend Williams."

They entered the restaurant, and soon were doing justice to a good breakfast.

That afternoon Captain Williams paced the deck of the *Electra* with nervous steps as she lay moored alongside one of the wharves of the Prince's Docks. He had made his plans carefully, but the idiocy, as he termed it, of some of his victims might have upset some of them. He was alone on the ship, having by various pretexts got rid of those of his old comrades left in charge when the rest of the gang went off to attend the meeting on shore which was intended to prove their undoing. And now he was anxiously awaiting the arrival of the fresh crew, for he knew that the safest place for him for some time to come was the high-seas.

"I hope Gilson has not been stupid enough to go back to the hotel before getting these men," he muttered to himself. "The police would be waiting for him, of course; and if the idiot blurted out my name, there is no telling what inconvenience I might have to suffer. The fools have overdone the fiver game in Glasgow, and I shall not be sorry to get out



"WELL, MY MAN, WHAT DO YOU WANT?"

[To face page 42.

into uncivilised parts again. After I get that mysterious treasure into my hands, I can easily contrive so that accidents will happen to all those whom I have to take more or less into my confidence; and then I can change my name again, and, leaving the *Electra* somewhere out East, come home to Britain and lead a life beyond reproach as a philanthropist and Church supporter. Hullo! here comes a man. I wonder if he has his credentials?"

He paused near the gangway, and awaited the approach of one who was evidently a sailor, just stepping on to the deck.

"Well, my man, what do you want?" he said, as the sailor stood hesitatingly.

"I heard you were signing on a crew, sir, and I came along to see if I had any chance."

"Who sent you?"

"No one, sir; but my mate, Bill White, was asked to come on board, and he told me I might have a chance, too. We couldn't find the gentleman who booked him, though, so I came right here."

"So Gilson has been attending to his work, after all." Captain Williams spoke to himself. Then, addressing the sailor, he said: "Come back to-morrow, and I'll see what I can do for you."

"All right, sir," the man responded, saluting and going down the gangway again.

He had barely gained the quayside when a smart, clean-shaven man ran lightly up the inclined passageway and saluted in R.N.R. fashion.

Captain Williams returned the mark of courtesy, then raised his eyebrows inquiringly. His visitor was certainly much superior in type to those whom he expected Gilson would be able to find on so short a notice. He looked a sailor every inch, and one well used to command.

"I have come to sign on as mate of the *Electra*," the man said, "subject, I was told, to your approval." He spoke with a slight accent which proclaimed him to be a son of the country of which Glasgow was the commercial capital. He was of medium height and of powerful build, and his features indicated a bulldog tenacity of purpose.

"Indeed!" observed Captain Williams. "Have you any credentials?"

"This." The prospective chief officer handed over a five-pound note. "Your agent has a unique way of testing a man," he added. "But I should think it will prove a bit expensive

if he tests the A.B.'s and firemen by the same method. A fiver is a big temptation to a man not supposed to be able to draw nice distinctions between thine and mine."

"Oh, my agent makes no mistakes. It is better to lose five pounds than have men of doubtful character on board. I suppose he questioned you well before he sent you here?"

"Yes; I had to give reasons why I was out of a billet, and explain several other things. Shall I go over them again?"

"Oh, no; it is quite unnecessary. I have faith in my agent, and you are henceforth chief officer of this ship. Kindly take the ship's papers from my room and get them signed by the shore authorities, and bring your baggage on board as soon as possible."

"All right, sir." The officer saluted and walked forward to the chart-room under the bridge, and the Captain turned to another man who had come on board. This person also saluted, and then silently produced a five-pound note.

"Well, who and what are you?" demanded Williams, noting with satisfaction that several men were now coming along the wharf with their kit-bags.

"Second officer, sir; I am shust off de Nor' Deutscher Lloyd *Kaiser Wilhelm*. They dispense vith my services because I am too fat."

"Oh, we'll soon remedy that. Go and sign on in the chart-room. What is your nationality?"

"German, sir; but I haf a British pilot certificate——"

"Doubtless; you wouldn't if I had anything to do with the Board of Trade. But never mind that——"

Another man had now brought up his outfit on board, and the Captain turned to him.

"Well?" he said, interrogatively.

"Quite," said the other laconically. "How are you? Here's my passport; it's a bad one, or you wouldn't see me here. My handle is John R. Hobson, and I am an Amurican. I am chief engineer, I believe, of this craft, if my appearance and credentials are pleasing to you. If they are not, say so in one word, and I'll clear out. Life is short, and I've got to hustle."

"You'll do. Report to the chief officer in the chart-room."

The American saluted and walked forward, and a young, pleasant-faced man stood before the Captain.

"I believe I am tentatively engaged as second engineer," he said. "I am young, I admit, but your agent was quite satisfied as to my abilities." He proffered the Captain a five-pound note as he spoke, but the latter, with an exclamation of disgust, waved it aside.

"Keep the filthy thing out of my sight!" he cried. "These Scotch notes are simply breeding-grounds for microbes. Report yourself in the chart-room; if my agent passed you, you'll do."

An hour later the *Electra* had her full complement of men, and steam was up in her boilers. Then the Captain called his officers together and said:

"Well, gentlemen, I don't know your names yet, but we've plenty of time to become better acquainted. Our destination is the Western Pacific, and as that is a good way off we had better start at once. Everything is on board, and our papers are all in order. If we succeed in our mission, which, I may tell you, is the collection of some native curios, I will pay all hands a bonus in addition to their agreed-upon wages. Our route is via the Horn. I shall take the ship down the river myself. That is all, gentlemen. Kindly see to your

respective duties, and remember I am very exacting in my requirements."

It was an exceptionally sudden departure, but no one cared; and as the shades of night began to fall the *Electra* swung out from the docks into the Clyde, and, with Mr. Hobson himself on duty in the engine-room and Captain Williams on the bridge, made rapid headway down the river.

An hour after she had left several detectives and a small army of plain-clothes policemen were blinking at each other on the wharf where she had been moored; but by the time they had finished questioning the harbour officials and stevedores on certain points concerning the ship, she was approaching the Tail of the Bank. Some one then rushed to the telegraph-office, and a long message instructing the authorities to stop the *Electra* was flashed over the wires to Greenock. That ship, however, had left the lights of the latter port far astern before any action could be taken, and when daylight came was dancing lightly on the Atlantic swell, heading SW. The men had fallen into their places as though they had been sailing in the swift little vessel all their lives.

Early in the morning the chief officer came

into the engine-room, where the second engineer was on duty, and, after seeing that no one was near, remarked:

"Well, Harry, I'm thinking we've carried through a piece o' work the like o' which has never been done before. We'll keep the old sinner honest in spite o' himself."

"It certainly is strange to think that at this time yesterday morning I was waiting for you in the hotel, aimless and hopeless, and now we are embarked on a scheme which may mean fortunes for us. But do you know you have never told me your name yet?" Harry looked up from oiling a bearing, and the officer's face twitched slightly.

"I'm down on the ship's register as John Reid," he said. Then, changing the subject abruptly, he continued: "We must keep our eyes open, Harry. Williams is not a fool, and he'll likely pick out from among the men enough cut-throats to do any dirty work; we don't know anything about most of them any more than he does, you know."

"Oh, we have the whip hand all the same. There's Hobson and two of the firemen, three of the deck hands, Schnake the second officer, and the steward—all these are our men, and

they will influence most of the others in our favour if anything happens."

"Ah, well, laddie, we'll play the game to the finish, anyway. I see your name is Wilson on the list. You did well to assume a name other than your own. But there's our breakfast gong. I'll see you later."

Day after day the *Electra* sped southwards and westwards. Soon she left the cold weather behind and entered the tropics, and in time ran into cold weather again near Cape Horn. After rounding the bleak and barren island Tierra del Fuego, the course was shifted NW., and again a genial climate was experienced for many days.

Skilfully navigating the island-studded sea which now stretched round, the course was altered almost daily so as to avoid the dangerous shoals and submerged reefs which Captain Williams and his chief officer appeared to know very well. The beautiful islands of the Low archipelago were sighted on the port side, and the outlying Marquesas on the starboard. Then, continuing on a WNW. course, Penrhyn, Victoria, and Phœnix Islands were passed, and hundreds of others for which the chart held no name. At length the

equator was again crossed, and one hot day Schnake came down from the bridge and informed Harry that the first of the Carolines was in sight. Two days later Captain Williams headed the *Electra* through a gap in a coral reef surrounding a large island, and announced that the steamer's destination had been reached.

CHAPTER III

STRANDED

All the men lined the rail to gaze upon the island they had come more than half-way round the world to find. For the last two days the *Electra* had been sailing through a maze of coral atolls, the low-lying shores of which were covered with cocoanut palms and vividly-coloured, clinging vegetation. But the island which now confronted the men was not like the others. It was much larger, and towered into the clouds until its culminating peak became lost in the misty heat haze. Clearly it was of volcanic origin, and the guarding coral reef which encircled it, but for the one tiny gap through which the *Electra* had passed, was built upwards from its sloping base many thousands of feet beneath the surface of the lagoon. Its sides were clad with dense tropical growths, which extended in ever-changing variety right to the summit; and

nestling among some clusters of palms, bread-fruit-trees, and banana clumps, near the beach was a native village, its quaintly constructed and curiously adorned houses completing a perfect picture of a typical inhabited Pacific island.

"Mr. Reid," said the Captain, as the *Electra* dropped anchor half-way across the lagoon, "will you kindly take the petrol launch and a shore party and see if you can get some fresh vegetables and fruit from the people of that village? Take some bales of coloured cloth with you and one or two of those rubbishy alarm clocks. Make friends with them, even if you have to promise presents of mirrors and glass beads, for it is necessary that we should have the freedom of the island."

The chief officer saluted, and at once ordered the launch to be lowered into the water; and in a few minutes, with the second engineer to attend to the engines and three men, the tiny petrol-driven vessel was churning her way through the sparkling blue waters towards the shell-encrusted beach. The men were in the bows and out of earshot, and Mr. Reid leaned forward, with the tiller ropes in his hand, and said to Harry:

"There's some game on, lad. This is not the treasure island."

"Isn't it? There seems to be enough pearl shell in the lagoon to make dozens of fortunes. Look down through the water—the ocean bed is simply paved with pearl oyster shells."

Harry was enthusiastic.

"Ay, but we didna come here to start pearling. The people of this island have a very bad reputation, and Williams must know that the treasure of the Okapites is hidden in the island whose peak you can just see through the heat haze away to the west."

"Well, we are more than a match for him, anyway. All the same, I know he has been going about a lot among the men of late when you were off duty. There does not appear to be any people in these houses on shore. I wonder where they are, and if they are cannibals?"

"I expect we'll know soon enough," replied Mr. Reid. "Keep your revolver in your fist and your eyes wide open."

"How beautiful everything is!" went on Harry. "Are all Pacific islands like this. Just look at the cocoanuts on those trees, and are those not cultivated gardens over there? This

place looks like an earthly paradise, everything is so quaint and peaceful. Surely even man cannot be vile here."

"Ca' canny a wee and we'll see," was Mr. Reid's comment. Harry had long since noticed that when his friend was thinking deeply his Scotch became more pronounced, and he wondered what was troubling him at that moment.

Shortly afterwards the little launch ran her bows up on the glistening beach and her occupants got out and advanced towards the most imposing-looking house they could see.

"I beg your pardon, sir," one of the men said suddenly, "but I've knocked about the Pacific a good deal, and I've found that when the natives of any village are not in evidence they are always up to something which means no good to visitors."

"Man, Brown," spoke the chief officer, "you are just putting into words my ain thoughts. I don't like this silence; they must have seen us coming in through the reef. You had better go back and stand by the boat, Clancy and Nelson; we must keep our back door open."

The two men mentioned obeyed, rather willingly, it seemed to Harry, and the others

continued their advance. They reached the mat-screened doorway of what evidently was the chief's house, a long wooden erection thatched with cocoanut fibre and mounted upon piles about four feet above the ground.

"Any one at home?" cried Mr. Reid. "We're sorry if this is no' your day for receiving visitors, but—— Hullo!"

The screen had parted and a stalwart native dressed in a fibre kilt and a glossy silk hat of the very latest fashion stood before them. A large bone ring in his nose completed his scanty adornment.

"What you want?" he demanded in English, much to the three men's surprise, for the Caroline Islands had never been a favoured trading group for other than the Spaniards when they owned the islands, and, since Germany bought them, for that latter power's ubiquitous traders.

"Good-afternoon," Mr. Reid said at once. "We have called to make you a present of some cheap mirrors and other things. They were made in Germany, I'll admit, but that shouldn't matter to your lordship."

"Um, you got blame plenty talky. Willyam Shakespeare no' think you eat good, but he

glad you come. He being pray for some white fellows blame long time, last missionary fat German, he no' taste good——"

"But we have not come here in answer to your prayers for a dinner of white men," said Mr. Reid. "We are traders, and——"

"It no matter. Me eat you allisame. Willyam Shakespeare tink he have young fellow first, he more juicy——"

"I don't think I am, Mr. Shakespeare," put in Harry laughingly. He thought the native was joking. "I am all bone, and I am sure Mr. Brown will taste better."

"Oh, Willyam Shakespeare he make soup of you, no matter 'bout bones. Willyam Shakespeare blame good Christian after this. He no' believe much in prayer before."

"Oh, you are a Christian?" cried the chief officer. "What English missionary has been on this island?"

"Willyam Shakespeare like Inglis missionary come make him Christian. German fellow no' taste good, him blamed salt an' old, an' hims religion no' sound. Big chief on Okapati Island tell me blamed good thing be Christian an' speaky Inglis. My word! He tell truth. Willyam Shakespeare he pray for

nice white fellows for good eat and here you come."

As he concluded he seized a huge spiked club hidden behind the screen and aimed wildly with it at Harry's head. But the blow never fell. Mr. Reid, who had been watching every movement of the chief, had sprung at him and the great Christianised Willyam Shakespeare went down before the onslaught without even expressing the surprise he felt.

"We are trapped!" cried the man Brown at that moment. "We are cut off from the launch." He spoke truly; hundreds of naked savages armed with spears and clubs had burst suddenly from the cover of the scrub between the three men and the sea and were closing in on them with fierce yells of anticipatory pleasure.

"Come on, boys!" cried Reid. "Charge them, we can break through in the centre. Shoot low so as not to kill." He drew his revolver and rushed at the yelling horde, his two companions at once springing into line with him. Strangely enough, they got through without any formidable opposition, the natives parting in the middle as if afraid at their approach, but closing their ranks again im-

"THE GREAT CHIEF WENT DOWN BEFORE THE ONSLAUGHT."

[To face page 58.

mediately after the white men had gained the seaward side of them.

"There's some trick here," cried Brown as they ran; "why did they let us through?"

"Where's the boat?" gasped Harry. "We left it here."

"Ay, an' it has left us here," answered Mr. Reid, stopping abruptly. "Lads, we're trapped. Williams has scored after all."

And none needed to ask an explanation. Out in the lagoon the launch was just approaching the *Electra's* side, and already the larger vessel was moving slowly towards the gap in the reef. As the stranded men looked they saw the launch hauled up on her deck, and then, with a blast of her syren, which they knew was meant to express derision, she steamed out into the open sea.

Meanwhile the natives had formed a semi-circle round their intended victims and were indulging in a weird dance expressive of delight. But they did not appear to be in a great hurry to come near; evidently they had met white traders before and had learned to respect the magical powers of the little fire-spitting gods which all white men carried. They could wait, however, and by and by, if

they could not transfix them with their spears, they would easily rush them and sweep them into the sea, where the hungry sharks were already gathering in great numbers in anticipation of a meal.

"Of all the dirty tricks I've ever known this takes the biscuit," remarked Brown ruefully. "Marooned on a cannibal island and no tobacco!"

"Write to the papers about it," suggested Harry. "But perhaps Willyam Shakespeare will give you some. I see him among his warriors over there."

"For a kid you've got a fair amount of cheek," said Brown. "Maybe you think it feels sort o' pleasant like to have your bones picked by cannibals."

"No, Brown, believe me I don't," answered Harry. "I would much rather see Captain Williams' bones picked."

"I wadna think o' gastronomical feats just now, lads," put in Mr. Reid. "There's many a slip between the printing o' a menu card and the dishes appearing on the table."

"But it looks like as if we were on the table now, sir," said Brown. "I know that ugly old sinner over by that palm means to sample us. Look at his eyes——"

"Willyam Shakespeare!" cried Mr. Reid. "Your ancestors were crows, your grandmother was a horned frog, and your mother a sea snake; your warriors are only parrots, and you are a pig."

"Willyam Shakespeare's ancestors were the great Okapites," retorted the chief. "They were old when the white people were children. Hims mother was an alligator and hims warriors great fighters——"

"What a liar you are!" roared Mr. Reid contemptuously. "The Okapites were brave people; they only killed in fair fight. They did not come out in thousands to fight three men. How, therefore, can you be Okapites? Bah! you are all crows, and your children will be crows after you."

Probably the chief did not understand much of what was said, but even an ignorant Pacific Islander knows the insult implied by the word "crow" being addressed to him, and the murmur that arose from the warriors showed that they felt the insult keenly and would probably rush the white men to avenge it.

"Crows! Crows!" repeated Harry and Brown, perceiving that Mr. Reid's intention was to make them angry. They did not know

why, nor did they care much. The scorching tropical sun was shining straight down upon them, and they wished to make a break for the invitingly cool shade of the forest which covered the mountain slopes. The *Electra* was now growing smaller in the distance.

But the wily Willyam knew well that Mr. Reid's idea was to force a personal quarrel upon him, and by virtue of the old Okapites' law, still recognised throughout the Pacific, claim absolute safety for his friends while the duel was being fought. He would have liked to accept the challenge if only to show his prowess to his men, but Mr. Reid looked a very powerful man, and he had already experienced the strength of his arm. He meditated upon these facts, and the chief officer explained his intentions to his two companions.

"But he'll not step out and fight you," said Harry. "He knows we are in his hands without his running any risk, and you know you look powerful enough to frighten any two of his men.

"Yes," said Brown, "if it were you instead of the chief he had to tackle he might jump at the chance of glory, but he's not having any to-day. I move we rush the mob, just to relieve

the monotony; we're as good as cooked anyway——"

"Jupiter! I had forgotten," exclaimed Harry, stepping in front of the others, "I will challenge him."

"No, no!" cried Reid. "He'll accept, and then we canna interfere."

"You won't need to. I'll give him all he wants."

"You?" sniffed Brown. "I'm blamed if I know how a kid like you ever got a second engineer's ticket. He'll eat you in one mouthful. Let me have a shot at him."

"He won't eat me," laughed Harry; "and I say, Brown, I haven't a second's certificate. I never was at sea before. I bluffed Captain Williams for a purpose, and I'm going to cheat friend Willyam now also."

"I canna allow it, Harry," said Mr. Reid. "If he'll not fight me we'll try some other plan."

But Harry was speaking. "Willyam Shakespeare," he cried, "as my friend has said, you are a crow. If you have the spirit of one step out and fight me. If you win you may start and eat us as we stand, if you like, and we'll not fight, but if I win you must promise us our safety until we can get off your island."

"He'll promise anything," grunted Brown. "Lying is a virtue with his kind."

Willyam Shakespeare's eyes kindled. Here was the chance to show his great skill and at the same time prove that he was no crow. True, his challenger was only a boy, but then the risk was less, and his flesh would go well with yams and other vegetables.

"Um," he grinned, "you blame fool. Willyam Shakespeare, he kill you. You drop fire-pop?"

"Yes," agreed Harry, handing his revolver to Brown; "but you must drop your club."

The native threw away his ferociously barbed weapon, and yelling out his war cry, which sounded suspiciously like a Scripture quotation, he leaped at Harry. All gathered round. The spirit of sport is as deeply planted in the breast of a Polynesian as in a Briton. He does not always abide by the result to the same extent, however.

High in the air the native chief raised the lad, then he dropped him suddenly and a surprised look came over his face. Again he seized the slim figure and repeated the process, this time throwing Harry over his head. The

warriors shouted gleefully, and Brown muttered words under his breath. Mr. Reid remained impassive. He had just remembered Harry's tale of how he had overcome Gilson, and he had noticed the surprised expression on the native's face.

A third time the combatants closed together, but this time Harry got his hands over the other's wrists. For a moment they swayed, then just as the native seemed to be bearing the lad down under him by superior weight, he uttered a shriek and turned a back somersault, finally coming to rest lying on the ground.

"Good old kid!" yelled Brown. "Give him more jiu-jitsu."

Willyam did not seem to want any more, and it was with exceeding trepidation that he gingerly came up for the fourth round. That was also the last. Harry allowed himself to be swung off his feet, confining his efforts to gripping his opponent's head with both hands. At length he got the exact spots he desired, and instantly there burst out from Willyam's throat a series of frenzied shrieks and howls of terror. He ran once round in a circle, carrying his antagonist in his arms, and then, relaxing his arms, he dropped Harry, uttered a yell

which might have awakened his ancestors, and sprang into the air. His head struck the ground first as he came down, and he lay still.

"Blow me if I ever saw a fight like that!" Brown gasped. "Say, kid, what are you doing to him?"

"The fight is over," said Mr. Reid, bending over the native. "The chief will not fight again for some days. Harry, I congratulate you. You have brought us out of a tight corner."

Sullenly the warriors stood aside and the three white men passed through their ranks and plunged into the forest entanglements.

"Travel quickly, boys," advised Mr. Reid. "After a bit they're sure to come and look for us. They'll reason out among themselves that Harry had a god to help him in the fight and that therefore they are entitled to kill us."

"And that being so," spoke Brown, "I think we are entitled to help ourselves to some wild pig. I've got a decent hunger on now, and we haven't the *Electra's* galley within swim of us."

"Don't wait to look for food," cried Mr. Reid. "We'll circle round and down to the beach again on the other side of the village,

and run along in the water so that they can't track us. Hullo! where is Brown?"

"Go on, I'll follow," came a voice from behind. "I've found the back-door entrance to the chief's larder, and I reckon I'm not going to starve while there's corn in Egypt —I mean pigs in Polynesia."

And when he did come out of the house he carried with him an assortment of edible commodities that included a tin of marmalade bearing a Dundee label, a bottle of pickles from New York, a tin of condensed milk from Australia, and some other items whose source of origin was extremely doubtful. He also had a young wild pig already cooked, evidently having been intended for the chief's dinner.

"This isn't stealing," he said to Harry, as his load was divided among the party. "I left three of my buttons in exchange, and this pig would only spoil if left there, for the old beggar won't have any appetite for pig, thanks to you, for some time."

"But where did the natives get these tinned goods?" asked Harry in surprise. "I am sure no trader would care to land here."

"They probably raided the next island and took them," Mr. Reid answered. "Its people

are partly civilised, and traders call there frequently." He looked thoughtfully at the tin of marmalade as he spoke and after a moment, muttered enigmatically: "No, it canna be called stealing to take one's own."

Harry wondered at the words but said nothing, and in time they forced a passage through the dense network of creepers which stretched like a great web from tree to tree, and found themselves once more on the beach. The *Electra* was now out of sight. Entering the water, they travelled along the edge of the shore until at length Mr. Reid thought their tracks had been left far enough behind to ensure their safety for the time, and breaking into the forest scrub which lined the beach, they sat down to partake of the food Brown had provided.

And the afternoon wore on and the sun sank low in the western sky. A little stream of water gurgled by in the undergrowth, and its music was soothing and strongly suggestive of the land of forgetfulness. The three castaways slept. Thus they did not see the crowd of warriors who ran along the beach looking for the tracks of the bad white fellows who had somewhat disappeared without leaving any

signs by which they might be followed. The natives passed within a few feet of the helpless men, but the dense, cool scrub held its secret, and the slaughter-breathing creatures continued on their wild rush round the island. Others were searching the hill slopes behind the village, and some were preparing their canoes to sail round the lagoon on the chance of finding their prey on the other side of the island.

At length darkness enveloped the land and Mr. Reid suddenly sat up. A war-drum in the village was summoning the people to attend a council in front of the chief's house, and its dull, monotone notes sounded weirdly on the night air.

"Wake up, boys!" the Scot said to his companions, and at once Harry and Brown were sitting upright beside him.

"What's the trouble, boss?" asked Brown. "I would rather go on sleeping than start travelling again. We are just as well here as anywhere else, and handy to the village for stealing stores——"

"You should really allow your mind to dwell upon other things than your stomach sometimes, Brown," Mr. Reid said reprovingly. "It's

no' stores we're going to steal, it's a canoe. We are going to leave this happy land and emigrate to other shores."

"Tell us what to do then," said Harry. "I am ready for anything."

"And I am ready for something to eat," Brown muttered, "but let's hear about this emigration scheme."

"We'll visit the village under cover of the darkness, push one of the biggest catamarans into the lagoon, and sail away. The island for which the *Electra* is bound is only thirty miles distant, and with luck and a bit of breeze we might cover that distance before morning." Mr. Reid seemed hopeful.

"Let's start at once then," cried Brown, jumping up. "I'd give a lot to get near enough to Clancy and Nelson to punch their heads."

"It's no' the question o' getting back to the steamer I'm thinking of," said Mr. Reid, "but vera likely that matter will be attended to when the time comes. There are some heads on board I mean to punch myself."

They had now left the shelter of the forest and were walking along the beach towards the village. The night was very dark. Soon they came within sight of a great fire on the beach

in front of the village, round which the entire population seemed to have gathered. Willyam Shakespeare was haranguing them, a bandage of plantain-leaves round his frizzy-haired head, showing that the tribe's medicine man had been attending him. The zone of the firelight extended to the water's edge, and just beyond the flickering shadows farther down the beach were the long lines of canoes and catamarans by means of which the natives made raids on neighbouring islands.

Mr. Reid paused, and an exclamation of annoyance escaped his lips. "We'll never do it," he muttered. "We canna pass that fire."

"Yes, I can," cried Harry. "I can swim round in the lagoon outside the influence of the fire. I can easily push one of these funny winged contrivances into the water myself and come back in it——"

"You've hit the idea, Harry," said Mr. Reid. "We'll all swim."

"Not much!" grunted Brown. "I've got to attend to the commissariat of this little pilgrim band, and that means a journey round to the back door of that restaurant again. I'll meet you fellows at the Royal Albert Docks, or where the canoes are thickest."

He turned into the scrub, and the others got ready for a long swim, Harry's only preparation being to remove his dry battery, and strap it on his head, where it would be safe. It was a risky thing to attempt such a swim, as the sharks were very numerous in the deeper waters, but they accomplished it safely and landed among the canoes in the shadows beyond the fire just as the chief was concluding his lengthy speech. Quietly they pushed the most convenient catamaran into the warm water, and taking paddles from another boat in addition to those belonging to the vessel they had seized, they stood by and waited on Brown. He came a minute later, with an armful of assorted provisions, and while one of the warriors was delivering a speech exhorting his comrades to start out at once in pursuit of the white men who had dared to land on their island without being asked, the men in question pushed off into the lagoon with their chief war catamaran and almost under their noses.

CHAPTER IV

AN ANCIENT TEMPLE RUIN

"WELL, lads," observed Mr. Reid as they paddled swiftly over the smooth waters of the lagoon, "we've had some strange experiences these last few hours, and I fully expect we'll have a lot more before long; a book-writing fellow would be in his element with this little party. I mean a man who writes on what he knows; not an adventure story writer who never was out o' his country in his life, and who shoots lions and tigers in Australia, catches whales in the Red Sea, and makes all natives o' every place speak like half-educated American negroes."

"I hope you don't think I'm one of that lot," said Brown interrupting. "I only deal with what I know and——"

"Are you a book-writer?" asked Harry in surprise. "I thought you were only a sailor."

"Man in his time plays many parts, young

man," returned Brown oracularly. "I've been most things in my time, and I think sailoring is about the last thing I could shine at—no, I mean at which I could shine; I'm getting mighty particular in the way I build my sentences——"

"But it was I who signed you on, Brown," said Mr. Reid. "Your papers were all in order, and you have proved yourself to be a first-class sailor in every way."

"I make it my duty, sir, to master every profession I try," replied Brown gravely. "I started life as the chief sweeper-out of an office, but as the emolument was not sufficient for my somewhat expensive tastes, I forsook that occupation and ran away to sea. In the quiet and peaceful work of polishing brasses and of scrubbing decks I might have remained content and spent an uneventful life; but when I found that I was expected to take a hand in loading coal and nitrate at Callao, my dreams were shattered—hard work and philosophy don't agree—and I left my ship in Sydney one day and went up country as a sheep-shearer. I made money at that game and met some really decent fellows; but their language was of such a nature that I was reluctantly forced

to abandon the noble profession, for I did not wish my English to be as theirs although they were, apart from their propensity to lurid and sanguinary adjectives, the finest comrades I had ever met. Well, next I became a Member of Parliament for a district in North Queensland, but after having a fight in the House with another member who asserted that my veracity was questionable, I sought pastures new. I needn't trouble you with details. I roamed the world, becoming more of an Omar Khayyám every day, only never finding that contentment of spirit which he seems to have found. One day, I happened to be in Glasgow, and was just thinking about starting to write a book on my experiences when you, sir, sailed up and signed me on for this trip which has landed us here."

Brown paddled vigorously as he ceased talking. The boom of the surf on the outer reef was sounding loudly, but as yet it was a mile off.

"Ay, Brown," said Mr. Reid, "it is a strange world, this, and there are more parts o' life's comedies and tragedies played in the Pacific than the people around the Western Ocean know. Just think o' our friend Willyam Shake-

speare; he, I suppose, will be a sort o' comedian in our little party, and Captain Williams chief villain. Oh, you'll get enough to write about, Brown, and I'll promise you the spirit o' discontent that dwells within you will no' have very much time to trouble you. We're chief actors this time—and—and—there's the reef looming up ahead."

"You don't seem to worry much, sir, over the fact that we are practically adrift in the Pacific," put in Harry quietly. "I should have thought, were it not for your coolness, that we were in a fairly tight position."

"Man, laddie, I've been here before," said Mr. Reid. "I ken these islands brawly and a' aboot them, and I'm thinking that we're no half as thankful to Captain Williams as we should be for giving us a free passage to them. We were coming here anyway, you know, Harry."

"Is there anything on the carpet I'm not supposed to know?" asked Brown abruptly, resting for a moment on his paddle; "because if there is you fellows had better wait till I'm sleeping before you begin talking; I can't help hearing——"

"You are a man o' great perceptive powers,

Brown," Mr. Reid said suavely. "And I'll tell you everything I ken aboot this little affair, for I feel sure you're no' the kind to go back on your comrades in supposed misfortune."

"That is all right, sir; but kindly remember I'm only a deck hand, and there is no call for me to know things when it is inconvenient for my superiors to tell me."

"You've no superiors now, Brown. We're a' in the same boat in a double sense. Captain Williams, I expect, found you weren't a tractable sort of individual, and thus marooned you with us. He had his reasons for what he did, but he made a mistake, I think, for we'll be at the real place as soon as him."

"Where is that, sir? And am I to understand that we were sent on shore to be left there, purposely? and that Captain Williams had a special reason for wishing to be rid of us?"

"Would you believe it, Brown, I actually think he did want to dispense with our services," Mr. Reid chuckled. "However, I wouldna' wonder but what he made a mistake, for we're vera much alive yet and able to do a lot o' damage."

"But why should the old beggar want to

strand his chief officer, second engineer, and his quartermaster?" inquired Brown. "He'll be short-handed now, and he can't readily fill our places."

"Listen for a minute and I'll explain, Brown," said Harry. "But keep a look-out for that reef while I am speaking; we'll tear the bottom out of our catamaran if we ground on it."

"Go on with your story, laddie, and I'll watch the reef," spoke Mr. Reid. "Tell Brown what you know, and maybe I'll supplement your information." He peered into the darkness as he spoke, and noted the position of the surf-crowned ring of coral, against which the mighty yet scarcely imperceptible swell of the Pacific hurled itself in perpetual warfare.

"Well," began Harry, "Captain Williams is, or rather was, the chief of a gang of adventurers, who, among other things, included the making of counterfeit banknotes as part of their business. He, however, grew tired of them, and engaged you fellows to sail his ship out here so that he might look for some curious remains of an ancient civilisation he knew, or supposed, existed among the Carolines. But Mr. Reid also knew something about these valu-

able relics, it seems, and I wished to get out here because I had a brother who was last heard of among these islands. Well, Mr. Reid and I joined forces, booked all you fellows on behalf of Williams, and signed on ourselves, too. It seems, however, he has discovered our little trick, and, probably knowing that Mr. Willyam Shakespeare would dine on us, sent us on shore here, after giving instructions to the two men who took the launch away. That is all, Brown——"

"Back water!" shouted Mr. Reid. "We're on the reef! Look out for sharks! Jump now, and haul our craft up on the coral!"

He leaped into the warm water as he spoke, and swam to the encircling, jagged coral fringe. Harry and Brown were standing on its spray-drenched surface almost as soon as himself, and then they pulled their long, double-hulled vessel out of the lagoon on to the rough formation beside them. In another minute it was relaunched, through the boiling surf, on the phosphorescent waters of the great Pacific, and a few seconds later the three reef-jumpers were again wielding their paddles as if their lives depended on their energy. And perhaps their lives did, for Willyam Shakespeare was a great

chief in his own estimation, and his indignation, righteous or otherwise, would be unbounded when the catamaran was missed.

The night was warm, and a pleasant breeze, laden with fragrance, blew lightly over the ocean between the many islands. A distant fire-belching peak lit up cloudland straight ahead. It looked like a glowing mass of red-hot embers hung in the sky, for the intense darkness hid the body of the mountain of which it formed the culminating point.

"That beacon is in the heart of the island where Captain Williams' curios are hidden," observed Mr. Reid, as he paused to light a cigar he had found in his pocket. "We'll be at the place nearly as soon as the *Electra*, because it must sail round to the other side, where the only passage through the guarding reef exists. We'll haul our craft over as we did already; and as the village is on this side of the island, Captain Williams can't get back to it much before our arrival."

"He'll get a bit of a surprise when he sees us," laughed Brown. "He'll think we're ghosts."

"But he'll not see us, my man, if we're able to keep out of his sight," Mr. Reid replied.

"He's a vera unscrupulous man, and doubtless has contrived to bring the most of the *Electra's* men round to the belief that we're bad people, and had some scheme against their general welfare. Now, we don't want to be shot, and I happen to know that Williams has a nasty habit of treating people who get in his road to lead medicine."

"Then let us go for him!" cried Brown. "We owe him something for leaving us as dinner for Willyam Shakespeare's people."

"Now you are talking, Brown," the late chief officer answered. "I came here to get these so-called curios that Captain Williams is after. I think I know more about them than he does—in fact, I've seen them, and even touched them, while he can't really be sure that they exist. And this little crowd on this craft, Brown, is going to try to get them—that is, if I have not made any mistake in my estimation of your calibre."

"Well, you haven't, sir; I'm with you to the end of the chapter, and I don't care a flap of a dead dog's steering gear how the affair ends. It will make a good book if it comes out all right, although I can't see where any work for a hero comes in."

"What about Harry?" asked Mr. Reid. "He's got all the attributes, and——"

"What! a second engineer? What can he know of anything except crank-shafts and pistons? and what can he do?"

"He surprised our friend Willyam Shakespeare, at any rate," said Mr. Reid; "and I have little doubt he'll surprise Captain Williams, too, before vera long. The fact is, Brown, Harry here is not exactly what he seems. You have been thrown among us, for good or ill, and if you agree to pull with us—well, you'll get a share of the curios when we stumble across them."

"What do I want with curios?" laughed Brown. "I'm enough of a curiosity myself. I'm with you, as I said, for the sport of the thing; so lead on, Macduff; I don't think I'll be the man who first cries, 'Hold, enough!'"

"The curios Williams is after, and which have already cost the lives of a good many treasure-hunters, are made of gold and osmiridium," put in Mr. Reid. "They are worth several fortunes; and I don't think you would object to having a few thousand sovereigns for your work, Brown. If you did, you could always give them away; I don't

think you would find much trouble in doing that."

"Suffering sinners, sir! Do you mean to say that these curios or relics of an ancient Pacific civilisation are treasures?" Brown was somewhat excited, and he ceased plying his paddle while waiting for confirmation of his wild thought.

"They are, but an awful curse follows the first man who touches them. The spirits of the dead guard their treasure, and I for one would rather have to deal with an army of living men."

"That treasure is ours, then," said Brown. "I don't care a Capetown clinker for dead men, and I feel it in my bones that we'll beat old Williams, too. My fat head! what a book I'll be able to write! Bend the blamed paddles, boys! If we only had a sail!"

But as they had no sail they did their best without its aid, and some time towards morning ran their craft high on the great reef which surrounded the island on which Mr. Reid said the treasure existed. They did not heed the terrific roar of the surf, nor the drenching spray which broke high over the low-lying coral barrier, and very soon hauled the cata-

maran across the strange formation and set it floating on the calm waters of the lagoon. Just as the first streaks of light shot athwart the heavens, heralding the approach of the sun, they reached the shell-inlaid beach, and, without delay, dragged their boat over its surface into the forest which stretched down to within a few feet of the water's edge. Harry thought he could see a masthead light a mile or so down the lagoon, but as the stars of morning were still shining out boldly just there, he did not feel certain that the supposed riding-light was not really a star.

Loading themselves with the provisions Brown had procured in Willyam Shakespeare's village, the three adventurers left their boat hidden as well as possible, and struck inland through the dense vegetation. When the sun was above the great island-studded eastern sea they halted, and breakfasted as well as their commissariat would allow. Then they procured some gigantic palm-leaves, and, stretching them out so as to cover the unequal parts of the undergrowth, lay down upon them and soon were fast asleep. Near them was a large native village, and higher up the foliage-clad mountainside were the remains of some ancient

shrines; but the adventurers apparently gave little thought to their environment. They knew they were on the chief island of the Okapites, and that fierce, unreasoning natives were around them. But they had intended to come there in any case, and the fact that they had been cast away, and had unscrupulous white men for enemies as well as the natives, meant only that they would require to exercise more caution.

Harry had never been out of Britain before, and all things were strange to him; but he had quickly copied Mr. Reid's air of coolness, and showed no surprise in his new surroundings. As for Brown, he was a true philosopher. Nothing mattered to him, although he *did* miss his tobacco. Mr. Reid was a born leader of men. He was calm, thoughtful, keenly alive to all possible dangers, yet fully determined to carry through the mission upon which Harry and he had embarked.

They slept peacefully on the great leaves while the sun climbed through the heavens. Beneath them, but hidden from view by the dense forest growths, the sparkling blue lagoon stretched out unbroken to the reef; and beyond that ring of boiling foam the Pacific

extended in long, almost imperceptible undulations, until its deeper shaded waters blended with the hazy blue of the horizon. Harry dreamed of his long-lost brother whom he had come to find, and many and strange were the positions in which his dream-mind saw him. Brown doubtless dreamed of the book he would write, if he dreamed at all, but Mr. Reid's slumber was not of the kind to favour dream visions. Every few minutes he sat up and listened intently, and apparently was satisfied when the noisy chatterings of the parrots and other birds overhead drowned out all other sounds. Once, however, while the forest-life was hushed in afternoon drowsiness, he thought he could distinguish the beating of a war-drum, and he smiled to himself.

"Williams won't get it all his own way," he muttered. "The natives must know of his arrival now. Our plan should be to keep in the background as much as possible and let them fight each other. While they are doing that, we may get a chance to force the subterranean passage that leads from the temple ruins. I wonder who is chief among the natives now? I remember he who was chief when I left here was no friend o' mine. Ah,

well! I'll feel a bit better when I can put those idols into Harry's hand. Surely the curse is off them now? He must never know the story of his brother."

He lay down and snatched another few minutes' sleep, and in time his companions awoke, too, refreshed and ready for whatever adventures were in store for them. While Brown boiled water for tea in the empty marmalade tin he had taken from Willyam Shakespeare's house, Mr. Reid climbed a tall tree, from the top branches of which he could look down over the lower vegetation upon the lagoon. When he descended, tea was ready; and, taking mouthfuls in turn along with slices of cold wild pig and other supplies which the cannibal chief had unconsciously provided, the three castaways dined wonderfully well.

"If you could give me the lay of the nearest village, sir," Brown said as they finished, "I would pay it a visit during the night and take more stores on board."

"We'll see about that later," Mr. Reid answered. "We've enough food yet to see us through another day, and maybe we'll make a try to get more from the *Electra*. I see it is anchored behind a bluff down in the lagoon."

"Couldn't we swim out during the night and take possession, sir?" asked Harry. "We could deal with Captain Williams in a way not pleasant for him——"

"No, Harry; the risks are too great for that game. We'll maybe do something in the line o' ship-stealing before long, but we're no' just ready to do that now. Strategy is our game; when we have the golden and other precious idols in our hands we'll act boldly, but not now. But we'll see some fun to-night, or I'm vera much mistaken. The natives hold their new-moon feast to-night among the old temple ruins, and we'll be there. I wouldna' wonder but Williams will be there, too. When we're ready we'll start, so as to be there in time to get front seats."

Mr. Reid spoke as calmly as though he were talking of going to the theatre in some civilised country, but Harry knew that underneath his unemotional manner lay a strength of purpose and unflinching courage that would make short work of Captain Williams' scheme when the proper time came.

As darkness enveloped the forest world they tied their stores in three bundles and set out. They had to cut their way through the creeping

entanglements at first, and in the intense blackness of tropical night this was no easy task. Soon, however, they burst out on a bush-track, and, after examining it carefully in the light of a few precious matches Brown had in his possession, Mr. Reid said that it would lead them in the direction in which the temple lay. He also told them that the reason they were going there was because hidden somewhere among the old pillars was the entrance to a secret passage, which would take them to the great Moon God's home, where the treasure lay.

Upwards and onwards they stumbled over the winding path, each sense alert, for instinctively they knew danger was threatening them at every turn. Mr. Reid knew what he was doing and Harry blindly followed him. His not to reason why. Brown, however, although for a time apparently satisfied with things as they were, suddenly broke out:

"I say, skipper, isn't this a bit of a fool's game we're playing? We'll never be able to find any secret passage in this darkness, and we'll likely as not bump up against some snags. I think we should use the night for dropping cards on the people of the village and seeing

what sort of larders they keep. We could admire the old temple ruins just as well by daylight, and——"

"Shut up, Brown!" interrupted Mr. Reid. "We've got more to think of than feeding arrangements. We're not visiting their temple from sentimental reasons, nor do we mean to photograph it for any of the home illustrated magazines."

"I beg pardon, sir. I had forgotten what you told us, and that we're not here for fun. I would like to ask one question though, and shall make careful note of the answer."

"Out with it then," said the leader. "What do you wish to know?"

"I am a bit curious to know what kind of feet the natives of this island wear; I've been squelching snakes and other wriggling creatures by the dozen, and I know our prospective hero is doing the same; now, we've tough boots on our feet, and I understand such things are unknown in the Pacific."

"Oh, most of the reptiles in these islands are non-poisonous," Mr. Reid answered half amusedly, "and the native skin is as tough as leather anyway——"

"I fancied I heard voices, sir," spoke Harry,

interrupting. "Hadn't we better be more careful now?"

The stars of tropical night shone out overhead as he spoke, and the scrub suddenly ceased to envelop them. They had reached a level plateau upon which only undergrowths and luxuriant creepers flourished.

"We have arrived," Mr. Reid whispered. "The ruins are in this clearing; we'll see them when our eyes get better used to starlight. If any people are here, they can't be friends, so lie flat and wriggle forward after me. Don't utter a word."

Some broken pillars loomed through the darkness just then, and Harry could distinguish that arches, pyramids, and many other shapes in solid masonry were profusely littered over the otherwise cleared space in front.

"My false teeth! we've struck a graveyard," Brown muttered. "What a lot of funny tombstones——"

Harry administered a kick and Brown became silent. But he had described the place well. Remnants of great walls, fantastically carved idols or statues, some upright and some lying upon the ground, gave the hillside clear-

ing the aspect of a place of the dead, and the starlight, dim and ghostly, lent colour to that impression.

"The entrance to the passage is somewhere about the middle of these flat stones," Mr. Reid whispered, pausing for a moment. "Watch that you don't grip any snakes with your hands, and keep clear of those long creeping plants, they sting vera severely."

"All right, sir," answered Brown. "Lead on, gallant heart, as thou wert wont, Brown will follow thee or—oh! something has bitten me!"

"Well, you needn't shout so much about it," said Harry; "something bit me too. You haven't got a patent for bites. Hullo! what's that? Listen!"

The three men lay flat and held their breaths. A man was speaking, and in English.

"This is the place," he was saying; "there is some passage entrance about here and our duty is to find it. Light your lamp, Gilson —I mean Woods—and we'll hunt for it."

"Oh, Jerusalem!" muttered Brown; "they're coming here. That's Captain Williams and the third officer of the *Electra*.

"He'll end his life sooner than he needs

"THE TWO LEADERS APPROACHED THE PROSTRATE MEN."

[To face page 92.

then," Mr. Reid replied under his breath. "Lie still, lads."

"Blow the lamp!" grumbled the second man; "it won't light. Come here, Clancy! Where in thunder are you? Come here and give us your lamp."

An answer came from the darkness, and a man stumbled heavily over the fallen pillars. Meanwhile the two leaders approached the three prostrate men. Mr. Reid was breathing heavily.

CHAPTER V

THE MOON GOD DANCE

NEARER came the men, and in the eerie starlight their figures were now plainly discernible. Harry was ready, he knew his part, he would make sure of Williams; he felt the foil-linings on his sleeves and smiled, the current was there all right. Even without the aid of his invention, however, he thought he was a match for any man in physical strength, and he was burning to put the matter to a test. He did not know that Mr. Reid had already marked Williams as his special prey, although he guessed that things would go hard with Clancy if Brown got his hands on him. The two leaders were now but a few steps from them, and Clancy was approaching in a direction that would lead him straight over the recumbent men.

"Hurry up, Clancy!" growled Woods. "You're not going to a funeral, you know."

"I don't know about that," Brown muttered grimly.

"I'm not used to graveyard work at night," Clancy responded sullenly. "What's the matter with your lamp anyway?"

"This isn't a graveyard, my man," spoke Williams. "This is the ruins of a temple which perhaps was equal to the most precious in ancient Greece or Egypt. Light your lamp, and we'll investigate more closely the secrets that its massive stones hide."

"Oh, all right, sir," answered the man, pausing to strike a match; "but we've come a mighty long way to explore some ruins. Still, it ain't any business of mine—Oh!——"

"What's the matter with the man?" inquired Williams with an oath. "Look alive, Clancy! We don't want to be here all night."

"Where in blazes have you got to?" cried Woods angrily. "You must be drunk, Clancy."

But Clancy answered not. He couldn't. His throat was compressed in Harry's hands in a manner which effectually prevented him from uttering any sound. He lay in a heap at Harry's side, and Brown and Mr. Reid, guessing what had happened, waited to perform a similar trick with Williams and Woods.

They were not under discipline now, and Brown was as ready to tackle the second officer as Mr. Reid was for the Captain.

But the opportunity didn't come just then. A cry of alarm came from the forest fringe and the two advancing men halted. "What's the matter?" demanded Williams petulantly. "You fellows seem to have lost your nerve. There is no danger, I assure you. The natives here are harmless and we can shoot them down as easily as we could rabbits if they cause trouble. Where in creation are you, Clancy?"

"Clear out!" came a voice from the timber. "There's half a thousand niggers coming up the track and some have got rifles. There's a corroborree on——"

"I'm off!" exclaimed Woods. "Fight them yourself, Captain, if you like!"

He turned and ran back to the shelter of the scrub as he spoke without waiting for any reply. Williams swore horribly.

"Don't run away, you craven-hearted idiots," he cried. "The natives can't know we're here. Lie down and watch; this must be some ceremony night."

He retraced his own steps, nevertheless, and

the three listeners and the prisoner were alone. The last individual, however, was unconscious, for Harry, although only a boy in years, had a grip like the jaws of a vice.

"Come," said Mr. Reid then, "the fun is beginning. Crawl after me into this archway here. We'll be protected on every side but one by its walls, and our revolvers should be enough to hold the open part."

"But what about Clancy?" inquired Harry; "I've choked him, I think."

"No fear," laughed Mr. Reid; "his kind are not disposed o' so easily. Let him lie where he is until he comes to himself. He'll think it was the natives who handled him so roughly when he comes round."

"And if I'm any judge of niggers they'll handle us in no gentle way if they catch us here," said Brown, looking round at the mob of torch-bearing, brown-skinned humanity now bursting through the forest entanglements. "Hurry up with your orders, skipper, or you won't have any one left to carry them out."

"Follow me," was the only answer, and it was obeyed at once, and in less than a minute the three daring ones were inside an artificial erection composed entirely of gigantic single

slabs of stone, in the sides, ends, and roof. It was half sunk in the ground and only the entrance was a weak point, although chinks where the roof fitted on the walls afforded means of keeping a look-out on proceedings around.

Not a moment too soon were they in their strange shelter, and even as Brown and Harry partly closed the entrance with several large blocks of dressed marble-like material the shouting natives closed around them, but ignorant of their presence.

"This is the night of the New Moon Feast," said Mr. Reid; "if we don't interfere we're safe, for after a bit they'll be helplessly drunk with kava and not able even to see straight."

"But Williams and a gang of the *Electra's* men are watching too," said Brown. "That fellow who raised the alarm was Long Tom, of Melbourne, and you can bet he wasn't there alone, although I found him a decent mate in every way——"

"Shut off steam, Brown," said Harry. "We've got every chance of being chief items on a menu-card before morning, and it seems to me that it matters little how many of the *Electra's* men are near; they are not our

friends, or you may be sure Williams wouldn't have them here."

At that moment there marched into the temple ruins a large number of curiously-garbed natives, led by a band and a party of torch-bearers. The band consisted of some bamboo instrument-players of undoubted lung power, and several drummers. The flute-like contrivances emitted, when blown into, strange, unearthly sounds, none of which were in harmony, and the drums—long tabular wooden cylinders covered at both ends with snake skin—added to the din, doubtless in a manner fully in accordance with the musical tastes of the people. The torch-bearers seemed to Harry to be priests of some kind or other, for they quickly assumed the directorship of ceremonies, which at first consisted of kindling a fire on a large stone altar.

The flickering torches lit up the ruins very effectively if weirdness was the object desired, and the spasmodic flashes of light which fell on white pillars, horizontal slabs, and wall-remnants were strongly suggestive of the light of an under world.

Excepting the torch-bearers, who were dressed partially in huge masks and gigantic

feathers, the men were simply arrayed, their complete wardrobe consisting only of a cocoa-nut fibre kilt and a string of beads round the neck. One or two sported bone rings or small pegs through their noses, and on some, strings of shark's teeth and boar's tusks were worn instead of the commoner beads, which probably came originally from Manchester or Birmingham. All were splendid specimens of manhood and greatly superior to the people of Shakespeare's village.

The native who seemed to be the chief climbed up on a broken pillar and sat on the top, a torch-bearer on either side beneath to light up his not unhandsome face, which, strangely enough, was not nearly so dark in shade as those of his warriors. All apparently knew what part they had to play. Evidently they were not amateurs at performing the New Moon feast or dance.

And it was now about to begin. At a sign from the chief the band redoubled the noise it had been producing, and the men at the altar caused great flames to spring up from the huge fire they were tending. The warriors, or chief performers, took up positions expectantly all over the ruins.

"My whiskers!" Brown ejaculated, as with his companions he watched the proceedings through holes in the walls of their hiding-place. "We're in for it now and no mistake. I wanted a front seat, but I didn't bargain to be on the very middle of the stage. I would give a lot to have a shot at that funny old chief sitting up on that broken pillar."

"You'd better give me your revolver, Brown," spoke Mr. Reid. "I am afraid you'll be the means o' giving us away if you canna restrain yourself."

"Don't be alarmed, skipper. I'm not such a fool as my talk may sometimes make me appear to be. I'll do nothing without orders, but I am mighty curious to know what all that means?"

"You'll see in good time, Brown," Mr. Reid replied; "and you may see something that is not on the programme too, for when the chief sits up there during this game, it means that he expects some warrior to challenge him for his leadership. But watch and wait, and if you can, pray; I've seen this thing before."

"Do you know the chief, sir," Harry asked in a whisper.

"There's something familiar about his face,

but I cannot exactly place him," returned the Scot. "He's not the fellow who was chief when I was here before though; he was an ugly old cannibal o' the vera worst kind, and, like Willyam Shakespeare, called himself a Christian. Maybe he was, for he ate the two German missionaries who were here. This present chief looks like a decent fellow though, and maybe he'll see the error of his ways."

"But we have seen no evil as yet, sir," continued Harry; "these natives are merely carrying out some ceremony which may not necessarily mean anything wrong. We have Freemasons at home—my brother was one—and I am sure they are strictly honourable and good-living men?"

"Ay," said Mr. Reid dryly, "they're no' bad fellows—I'm one myself; but they don't walk on red-hot stones, nor is the man mutilated who doesn't see eye to eye with the fellows who control the business. But this game has started. Keep your eyes open and you'll gain much enlightenment as to the ways o' our fellow-men in the Pacific."

The torches had now been fixed in position on pillars and walls so that their bearers were free to use their hands, and they were now

doing so. From the altar fire dozens of round stones were taken, and quickly placed in position in a sort of geometrical design, of which the mound wherein the watchers were hidden formed the centre. These stones were as hot as the fire could make them, and were carried in half-dozen lots by means of long metallic rods inserted through the hole which each bore in its centre. In a remarkably short space of time the design was fully mapped out on the ground with the gleaming stones, and again the band burst out into its best efforts. Simultaneously the warriors, or rank and file, who had been standing by while the preparations had been going on, marshalled themselves into line, and at a signal from the chief stepped on to the hot stones and began to perform the evolutions of a dance surely as strange as ever the mind of man devised.

Fascinated, Harry watched the hot-stone dancers. First they formed a living semicircle, halting when the figure was completed. Then, while fresh men took up their places, the line moved on and bridged the ends of the circling, squirming dancers. Again a halt was signalled by the chief, safe on his exalted seat, and the band made night hideous with sounds wild

and weird. Suddenly, in response to a sign from him, the crescent-shaped design extended, the men always passing on as more came up behind, and Harry saw that the idea was to represent the moon in its various stages. The flutes sounded shrilly, the dull, staccato notes of the drums came faster and more furiously, and the dancers extended the young moon until it had assumed the dimensions of a half-circle. But now they did not stop—probably the hot stones were not comfortable resting-places for bare feet—and as the bandsmen seemed to be approaching their utmost efforts in the way of producing dismal, discordant noises, the half-moon gradually swelled. The smell of burning human flesh hung heavily in the still, close air, and Harry felt slightly sick. Not so Brown.

"I say, skipper," he said, addressing Mr. Reid in what he thought was a whisper, "that smell reminds me I'm a bit hungry. Roast man smells just the same as roast mutton."

"If you say another word on that subject, Brown, I'll fire you out among the dancers," returned the late chief officer of the *Electra;* and Brown, after muttering some words to himself which need not be repeated here, became silent.

Meanwhile the ring had grown steadily, and now it included the arched vault in which the watchers were concealed. The supply of hot stones had been kept up all the time by men apparently trained for the purpose, and as the circle expanded into full moon these people were compelled to run about very energetically to keep in advance of the dancers.

At last, with a crash of music, the moon was full, and the performers came to a rest on the great circle of stones. They did not stand quite still, however, but doubtless the heat of the stones was accountable for the manner in which they hopped without moving from their positions.

The three adventurers were now almost in the middle of the living ring, and the chief sat unconcernedly on his perch only a few feet away. A sort of Runic cross near him seemed to be of some importance in the proceedings, for some warriors not engaged in toasting their feet were fighting each other to determine who should have the privilege of climbing to the top. At length that point seemed to be decided, and a powerfully-built native, naked except for his fibre kilt and a nose-ring, which perhaps was very effective

in warding off chills in the tropical Pacific, scaled the gleaming white monument and sat astride its top ornamentation.

"I know what that means," Mr. Reid muttered. "There's going to be a trial by combat, and that fellow sitting on the cross is the challenger. There are the high priests and judges taking up their positions, too; the men in the circle around us are the jury. Poor old chief!"

"Please explain, sir," said Harry; "tell us what everything means and what is going to happen."

The noise of the band rendered talking a safe matter, and, taking advantage of this, Mr. Reid began:

"Among the people of these islands—I don't refer to the Carolines proper, such as Ponape, Yap, and some of the larger islands now under the German flag, but to those which really belong to an ancient group now submerged—the chief is supreme, and the priests are his parliament and advisers. Like most kings elsewhere, however, the chief has not always a good time. He can't afford to live on the fat of the land, nor do anything which will tend to soften him, for at any moment he is

liable to be challenged to fight for his position. The present chief must have fought the last fellow inside the last six months, for I remember old Tick-tick Tommy, as we called him, because he wore a broken American alarm-clock round his neck, was very much boss here when I left. Usually, however, the assertions or claims of the challenger are heard by the high priests first, and they decide whether or not the fight shall take place."

"Christopher Columbus Cæsar! There are a lot of snakes coming out of the ground and they're biting me!" interrupted Brown. "I'll have to howl out directly."

He struck a match, and by the aid of its light it was seen that the dank, cellar-like apartment was filled with black, slimy, wriggling creatures of all sizes. Brown squashed one under his foot angrily, and Harry jumped back from a monster which seemed just preparing to attack him. Mr. Reid grinned.

"These are not snakes," he said; "and you are vera imaginative, Brown. They can't bite through your boots."

"And what in creation are they, then?" demanded Brown, jumping on another. "They

haven't scales, I can see; but they haven't feet either, so they're not lizards."

"They are eels, man—amphibious, fresh-water eels," answered Mr. Reid. "These islands are vera famous for their night-prowling eels, and they'll maybe be the means o' saving us a lot o' trouble, for no native will come near the place where they are, for they think they are devils. Scatter some salt around where you are standing if you have got any among your stores, and the crawling things will keep away."

"Eels!" gasped Harry. "How could eels live up here? We're not near water, and we're high up on the mountainside."

"That fact is causing me some thought, laddie; but we're no' here on a scientific mission. Hullo! Listen!"

The band had stopped, the dancers had become still; probably the stones were now cold; and all the pillars, crosses, and other monuments were graced by the presence of priests on their summits. A deep silence fell over all. The great chief was about to speak, and his words of wisdom were precious beyond price.

"*Chou en mach*," he cried, and at the sound

of his voice Mr. Reid started violently. "*Tupu en luk ngal hogi om.*"

"What is the beggar saying?" asked Brown. "Why doesn't he talk plain English?"

"He wants you to be able to write a dialect story, I expect," chuckled Mr. Reid. "He has just said, 'People of the olden times, the spirit of mischief has got hold of you all.'"

"I believe the old sinner. I should like to get hold of him!"

"Maybe you'd be vera glad to get away again, Brown; but if you exercise patience I'll translate as nearly as I can all that is said. Meanwhile keep your revolvers ready, and don't worry about those eels. I'm chiefly concerned to know where the entrance to the hidden passage is, and I can see it has been hidden since I saw it last. Michty me! that's what he's speaking aboot!"

The chief rattled on, addressing the grotesquely garbed beings perched upon the ruins around him; and Mr. Reid repeated word for word the translation as he went along.

"'People of the olden times, the spirit of mischief has got hold of you all! Why are ye so perverse? What evil influence has cast its spell over you? I have closed the entrance

to great Urar's Pool, but it was right that I should do so. Have I not been a good chief? Have you not all prospered under me? Has not the copra fetched good prices from the Hoch Hoch men [German traders] and the beche-de-mer been plentiful? Has not the dreaded typhoon left our island home alone, even although he has visited all the neighbouring lands and wrecked many houses? Are you not all happy? And have not all the feasts been kept strictly in accordance with your traditions? True, I fought Tick-tick Tommy because he was a traitor to his people and wished to sell their lands to bad white men, who promised him much fire-water, and much turkey red, and beads, and looking-glasses. He is now a warrior in the service of Willyam Shakespeare, on the island which lies towards the rising sun; but before he fell before me did he not kill the good Hoch Hoch missionaries who were our guests, and who gave us many things that the art of the white man had devised, and which were pleasant to us? Whence, therefore, am I challenged to answer for my shortcomings at this the monthly feast of the great god Urar? Answer me, O thou who challenges, and with the help of the great

unknown God who made us all, and who has made us a mighty people, I shall endeavour to justify my actions, my body against yours. I have said."

"And, by Christmas, you have said to the point," muttered Brown. "If I weren't so blamed hungry I shouldn't mind hearing the whole case for defence and prosecution, for it will all come in in my book; but——"

"Give us a rest," broke in Harry; "the challenger is speaking now. What an ugly man he is, too!"

"'Your words are as crooked as the devils of the pools, who leave their water homes to make sad the hearts of men,'" translated Mr. Reid, adding, by way of explanation, that the aforesaid devils meant, in less flowery language, the eels they had seen; "but you cannot cheat the people. True, we have been prosperous, and have grown much taro and bread-fruit, and the kava-root, which makes glad the heart of man, has been plentiful; but thou, great chief, did not cause these things to be. Our priests make the rain, ward off illness and other devils' devices, bring good seasons, and, by their magic arts, make sure of the welfare of the people. You have for-

bidden that we should eat our invaders, and suffered the white "Hoch Hoch talky-talky-muchy-muchy men" to go forth from our island; and, greatest sin of all, you have hidden the secret passage which led to the great Moon God's treasure-chamber. The people are tired of you, and I hereby challenge you to meet me in personal combat, so that I may kill you and give back to the people that which you have denied them for six moons. I, too, have said. Let the great forgotten gods of the Okapites decide between us.'"

"Great sea-snakes!" ejaculated Brown; "I'll never remember all this. I'll back the present chief if there is a fight."

"Well, there is going to be one," said Mr. Reid; "the priests have just decided that the God of Battle must decide between the two men. The challenger is evidently a relation of Tick-tick Tommy, and is spoiling for a fight."

Some more talk took place on both sides, in which several members of the priestcraft joined. The present chief seemed to be very popular with the majority, and most of the dancers, now standing on cold stones, expressed themselves loudly in his favour. But the chal-

lenge had been given and approved of, and the battle must therefore take place.

And, nothing loth, the combatants descended from their quaint perches and prepared for the inevitable. The combat would take place in the middle of the ring hard by the mound which sheltered the three white men, and the full-moon circle of warriors awaited anxiously the result.

The challenger armed himself with a huge spiked club, but the chief disdained the help of any weapon.

"Come then, O crow-hearted warrior," he cried, in perfect Ponapean. "I shall even treat you as I have done all who dared to challenge me. But first, O my councillors, let me tell you why I closed the entrance to the passage. The devils were coming through from Urar's Pool, and they might lead the white god-spoilers back to the treasure-house. Come, now, crowheart, and let the great God decide."

He thus designated by the opprobrious title flourished his club and advanced, an evil smile upon his face.

"We can't allow this," cried Harry. "The chief is helpless."

"Watch and see," said Mr. Reid.

CHAPTER VI

THE CHIEF OF THE OKAPITES

Somehow the sympathies of the watchers were with the calm and dignified chief of the people. Harry could not understand why he should feel such a partisan in an affair which could only mean trouble to his comrades and himself, no matter how it terminated; yet here he and Brown, and even Mr. Reid, were intensely interested, and, forgetting their own precarious position entirely, fervently prayed that the chief might come out the victor. But things looked decidedly against him. He was not armed in any way, and the other man was wielding a spiked club, which probably had seen service before. The people, too, seemed to be in favour of their present chief; but apparently most of the priests were against him, so much so, indeed, that to Harry it was clear that they were the instigators of the challenge,

doubtless in the hope of disposing of a chief who acted too high-handedly and without consulting them.

The chief was the least excited of all present; he smiled at the man advancing upon him, and apparently was waiting to be struck down in philosophical spirit. Silence, deep and pregnant with meaning, fell over all. The challenger, with a bound, threw himself at the chief, and his great club came down with terrible force towards the head of the unarmed man. And the chief went down under the mighty stroke, and Harry cried out in horror and pushed his revolver through an aperture in the walls. He could not see murder done before his eyes without interfering, even if it meant his own life. But the cool, unemotional Scot checked him.

"Ca canny, lad," he said; "this is no' our funeral, and you're no observing things as closely as I thought you would do. Draw in your gun. There! I knew it!"

"Rule, Britannia!" gasped Brown, "but that is as cute a dodge as ever I knew. Come, let's go out and help the chief."

His words were occasioned by the fact that the chief, in falling, had caught the other man

by the feet and thrown him off his balance; but only Mr. Reid knew that he had dropped just before the club had descended, and that the momentum of the impotent blow had in itself rendered the attacker an easy prey to the chief's subtle trick. Harry gasped, Brown said something unprintable, and Mr. Reid chuckled. The chief still held the too impetuous warrior by the feet, and, while his club flew from his hands and rattled against the walls of the vault in which they were hidden, suddenly flung him headlong over his own stooping body. The man struck the ground heavily, and the assembled people set up a cry of joy. After all, their chief was not bent on committing suicide, as had at first seemed apparent, and which was a very common idea in those parts of the Carolines. The challenger arose, and looked about him in a dazed manner. He did not fully understand what had happened, for doubtless some high priest had told him he was invulnerable, otherwise he would not have tackled the duties of a challenger. But he had to fight to a finish, and his Ponapean blood was up. Blindly he rushed at his adversary, now standing erect again. He was the bigger and stronger-looking of the two men,

THE CHIEF CAUGHT THE OTHER MAN BY THE FEET AND THREW HIM OFF HIS BALANCE.

[To face page 116.

but he might as well have closed with a steam locomotive, although such an object was unknown to him. The chief caught him round the middle, and, apparently with the greatest of ease, pitched him over his shoulder. His forward motion had never ceased; it looked as if he had simply turned a somersault over the chief. But Harry at least knew differently. He had seen the grip which the chief had fastened on the man, and realised that he was a master of jiu-jitsu. His surprise was great, but Mr. Reid was startled beyond measure, and he gazed through a chink at the combatants with an intense interest which, to Brown, seemed silly.

"Great Mersey!" the last named ejaculated. "One might think you fellows were watching a football match; what in thunder does it matter to us who wins the championship? They're both the same to us. Hullo! here is another round. I'll bet the challenger gets his own back this time."

"And I'll bet he won't," said Mr. Reid; "that chief is no fool and he reminds me greatly of a comrade I once had."

"Half-time!" muttered Brown in great excitement. "Whew! look at that! Here, boys, let us go out and join in."

"Shut up and keep still," Mr. Reid growled. "I told you the chief would win." The man had risen to his feet and even in the strange torchlight the expression on his dusky face was discernible as one of amazement. However, he had leaped at the chief again and, as if by magical influences, had been dropped flat on the ground the moment the fighters had come into contact. This time the man lay still; he had fallen heavily and it looked as if his right arm was broken.

The natives shouted joyfully and, standing in the great stone circle where they had come to rest, sang a song of triumph in honour of their great chief's prowess. The victor appeared to appreciate his people's acclamations, and he addressed them in what doubtless was a well-phrased speech, but Mr. Reid forgot to translate it for the benefit of Brown and Harry, and thus that rhetoric gem must remain unrecorded. The fallen man was picked up by some of the priests and carried away, and, the performance being over, all prepared to become deliriously happy on the kava which some attendants were now bringing forward in great gourds and skins.

But that kava feast didn't come off that

night. Even while the kava-bearers were decanting their intoxicating liquor into smaller vessels so as to allow of a speedier service, a wild commotion arose in the scrub which surrounded the ruins and the late dancers turned to see the reason. Next moment they had broken their circle and rushed to where their spears and clubs had been piled, and then their own shouts and yells were as deafening and meaningless, according to Brown, as those of the spectators at an important football match.

"I was wondering when this would come," Mr. Reid muttered. "Williams has got tired of waiting, and means to rush the poor natives now. Don't make a sound, boys, but keep your eyes open and your guns ready. We've no call to interfere, but our sympathies are with the natives so far, and if we can help them in any way we'll do it."

"But Great John Bull! they are firing on the poor niggers," cried Brown. "I can see Williams and Woods and half a dozen of the *Electra's* men. That's not a white man's game anyway, firing on defenceless niggers——"

Williams and some of his men had suddenly broken from the dense fringe of creeping

vegetation and forest entanglements, and, with yells and curses, were rushing upon the surprised natives, firing haphazardly meanwhile, possibly with the idea of frightening them, for they certainly did not seem to hit any one.

After the first moment of non-comprehending astonishment, however, the warriors rallied round their chief and awaited the onslaught. Their weapons were spears and clubs, but they could hurl a spear as straight as most of their enemies could send a bullet.

Soon the battle was joined, and for some time it was impossible to distinguish the combatants. One thing, however, the watchers saw. The chief had singled out Williams, and the latter gentleman was having his hands pretty full. His revolver was empty; he had discharged its contents as straight as he could into the body of his opponent with as little apparent effect as if he had fired them into the ground, and now he was experiencing that when dependent only on the strength and skill Nature had given him he was sadly inferior to the noble savage whom he had attacked.

Suddenly he was caught up in the chief's arms and hurled through the air as if he had been of no weight. He lay where he fell, and the battle proceeded without him.

"Come on, boys!" yelled Woods. "Where the mischief is Clancy? Pump the lead into them and the beggars must go down. A fiver to the man who drops the chief——"

"I'm on!" cried one of the men. "Get out your fiver." He took careful aim at the chief as he spoke and pulled the trigger. But the shot went into the air, as also did his revolver, greatly to his surprise. Even as his fingers actuated the mechanism which was to have sent a leaden pellet through the chief's heart, Harry, no longer able to remain a mere spectator, had shot him through the arm and thus diverted his aim. With a loud yell the man turned and ran, and Woods looked round in astonishment. He had heard the shot and seen the result, and marvelled greatly, for none of the natives had fire-arms, and it had been a shot which only a first-class and well-trained marksman could have accomplished.

"Who fired that shot?" he roared angrily, turning round upon each of his followers one after the other. "By Christmas! I'll make it warm for the man who tries any monkey games on here."

"I guess you're talking through your hat," answered a man known as Uncle Sam. "None

of us squirted that little pea ; it must have been some of the ghosts that hang about here."

"We've duffered this little affair," cried Long Tom. "I vote we make tracks back to the ship. These fellows are strong enough to eat us."

"Where's the Captain?" asked some one. "What are we standing up to be speared for, without him?"

"Charge, men! empty your guns among the beggars and they must drop," shouted Woods, plucking a spear from his side and sticking a handkerchief in the gory hole left.

"I'd like to know what for?" grumbled Uncle Sam. "We came here to look for some curios, not to kill niggers or to stand up for them to kill us. I move we—— Oh!" He dropped to the ground with a long, barbed spear sticking in his right leg.

"Blow them, they take lead like pills worth a guinea a box!" cried a man. "We can't make them run, and my shooters are empty. Come on! let us charge them like the Celtic going for the Rangers?"

"We had better get back at once then," answered some one. "If the other fellows are the Rangers we've no chance——"

"Hang both Celts and Rangers, I'm a Liverpool man!" shouted one of the *Electra's* firemen. "I'll bet Liverpool could——" He never said what Liverpool could do; a spear struck him in the shoulder just as he was taking aim at the chief, and simultaneously a revolver shot went through his leg. It was Mr. Reid who was responsible for the second occurrence. Mr. Woods dropped behind a pillar, and his men also sought the best shelter they could find. Williams meanwhile had risen and slunk away into the forest, and Harry noticed that Clancy had also made himself scarce. But the great chief of the people was now directing affairs, and it needed not Mr. Reid's translation of his words to make Brown and Harry aware that he was telling his men to charge the invaders and drive them down the hill into the sea. And at once the valiant natives responded. They had not drank as much kava as they had hoped; but a fight was just as pleasing to them and they were not so surprised as the white men thought, for their chief had warned them many days ago that some time soon they would be attacked by men who wished to steal the treasure of the Moon God, Urar.

With a yell that might have roused that

dread god from his slumbers the warriors rushed at the handful of white men. The latter's weapons were now empty and no time had been allowed to reload. Evidently the chief knew all about firearms. In fact, he now flourished a Colt revolver in his hand himself, and it seemed to Harry that he would not miss the man at whom he fired.

"They're hesitating now, boys," said Mr. Reid. "Now is our chance. If we can get the *Electra's* men started on the back track the natives will assuredly follow them and then we will be free to look for the passage which the chief says he has blocked. Fire into the air as quickly as you can pull triggers and the noise will likely do the trick. Watch you don't hit any man; we're not public executioners, and I believe most o' them are half decent fellows. If you get your eyes on Woods though, drop him."

"You bet," growled Brown. "I owe him something for the way he bossed me on board. Look here, skipper, it couldn't be called by any ugly name if we collared the old *Electra,* could it?"

"An idea o' that kind has been in my mind," Mr. Reid answered. "But we'll discuss that

later if we're left alive. Blaze away wi' your pea-shooters now."

And the trio blazed away; it was impossible to say whether the natives or the white men were most surprised. But the immediate effect was that Woods called out: "Clear out, men; we're in a hole. Haul the wounded along with you if they're likely to live; if not, leave them here, we'll come back afterwards."

With a series of yells and a clatter of drums the natives rushed upon their opponents, then the musicians dropped their instruments, and seizing clubs or spears from their comrades who had both, joined in the pursuit. The white men stayed not upon their going, but broke all records in a headlong rush down through the dense interlacement of creepers and forest growths towards the lagoon, closely pursued by the yelling horde of late fire-dancers, now justly indignant that they should be robbed of their kava after having danced upon the hot stones specially so that they should deserve it.

"Weel, lads," remarked Mr. Reid, "that's one experience over. Williams has got away wi' his life but not much more, and he'll be vera careful how he attacks these natives again."

"But where do we come in?" asked Brown

as the ruins seemed to be entirely deserted. "We haven't much reason to sing a song of triumph. The natives will make short work of us if they catch us, and although I don't mind being killed in a fair fight where I can have a chance of sending the other fellow to glory too, I don't like the idea of being made a living sacrifice to some Moon God or other. What is our programme now? and tell us quickly so that we can get away from these slimy crawlers that seem to be coming out of that wall in front."

"Man Brown!" exclaimed Mr. Reid. "I believe you've struck it."

"Struck what? I'm not an engineer like your young friend, and it's only them that strike——"

"Maybe; this is no the time for argument, but I think you've struck the secret o' the blocked passage leading to the Moon God's treasure."

"Suffragettes and Prime Ministers! where is it? Let us open it out at once before the niggers come back. Oh! look at that monster eel wriggling through that wall there; it's as long as a man and there's the old gentleman downstairs in its eyes as sure as I am a sinner."

"Don't worry about these creatures," laughed Mr. Reid; "they canna bite vera sairly, and although they can give a fellow a pretty powerful electric shock, that is nothing to marooned men like us. Besides we are indebted to them for showing us the passage. They are the devils the chief talked about coming through from Urar's Pool, and which he hoped to stop by blocking up the end o' the passage. The eels in the Pacific Islands are at home on land or in water, and are generally looked upon as devils by the natives. Come, Brown, we'll follow the natives down the hillside and lend our weight to their side. Afterwards we'll think what is best to be done. Meanwhile, Harry, you might dig out as well as you are able the face of that end wall through which these ungainly monstrosities are coming; we'll only go after the crowd far enough to make sure that they really are away, and then come back to hunt for the passage."

"All right, sir," said Harry. "If it is the blocked end of the tunnel leading to the Moon God's pool I'll very soon find it; I don't think these eels will trouble me much now; I gave one a surprise a moment ago, and perhaps it will convey the information it received to the others."

"What did you do?" asked Brown as Mr. Reid and he crawled out through the opening.

"I allowed it to give me the strongest shock it could work up," laughed Harry, "and then I sent a current through it which tied it into knots. Eels haven't the patent of electrical-shocking apparatus."

"Come with us if you are afraid to work here alone, kid," said Brown from the outside. "Maybe you're a bit afraid of ghosts. All the same, some one should stay by our stores. Are you afraid?"

"Not a bit," returned Harry. "Chase your men into the water and you'll find me investigating the place where these eels come from when you return. I am not afraid of anything——"

Next moment his comrades had rushed over the cleared space in which the ruins were situated, and had disappeared in the forest. Brown was intent on procuring more stores, Harry knew, but how he could manage to do so now was more than he could see, for certainly angry natives would not stand upon much ceremony with any one found in their village who had no right there.

Without seeing what he was doing he began

digging at the soft end of the cellar-like vault with a piece of wood which Mr. Reid threw in to him. He didn't worry over being left alone. He knew Mr. Reid thought it was best that Brown and he only should pursue the mob, and he half fancied that the late chief officer desired him to be the finder of the secret passage entrance.

He dug away at the eastern wall, somewhat surprised that it was earth instead of stone as was the material of the other walls. Huge eels seemed to be boring their way through the soft soil like worms everywhere, and it was some time before Harry could master his feeling of repugnance at coming into close contact with the strange, amphibious creatures.

A more travelled man might have been surprised, but Harry took everything as a matter of course. He had expected that most things in the Pacific would be different from what he had experienced at home, and although he wondered a lot he was careful not to express his feelings. He dug into the soft earth unseeing, and when he touched one of the slimy creatures he brushed it aside quickly, or scooped it out of the hole he was making, despite the sharp tingle it sent through his

body, with the end of the piece of wood with which he was working. Sometimes the creatures drew back out of his reach just like huge worms, and he felt as if he were merely digging them out of their holes.

The atmosphere of the little chamber had been hot and stifling, but suddenly a draught of delightfully cool air blew upon his face. He whisked a wriggling monster from the hole he had made and turned to light a match. "I believe Mr. Reid was right after all," he spoke to himself. "There is a passage beyond this and I must have broken through. These eels must be following each other through a hole the first one has made in the soft barricade. By Jupiter! I never dreamt that eels could go exploring like that. I don't wonder at the natives calling them devils, for they are charged full with electricity——"

"Good evening!"

Harry jumped as he heard the salutation and struck his head against the roof. "Good evening!" he stammered. "Who are you?"

"Oh, I am the chief of the Okapites. Who are you?"

"Harry Wilmot, an engineer, but not one of those people who attacked you to-night,"

Harry articulated, vastly alarmed. "I—I—didn't know the Okapites could talk English?"

"Neither they can, but their chief can talk most languages. You see, the Okapites are all dead now and the people who dwell here are not really their descendants, although they think they are. No, don't strike a light or I'll have to kill you; I came here to see what you wanted. I saw that this place was inhabited at the beginning of the Moon Feast and I also noticed that a friendly shot from here did me a good turn."

"Yes, I fired that shot. You are not Tick-tick Tommy?"

"No; I fought him; but where are your comrades? You are not here alone, I know?"

"Believe me, my comrades are not those who interfered with your—your performance to-night."

"Oh, yes; I know all about that—where are they?"

"You don't mean them any harm?"

"Well, I don't know. My warriors deserve a feast now, and you are too small to serve for all; a man shrinks a lot when he is roasted, you know——"

"But you surely don't mean to roast me?"

Harry's tones were certainly indicative of alarm despite his efforts to keep cool.

"Oh well, *I* don't, but some of the warriors might want to sample you. You see, my people were Christianised, but the fellow who was chief before me killed and ate the German missionaries who lived here, and since then the warriors can't get enough to eat. They are tired of bread-fruit, and taro, and yams, and the fish caught in the lagoon are so soft. They want stronger food; still, the flesh of the white man is too salt for them, and I really think we'll have to sail over and capture some of Willyam Shakespeare's young men and women. I don't eat flesh myself because it makes me sleepy and fat, and if I didn't keep in good form some big warrior would challenge me for my position and perhaps kill me."

"Yes," said Harry, "we saw the fight tonight. I don't think there is much danger of you losing your command here. But departing for the moment from the question of your warriors dining on me, how did you acquire your English, especially as the Carolines were Spanish property until the Germans bought them?"

"Oh, I can speak Spanish fairly well too, and I can rub along in German; I like the English best, but I don't know why. Anyhow I know by the current of air blowing through that you have broken into Urar's passage, so you must come away with me at once unless you would prefer to be killed here."

"But I don't want to be killed anywhere," said Harry. "I'll fight you for your chieftainship."

CHAPTER VII

A STRANGE FRIEND

THE Chief laughed. "I really don't care," he said, "but I am a bit tired of killing people, and you surely don't think you could stand up against me, the dreaded chief of the Okapites, who brought Tick-tick Tommy to his knees, and many others?"

"Oh, I'm not afraid of you, Mr. Chief," said Harry; "you see, I am neither a German nor a Spaniard, which peoples, I suppose, are all you have dealings with on your islands. I am a Briton, and my people are quite well accustomed to facing odds. You may be bigger, stronger, and uglier than I am—I don't know for I cannot see you properly—but I certainly should prefer to fight you than to go calmly with you to be handed over to your cooks."

"Yes, I suppose some of your people value life. I should have thought you would have been pleased to give yourself to the warriors

I command, on the principle of the greatest good to the greatest number. I had the impression that you white people had outlived the idea of doing good only to one's self?"

"If Mr. Reid were here, he could argue with you on that point, but I am no good at argument. I am very ignorant of most things, and this is the first time I have been away from my own country. I had thought that all South Sea Islanders—you are one, you know—were fierce, unreasoning, unintellectual beings, and now that I have met your Majesty my surprise is a little bit more than I can master. I feel I don't want to fight you, but I certainly don't want to be stuffed with yams and roasted for your warriors. I don't desire your Moon God's treasure. He can keep it. I came here to look for my brother; Mr. Reid and I joined forces, but were cast away on the next island to yours by the people you fought to-night."

"Who is your brother, and who is Mr. Reid? I hope none of them are missionaries——"

"My brother was an adventurous wanderer, and I think Mr. Reid has been the same, although, so far as I know, they never met. Mr. Reid knows of the treasure hidden here

somewhere, but I am sure he doesn't really wish to steal it from your people. He and Brown are helping your warriors to chase the bad white men back to their ship. Brown is one of the men who were marooned with us——"

"I understand; you were a party of treasure-hunters who sought to rob Urar of the rich relics of the Okapites left in his charge, but you quarrelled among yourselves, and thus made my work easy. I expected you; I have watched daily for the appearance of a ship in our lagoon, and now the fulfilment of my dreams is at hand. My people have suffered much from the white men, but they will suffer no longer. I am their chief now and I know how to protect them. But you are not yet a warrior; I cannot match my strength against yours, for the Okapites are honourable and just in their dealings with all men. Come down with me to my village and some younger warrior will fight you. We are not murderers."

"Can all your people speak the language you talk?" asked Harry irrelevantly. "You might allow me to see your face. I did not know that the people of the Carolines were such linguists."

"Ah, you are becoming afraid now! You are changing the subject. I am sorry."

"Then you needn't be; it is true I am yet young in years, but I'm quite able to fight you. A Briton doesn't heed risks, as I have already said, so say how we shall fight, and we'll set about the business at once."

"Very well. I presume your friends will soon return, so perhaps we had better decide matters before their arrival, as I have no desire to have them killed by my justly indignant warriors. Now in which way would you like to fight? I really don't want to kill you, but there seems to be no way out of the trouble."

"I don't care, I don't want your sympathy. Settle the affair any way you like, and remember I'll fight to the last——"

"Yes, yes, I know that, but don't you see that I'm trying to devise a scheme by which I need not kill you."

"And I don't want to kill you," said Harry; "but as it seems we must fight let us do so; you can do with me as you like, if you are able, but I certainly shall not kill you if it transpires that I am the better man."

"Boy, you amuse me, but I suppose it is the nature of your people to be as you are.

We shall not fight to kill. We are here alone and we trust each other. Now the question between us is the treasure of the great god Urar. You have discovered the entrance to the secret passage to his pool, which I caused to be closed, and you mean to visit him and steal that which he has in charge, and which—I tell you as a friend—you cannot recover no matter what arts you bring to your aid. Let us therefore agree upon a means of settling our differences, for of course I cannot allow you to profane the pool in which he lives, yet I don't wish to kill you."

"But how can things be altered," cried Harry, "unless your people will be friendly with us? My comrades are even now helping your people, and although I must be true to my friends, I, for myself, do not desire your mysterious treasure. I should much rather count you among the few decent people I have met in this world, and although your face is black I like you——"

"Enough. The stars of morning are appearing, and my warriors will be returning to look for me presently, for we have much to do to-day. We'll settle our little dispute as true sportsmen as I know your people are. Give

me your hand and he who is first brought to his knees by the strength of the other's grip will acknowledge himself beaten and obey the victor's pleasure. Is that fair?"

"Yes," agreed Harry, "in a kind of way your proposal is fair, but as they do in Parliament in my country, I believe, I move an amendment. You are bigger than I am and it is a foregone conclusion that you'll squash my hand to pulp unless I go down under your grip. Now I hate to take advantage of you, but in civilised countries strength is not reckoned to denote superiority altogether. Science, skill, and other things come into play, and it is the man who can accomplish a certain end by the use of his knowledge and preparation as well as his strength who is deemed the best man."

"Well, use any witchcraft you like. My gods can help me, too, and I am willing to test their skill against all that you can bring forward. What do you suggest. We don't wish to kill each other, but you cannot remain here, and it is time I was back with my people."

"I propose that the trial of strength be not final. Let us see who has the stronger grip—I know it is you—but then let us try both hands and if you can throw me to the ground with the

double grip I'll admit I'm beaten fairly and squarely, and submit to be cooked in the most approved style. On the other hand, if I throw you we'll call matters square and remain friends. I like you, and do not wish to rob you or your gods, but I must find my brother, and I feel sure Mr. Reid will waive all claim to the treasure too——"

"Enough. I know nothing about Mr. Reid nor any one else, but I like you, and shall not see you killed even to feed my warriors. Stretch out your strongest hand and try to twist mine so that I will drop. Ah! your hand is as soft as the youngest of my warriors; you are only a woman. See, you have no chance with me. Rise and we'll try some other plan." The chief had thrown Harry to the ground while he was speaking, apparently without any effort; but Harry's grip was as strong as most men's and the lad knew that he was trying conclusions with the strongest man he had ever met in his life.

"That is the first round to you," he smiled, as the chief raised him to his feet again. "Let us try the double grip now. Here are my two hands. Throw me to the ground now if you can."

"Poor boy! I could throw you down were you three times as strong," said the chief. "I am the strongest man among my people, and all of them are gifted with more strength than the white men who come here to trade or to steal our treasures. See, you have no chance—— Oh!"

"Our battle is drawn now, Chief," said Harry, raising the prostrate man. "I dropped you with the aid of science and not by my strength, but you gave your word that we would abide by the result."

"But that was not your magic which made me fall," said the chief rising with Harry's aid; "it was the work of some big devil from Urar's Pool which paralysed my body. Let us try again; you cannot possibly throw me."

"All right," said Harry; "but remember, Chief, I am not pretending it was by strength I made you fall. What your devils possess I too have and—there, I told you so—rise now and let us be friends. I have your devils' secret."

"You have, and much stronger than they have themselves. Great Urar! I am all tingling yet." The chief rose to his feet and shook himself. "I thought I knew all the white man's

magic," he said, "but you have shown me that I do not. Well, we have fought fairly and squarely and our battle is drawn. Now I invite you down to my house to be my guest until such times as you may wish to leave the island. Come, my young friend, fear nothing; I will help you henceforth in all your undertakings——"

"But my comrades will be back here soon. I cannot go away without them."

"Why, have not you also the white man's talking without speaking magic? Can you not leave a message for them? I believe I could do that myself, although I may only be dreaming when I think so——"

"Oh, yes! I can leave a written letter for them," said Harry, rapidly concluding that it would be to the advantage of all concerned if he could put himself upon a friendly footing with the dreaded chief of the Okapites. He disconnected his hidden battery and pulled out his notebook, the chief meanwhile striking a light with an ordinary match which he took from a box bearing a German trade mark.

Harry was surprised to see that the chief was of such handsome appearance. He had already noted that his features were not un-

"HE HASTILY PENCILLED A NOTE."

[To face page 142.

pleasant, but now that he was as close to him as he could possibly be he realised that he was indeed remarkably well formed and of most pleasing aspect.

He hastily pencilled a message in the light of the chief's matches, and read aloud when he had finished:

"'Have gone down to dine with the chief; he is a real decent fellow and talks perfect English. You may safely come to the village, for he knows we are not his enemies.—HARRY.'"

"Yes, that should do," said the chief. "I think you said your name was Harry? Mine is Socrates. I gave myself the name because I had heard it somewhere before. But, come along, we are friends now, and your advice may mean much in the council lodge of my people. You haven't a cigar, I suppose?"

"Great Scot!" exclaimed Harry; "you must be an Englishman! Surely Pacific Island natives can't talk as you do?"

"Oh, Pacific Island natives, as you call them, can do many things. We are an older people than you, and we have grown wiser as we have become weaker. Some day, though, we will rise against the white man and show him

that he is not our master, and has no right to expect copra and mats and beche-de-mer from us. Even now my people are building war canoes, with which we will go exploring and conquering. I am a great chief, and if the gods stay with me I will make my people great also, and worthy of their noble ancestors, the Okapites. But come, the stars of night are fading in the heavens, and soon the sun will rise out of the waters again."

Harry placed his note where it would be readily observed, and followed the chief through the narrow doorway. He did not feel sure that he was acting wisely; but he could not help himself, for he knew that the powerful native could kill him easily if he wished, and he had the impression that Socrates was better as a friend than as an enemy. Still, he marvelled at the intelligence of the chief, and mentally went over the rather poor characteristics of the Polynesians, Micronesians, and other Pacific races which he had been taught in school to regard as especially belonging to their kind.

Down through the heavily-scented forest, he followed Socrates along a winding pad, which seemed to miss all natural obstacles in the

shape of gullies and outcropping volcanic blows. Soon the beating of drums and the blowing of flutes and large shell instruments told him he was nearing the village, and shortly after the torchlights of the people, now looking for their chief, broke upon his gaze. Evidently the warriors had chased the *Electra's* men back to their ship, and were awaiting instructions as to following them in their canoes.

"We shall not interfere with their sports in the meantime," said Socrates to Harry. "I shall give the signal that I am present, and then we'll go round to my house and see what we can raise in the way of food; I am sure you must be hungry."

"A little bit. But won't your warriors want to eat me?" Harry did not know the etiquette of Pacific Island breakfast-parties, and he had surreptitiously reloaded his revolver while following the chief along the pad.

"We shan't meet the warriors until daylight," Socrates replied. "I'll take you round to my house by a back track. I hope, however, your friends will bring me some cigars when they come to visit me; I am tired of turkey red cloth and beads and cheap looking-glasses. I got a gramophone last week from a German

trading steamer, and if her people hadn't been too greedy I should have had a dozen ping-pong sets, too. My high priest gave many sacks of copra for a thing you people call a bicycle, but he can't ride it, and it won't stand up by itself."

"Where on earth did you learn your English?" Harry asked again. "You are master of the language."

"All gentlemen are," replied the chief, in dignified tones. "Our people trade with Fiji and New Zealand, and some of our younger men are even now studying the habits and customs of the white man in Australia and other distant lands. The missionaries who have been here were very good men, although I am told they were rather old and very tough. I would like if some more would come to teach my people, but I fear it will be a long time before the people who send them will know that Tick-tick Tommy is not now chief. He was always hungry." Socrates placed his finger in his mouth as he concluded and whistled shrilly. Evidently the whistle was a signal to his warriors.

He led Harry by a back track through cultivated patches of ground, in which were

growing many things that he did not know, although among them he recognised tobacco, pineapple, coffee, sugar-cane, vanilla, and the ubiquitous taro, yam, banana, and the bread-fruit. Soon they reached a long, low, thatched bungalow-like structure, mounted upon short piles a few feet above the ground. The roof sloped at an acute angle, and was surmounted by fantastically carved and burnt-out monstrosities, symbolical of the old tribal gods. Socrates climbed to the veranda which surrounded the house, and Harry leaped up after him. Together they approached a doorway, over which hung a massive mat curtain, skilfully woven, in lieu of a door. With one hand on its fringes, ready to pull it aside, Socrates turned and extended his right hand to Harry.

"The reigning chief of the Okapites, whose history is lost in the mists of forgetfulness, bids you welcome to his ancestral home," he said imperially. "Here, my young friend with the white skin will ever find sanctuary, and it will please the heart of Socrates the more the oftener he visits him."

Harry did not know what to say. He was not accustomed to dealing with royalty of any kind, and the Pacific prince had surprised him

out of his ordinary good sense. He wondered if it were etiquette that he should drop on his knees or turn and walk backwards in the great man's presence. Then a story of Brown's adventures came to his mind, and he thought that he ought to stand on his head to conform with the proper customs. But he did nothing. "Chief," he said, after a brief pause, "I am not of much account in my own country, and I am very ignorant as to what is required of me from you. Believe me, my comrade Mr. Reid would know exactly what to do, but I am very helpless without him. You are most intelligent, however, for a foreigner, and I am sure you will forgive me for not knowing how to conform to your people's customs. I think you are a very decent fellow, and I am proud indeed to know you; and if I or my two comrades can be of any service to you in any way you have only to say so, and I will answer that we'll stand by you as faithfully as your own picked warriors."

He held out his hand as he concluded, instinctively, yet almost drew it back again, for he remembered that his school books had taught him that rubbing noses, or some similar ceremony, was the equivalent in most foreign

parts of the world. Socrates grasped the extended hand, however, and shook it warmly. Evidently he knew all about European habits, and was too much a gentleman to resent Harry's non-conformance with Pacific etiquette.

"Enter," he said; "the stars of morning are paling in the sky. Soon the Lord of the World will burst above the great sea once more and climb through the heavens, wherein abide the gods of our ancestors who have not chosen to dwell among us."

Harry preceded the chief into the house, where already, in answer to the latter's signal, lamps formed of cocoanut shells, filled with fat, and with several wick filaments floating therein, were arranged in profusion. The chief signed to Harry to be seated on a gorgeous mat, and struck a great wooden drum to summon attendants. Harry was not afraid in the slightest. Somehow he felt that the chief was one of the finest gentlemen he had ever met, and he only wished Mr. Reid had been present also to see that he did not offend Socrates by his ignorance.

The attendants, naked, black-skinned, but not unhandsome men, without showing any

surprise or receiving any verbal orders, at once placed cocoanut bowls of kava before the chief and Harry and retired.

"Drink," said Socrates; "henceforth we are brothers. Our skins are darker in shade, but our hearts are the same. I drink to our lasting brotherhood."

He quaffed his goblet and looked at his youthful companion; he had not yet touched his drink.

"I am not used to intoxicating drinks," said Harry apologetically. "I have never tasted them before, but I shall drink this in your honour though it kills me."

And it nearly did; it tasted like soapy water, and made him feel violently sick for a few minutes. He strove hard to master the nauseousness, and suddenly felt all right, and even exhilarated. He smiled at Socrates, who apparently had not noticed his illness, and said:

"That is surely a strange drink. Does it intoxicate?"

"Oh, yes, but not like the white man's fire-water. Kava goes to the feet and makes one unable to walk steadily, but it leaves the brain or thinking part unharmed. Your people have

a poet who was sorry that the white man 'put an enemy in his mouth to steal away his brains,' but the kava will not do that; it steals your feet. But never mind, my young brother, breakfast will be brought in presently, and we can pass the time intervening profitably in conversation. Don't worry about the noise outside. Perhaps my warriors have caught one of the bad white men and are eating him. Tell me truly what brought you here. You are not yet of years enough to be a warrior, and your face is as fresh as a girl's."

"Chief," said Harry, "my story is strange. I really came to look for my brother. I heard by accident that he had been somewhere among your islands, and my friend Mr. Reid, whom I had never seen until the night previous to my departure from a town in the other end of the world, called Glasgow, agreed to accompany me, because he thought he knew of some treasure here. But he is one of the finest fellows who ever existed, and I am sure he doesn't really want the treasure if it is yours. We are not thieves, and if the people we came with are, we will fight for you."

"My young brother," said Socrates, "the treasure of the Okapites is beyond the reach

of mortals. Only the devils of the pool can ever see it, and they can't take it away. Great Urar can guard his own. Still, I thought I recognised in the leader of the bad white men an old enemy of mine; and, strange to say, in you I am sure I have found a friend. Can your more acute civilised mind explain those things?"

"I am afraid not, Chief. Perhaps Mr. Reid could; he knows everything, but I am very ignorant of all matters outside the scope of engineering, which is my profession."

"Ah, well! we'll leave the subject alone until we see your friend Mr. Reid. If you see him first, bring him here. But I should advise you, and I know what I am saying, to look for your fortunes in the vast deposits of pearl shell which lie in the lagoon surrounding our island. You white people value the shell and the occasional gem which is found inside, but my people set no special store upon them. Cease troubling about the ancient Okapite treasure, for man cannot obtain that. Many lives have already been lost in the attempt, and I intend to see that some more will yet be offered as sacrifices; but, my dear young brother, don't you make the attempt—— Hullo! what's the matter outside?"

"Where is he, ye deevils? I'll kill every mother's son o' ye if a hair o' his head has been harmed!"

The voice was unmistakably Scotch.

"Dear me!" observed Socrates coolly. "I seem to have heard that voice before. I suppose that is your friend Mr. Reid?"

"It is!" cried that gentleman, bursting through the curtained doorway. "Where is Harry? Ye deevil, I'll hae your black heart's blood if you've—— Man, Harry! Am I dreaming? Is it you I see, alive and weel?"

"It is, Mr. Reid," Harry answered. "This is the chief Socrates, and he's a real good fellow. Where's Brown?"

"Don't worry about me," cried a well-known voice. "I'm looking after the commissariat department."

CHAPTER VIII

THE POOL OF THE MOON GOD

"HARRY, laddie, why did ye gie us such a fricht?" cried Mr. Reid, breaking into the Scotch dialect more than was his wont. "We thought the niggers had eaten ye." He rushed forward to Harry's side.

"Are these people your friends?" Socrates asked coldly as Brown also appeared, laden with spoils from the Chief's domestic apartment. "If so, I really think you should disown them, for they are not fitted to be in civilised society. I think I'll give them over to our cooks——"

"Jumping beans!" exclaimed Brown. "An English-speaking nigger! Where did you pick him up, kid?"

"He picked me up, Brown," Harry answered; "and he's the chief of this island and its people. He is also a gentleman whom

I now number among my dearest friends, and——"

"Well, I'll be beachcombed!" gasped Brown, dropping his load. "You've gone and made friends with the old cannibal chief, and that means we can't steal from him. Why did you do it, kid? Have you no sense? We'll have to starve now——"

"Oh, no," said Socrates; "a starved man is of no use to my warriors. We'll fatten you up a bit with yams and taro. My warriors are very fond of white man; they believe we are all brothers, and he goes well roasted, with vegetables——"

"Another word, ye black deevil, and I'll eat you!" roared Mr. Reid, springing alongside the chief. "We've been fighting for your people all night, and vera little will make us turn and fight you now. We're desperate men——"

"I think I have seen you before," observed Socrates calmly. "If you are my young brother's friend, of course we shall not eat you; but you have come into my house without being asked, and have even attempted to steal——"

"Go slow there, old man!" cried Brown. "I

never knew you and the kid had become pals or I shouldn't have touched your cooking-galley. And, anyhow, if we've had bad manners, we didn't know a nigger chief could tell any difference; and your own hasn't been too good——"

"I apologise for our conduct," interrupted Mr. Reid, gazing at Socrates in a manner which showed he was much puzzled. "We came to rescue our comrade, and didn't know you stood upon ceremony. You see, I happen to have had some experience of your predecessor, Tick-tick Tommy, and, knowing his little playful ways, I thought you were playing the same game. I suppose you ate him?"

Mr. Reid stared at the chief all the time he spoke.

"No," answered Socrates, striking his call-drum. "I fought him, but I do not eat man myself, and he was allowed to escape to another island. But I feel sure I have seen you before."

The chief peered into Mr. Reid's face. For a moment no one spoke, and the two men gazed at each other.

"Ah!" remarked Mr. Reid finally. "I expect we have met before, but under what circum-

stances is more than I can say. Were you always on this island?"

"Oh, no; I have travelled much with the Christian tribes of Yap and Pelew far to the setting sun, and have visited most of the islands which shine in the great sea between these lands and Ponape and Ualan, behind which the sun rises."

"So have I," said the Scot. "I knew old Peppermint of the Pingelap people, and King Paul of Metalanim. I have also fought with Chief Moses Abraham of Aru, and likewise entertained Firewater Peter of Nimiguil."

"You have mentioned names all well known to me," said Socrates. "Were you a missionary?"

"Not exactly. I could never put on enough fat to make a successful missionary, although I had half an idea that I should like to try to show your friends the evil o' their ways. But there have been some fine missionaries among you people, although most o' them were Germans; and I hope some o' them are still uncooked."

"Our people have ceased eating missionaries," Socrates answered, "and the Okapites never did. But the Okapites are extinct, and

only their memory lives; and of that, I, Socrates, am very jealous. The people of the sea of little lands who dwell around us are not such as they were, and though good white men may come among them, bad white men come too, and their fire-water is not good for dwellers in the little lands. My people do not touch your fire-water, and only trade with your people for coloured cloth, glass beads, and musical boxes. Sometimes a man who has much copra to sell also trades for footballs, bagpipes, and cheap looking-glasses; but soon I will have taught my warriors to make all those things for themselves, and then we shall trade our copra and mats for big warships. A son of one of my chief councillors has just come back from New Zealand, and he tells us in our council lodge that great floating fire-spitting things called 'Dreadnoughts' are what you people of the far-away world treasure most now. Can you make me one of them with your magic? I will give many mats, and much copra and vanilla and pearl shells."

The chief paused for an answer.

"Of course we'll build you a Dreadnought, Chief," said Brown; "a dozen of them if you like, and a lot of aeroplanes too. I reckon

you've got to keep up a two-power standard among these islands, and we'll not see you beat."

"Socrates," spoke Mr. Reid, "our friend Brown is only joking. A Dreadnought would take a long time to make, and our visit must be a short one. We'll talk on that subject later though, for I can see you are a vera intelligent man. Again I apologise for forcing our presence upon you, but we couldna help ourselves. Captain Williams, whom you fought last night, left us with your friend Willyam Shakespeare, but we didna like his company vera weel and left his island during the night——"

"Enough, I understand all. I saw everything in my dreams. I know what brings you here, and I tell you it is hopeless; you live here with me and teach my people how to build Dreadnoughts and all the pearl shells in the lagoon will be yours."

"There comes the sun now," broke in Brown. "I usually have breakfast at sunrise, and it upsets my stomach if I am not regular in my habits——"

"And breakfast is ready now," said Socrates. "I am glad we have become friends, for now

I can send my warriors to their homes. See, I gathered them all around by drum-signal while you were here so that you could not escape if you had proved bad men." He pulled the curtain aside and in the first rays of the sun a cordon of fully armed men could be seen standing guard. They were under perfect discipline and seemed only waiting on some signal. And they got it. Socrates stood in the doorway and cried out one word in the native tongue and almost instantly the warriors disappeared.

"You've got them gey well trained, Chief," Mr. Reid observed. "I know some o' them by sight, and it is in my mind that they could give a good account o' themselves in a fight——"

"Come to breakfast," interrupted the chief; "there is fresh fish from the lagoon, wild pig, eggs of many kinds, and much fruits. Coffee, too, is provided, and kava, and some other things which white people like, which I took from a well-filled trading ship which struck on our reef."

"What was the name o' the ship?" inquired Mr. Reid as they passed through heavily curtained passages into a large dining-room open to the fresh air of sea and land on all sides,

although Harry noticed that there were massive curtains rolled up which would effectually close in the room when lowered.

"The ship was named the *Enterprise*," Socrates answered, and Mr. Reid started violently. "Where she came from makes no difference. She was driven up on our protecting reef in a typhoon and all her people drowned. At least, we found no one on board either dead or alive, and no strangers but yourselves are on our island."

"And Willyam Shakespeare got some of the plunder too?" said Mr. Reid. "I suppose he raided you just about that time?"

"You know a lot about these islands and their people!" Socrates returned, greatly surprised. "Who are you?"

"Oh, nobody of any account, but that ship partly belonged to me, and I saw some of its stores in Shakespeare's village."

Again the chief looked long and curiously at Mr. Reid. He appeared to be striving to recall some event to memory.

"Look here, kid!" broke out Brown, "this game of ours is getting deeper. Are you on a private mission? Our skipper seems to know a bit too much of affairs here——"

"Close that shaft of yours, Brown," cried Mr. Reid; "you'll catch cold if your mouth is always open. Don't mind him, Mr. Socrates; he doesn't know much about philosophy and he really is well meaning. He is thinking about writing a book, and——"

"Oh, I have met his type before; don't trouble to apologise for him," laughed the chief. "He says what he thinks and therefore hides nothing. He will never make the wealth that might be his if he kept his own counsel, but he is an honest man."

"I perceive you are well named, Chief," replied the Scot, while Brown turned purple with indignation at the native's words.

"No more talk until after breakfast," said Socrates; "you white fellows should think more and say less. My young brother of the handsome face is the wisest among you. He speaks not, but his thoughts are everywhere."

No more was said just then. Mr. Reid would have liked to carry on the conversation, but he knew that although Socrates talked English so well, he probably didn't understand half of what he said himself, it being considered a great accomplishment among Pacific Islanders to be able to pass as having a knowledge of European languages.

This they are enabled to do to an extent extremely surprising to guide-book travellers and check-suited tourists, because their memories are very retentive and they have the gift of mimicry developed to a high degree. Indeed, some natives who can scarcely master their own dialect can rattle off long speeches in English, French, and German almost perfectly. Of course they do not know what they are saying, but the aforesaid traveller to whom they are airing their linguistic abilities is not aware of that fact, although he frequently has reason to wonder at the abrupt changes they make in the nature of their conversation.

The breakfast was a great success; they sat on the ground and all the viands were handed round by pleasant-faced youths, being trained in the service of their great chief. When it was over Socrates said:

"Now, my friends, this lodge is yours and all that is in it while you remain with me. But I cannot answer for your safety throughout the island until a council is held to discuss the invasion of the white treasure-seekers. I am now going to retire to my private apartment to sleep, for I know that to-night the bad white men will land on our shores again."

"But while we are deeply grateful for your kindness to us," said Harry, "we cannot consent to remain here with you. I came to look for my brother, and I must wander round to see if any of your warriors can give me any information regarding him."

"I'll not lie to you, Chief," said Mr. Reid. "I came here to look for your great ancestors' hidden treasure."

"Which is beyond your reach," answered Socrates; "the gods can guard their own."

"I came here because my health wasn't too good at home," put in Brown. "It was always raining in Glasgow, and when it was proposed to run Sunday steamers on the Clyde I thought it was high time I left such a sinful country as old Britain."

"It doesn't matter," said Socrates. "I am not interested in conditions in foreign lands. You are free to do as you like here while I remain chief of the Okapites. And to prove that I have faith in my ancestors' gods I now give you my full authority to go and find the great Moon God's treasure if you can. Before I go to sleep I will tell my chief adviser to issue a mandate to that effect, but in return I shall expect you to help my people to fight

the bad white men who now rest in their steamship out on our lagoon."

"Agreed, Chief!" cried Mr. Reid. "We are your friends, and, after all, I don't want your ancestors' treasure. Perhaps the pearl shell will be enough for us. The treasure was cursed anyway——"

"But the curse is now removed. He who finds can take it, but both gods and devils guard it and no mortal can set eyes upon it; it is beyond the temptation of men, and even the white man's greed cannot make the sacred images his. But go now and rest. My orders will be all over the island in an hour's time, after which you may go where you will safely as long as you wear the symbol of Urar on your heads, so that my warriors may know you from the white men who are not my friends."

Socrates disappeared through a curtained recess as he concluded, and but for the presence of one intelligent-looking native the three treasure-seekers were alone. Brown at once began making up a load of food. He was a very matter-of-fact man.

"Where can we rest?" Harry asked the attendant in English, more for the sake of saying something than any other reason.

"God save the King, and Scotland for ever!" replied the youth promptly. "I to the hills will lift mine eyes——"

"No, you won't," cried Mr. Reid. "*Yawi ngui napi?*"

"*Ang gui,*" answered the native. "The boy stood on the burning deck, under the spreading chestnut-tree. I will not go without my father's word——"

"Glasgow, Greenock, and Gourock!" gasped Brown. "What's the chunk of chocolate trying to say?"

"He's telling us that we can sleep peacefully over there, but he conveyed that information in two words," said Mr. Reid. "All the rest of his speech is what a lawyer would term irrelevant."

"Goodbye, little girl, goodbye," again began the native, but Mr. Reid spoke to him in his own language, and in answer he spoke volubly a string of words meaningless to all but the Scot. In response evidently to the order he then received, he went away, and Mr. Reid informed his two comrades that they might sleep safely on the shady side of the veranda for a few hours until the chief's orders as to their immunity had gone forth throughout the village. "But we'll not waste our time in

slumber," he concluded; "we'll wait until we think the warriors have gone to their lodges for a little rest themselves, then we'll clear out. Socrates is no doubt a fine fellow, but all Caroline Islanders have a habit of changing their minds vera abruptly, and maybe we're better camping by ourselves a fair distance away from the village. We can keep in touch with him and prove that we are friends should Williams land a big shore party."

And thus it was that while the sun was still low in the eastern skies the three adventurers dropped down from the veranda of Socrates' house and steered up the hill. Brown, needless to say, had a burden of provisions with him which looked large enough to feed a small army. The village was wrapped in slumber, for the warriors well knew that until night they were safe from attack and they desired to be as fresh then as possible.

The houses greatly interested Harry. Some were round and some square in shape, but all were built upon a raised platform of stones, or on piles, and all were crowned with a long tapering roof of cocoanut-fibre thatch. Carved figures supposed to represent gods of special interest to the tenant's family surmounted the

gables, usually standing upright, but occasionally, when typical of lizards, lying flat along the apex of the roof. The houses were all surrounded with gardens in which were cultivated all the necessaries of Pacific Island life; gorgeously-coloured creeping plants grew all over the mud or wooden walls, rendering the whole a vision of loveliness which, to Harry's fancy, suggested paradise. A subtle scent hung in the hot morning air and the birds sang joyously among the luxuriant vegetation which everywhere abounded.

"Here, I'm not a motor-car," wailed Brown, the perspiration streaming down his face. "I think it is only a fair thing that you fellows should help to carry this load I've got; you'll help to eat it."

"You see where you land by attending too much to your stomach," said Mr. Reid; "neither Harry nor I gave a thought to burdening ourselves with eatables."

"Which was where you showed yourselves mighty poor thinkers," Brown answered. "If you had cast your thought-machinery ahead only a few hours, you might have found out that it is a sure thing to gamble on that we'll be hungry. Now, I'd rather be a derelict

wanderer with plenty to eat than one without visible means of support."

"You're as long-winded as a Scotch town councillor, Brown," laughed Harry. "Give me some of your load."

The burden was divided and they pushed onwards and upwards along a winding path. Overhead the foliage shut out the sky, but behind they could still see through the slight clearing the track afforded the sparkling blue waters of the lagoon, and the boom of the dazzling white surf on the reef beyond sounded like a gentle lullaby in their ears.

At length they reached the cleared space in which stood the ruins of the old temple, but how differently everything looked in the brilliant sunlight! Harry could have gazed at the lasting evidences of the Okapites for hours, but his mind was recalled to the present when his eyes fell on the gory signs which remained of the fight which had taken place only a few hours previously. The stones on which the dancers went through their strange evolutions were still warm and the sacred fire in the great altar still smouldered.

Brown thought this latter fact an excellent opportunity of boiling a billy of tea, but Mr.

Reid would not hear of the suggestion. "I'm a vera strict Presbyterian myself," he said, "but I think that to perform such an act as you propose would be vandalism o' the most iniquitous order."

"What is that?" asked Brown. "I want something iniquitous in the book I'm to write to make it sell."

"Put yourself in then, my man," advised Mr. Reid dryly; "there's nothing like cold truth——"

"Let us get out of the sun as soon as possible," interrupted Harry; "here's the vault in which we hid last night, and which I am sure is the end of the secret passage. But where have all the eels gone?"

"They crawl into holes through the day," answered Mr. Reid; "they don't like the intense heat of the sun beating down upon their slimy skins. But you're right, Harry; this is the entrance sure enough. See, you broke through the wall last night, and there's a current of cold air coming through the hole like what might come from a refrigerator. Widen the passage, lads, and crawl through. I'll go out and pick up some of the discarded torches used in last night's ceremony."

"It doesn't need much widening," growled Brown; "it is big enough already to allow a small motor-car to pass. I hope somebody hasn't been before us at this treasure-stealing business."

No reply was made to Brown's remarks, and next minute, armed with torches, they all crawled through the aperture in the end wall and found themselves in a long, draughty tunnel, on the floor of which huge eels still wriggled forward to the daylight. Mr. Reid led the way, for he said there were several dangerous parts which he thought he knew.

The passage was surely a strange one. Sometimes it narrowed down so much that they had to wriggle along among the eels, and then, after a few yards of this style of progress, the roof would suddenly shoot up far above the zone of their flickering torchlights, and they would be standing in a mighty cavern worn out in the heart of the rocks by the ceaseless action of water, which could be heard trickling all around. In such great halls myriads of sightless winged creatures flitted aimlessly, hurling themselves against the daring intruders with all their force and then falling with broken wings to the damp floor among the eels. And what

sounds filled the place! It seemed to Harry that he had entered the region wherein lost souls had their abode, and the wails of departed spirits, the shrieks and groans of fiends in torment, and the utterly indescribable sounds which the bat-like creatures emitted filled him with a horror he could not conceal from his comrades.

Mr. Reid noticed his state and said kindly:

"We'll soon be through, laddie. I had forgotten that your experience o' life had been confined to Britain, and that hollow mountain echoes and blind denizens o' the dank darkness were strange to you. But we are approaching the home of the Moon God, Urar, and all this is the region o' his protecting hordes——"

"I remember reading about the gloomy portals of some place or other underground when I was a good little schoolboy," put in Brown, striking out at a flying creature which persistently attacked him, "and a dog with a lot of heads guarded the entrance."

"Ay, your memory is no' bad," commented Mr. Reid; "and here is the River Styx now and we've got to be Charon ourselves."

A black stream of water stretched in front, and in the weird light of the torches Harry's

"HE PLUNGED INTO THE DARK WATERS."

[To face page 172.

excited fancy peopled its depths with nameless horrors.

"When we swim this pool," went on Mr. Reid cheerily, "we'll be past the worst o' the passage, and a short journey downwards will bring us out into daylight by the side of Urar's Pool. Remember, though, the water is as cold as ice, and you mustn't hesitate once you enter it."

"I say, skipper," said Brown, "when you come to cross the real Styx you'll be able to teach the ferryman all about his business. I'm beat if I can imagine how you ever had the nerve to explore this place by yourself."

"I wasn't by myself," answered Mr. Reid. "Stand here until I get across with a light and then throw the stores over."

He plunged into the dark waters, and hearing his torch high in one hand, paddled to the other side. The distance was only about twenty feet and the hearts of the others rose as they beheld the dauntless Scot standing safely on the opposite ledge with torch in hand. Brown adroitly threw their stock of foodstuffs over to him, and although some tins of jam and other commodities were engulfed in the pool in the process, most went across all right.

Then the other two effected the cold passage and picked up their loads again.

"Run now, lads," cried Mr. Reid; "we'll be out in warm sunlight in a couple of minutes."

And they were. Suddenly the walls closed in on them, and when they crushed through a narrow slit in the rocks they stood blinking and steaming in the sun.

They were by the edge of a pool fed from above by a waterfall, and from the pool the water leaped again down into a narrow gorge. They had reached Urar's home.

CHAPTER IX

THE CAPTURE OF THE "ELECTRA"

"SHADE of Shakespeare! Where are we now?" cried Brown in unbounded astonishment. "Is this the South Pole, or a scene in Mars or some other planet? Great Britain and Ireland! What a waste of good, fresh water!"

Mr. Reid made no immediate answer, and Harry said nothing. The lad's nature was one that caused him to repress all emotions when he was startled by anything, and this characteristic, since he had known Mr. Reid, had evolved itself into a coolness under all conditions equal to that of the most hardened world-wanderer. He gazed around and took in all the features of the scene in detail. He knew that it was not for the mere sight of the waterfall, grand and imposing as it was, as it fell over their heads in a graceful curve, that Mr. Reid had led them thither. And as

Mr. Reid also was lost in thought he continued to photograph his surroundings upon his memory.

Behind him rose black fern-clad rocks which stretched upwards from the ledge round the pool until lost in the rainbow-coloured spray of the falls. At a point a hundred feet up or so the waterfall which fed the pool gushed out, and he guessed that it was the outlet of the sullen stream they had crossed in the under-world.

Flanking the pool, above and below, were great vertical walls covered here and there with dwarfed vegetation, and beyond, in the gorge, partly hidden from view by the spray from the waters as they took their second leap, was a narrow defile through which the turbulent torrent forced its way to the sunlit lagoon, just visible at the point where the gorge cut the mountain-side. Some tall trees grew from some soil on a lower level than the pool, and their large, light green leaves dipped in the swirling waters. That was all—no, not quite; through the defile which led down to the lagoon a yacht-like steamer could be seen floating peacefully: it was the *Electra*. Motionless it lay on the shimmering waters, beautiful as

a bird, and the watcher felt sure that with powerful glasses such as it had on board, the waterfall beside them could be distinguished from the surrounding rocks. But no craft could stem the torrent beneath, and any other way to or from the sea, except by the road they had come, must be over gigantic precipices.

"It was just where I am standing now," spoke Mr. Reid musingly, "that I stood when —when—I last looked upon Urar's treasure. A big golden god lay there by that nettle-tree, and a couple o' osmiridium idols rested where you are standing, Harry. More were scattered all around this ledge and—and—— No, lads, I canna think aboot it."

The Scot sat down on the damp rocks—his clothes were already soaking, and dampness made no difference—and covered his face with his hands. Harry was greatly touched by the strong man's grief, but he felt that silence was more truly sympathetic than speech at the moment. He had a brother, wandering somewhere, if not dead, and he felt very much the same as Mr. Reid, who was evidently thinking of some lost one too.

"But where is the blamed treasure, skipper?" asked Brown after some silence.

"We didn't come here to gaze upon Niagaras, I'm sure, and if you'll just whisper where that Moon God's money is, I'll get started to work and leave you fellows dreaming. Failing your answer in accordance with that which I shall put into my story, I shall boil the billy."

"The treasure!" repeated Mr. Reid, rousing himself. "I had forgotten about that. Why, it is not here! It has disappeared! Some one has taken it away!"

"Then here goes for boiling that billy of tea," said Brown unconcernedly; "I'm hungry, and wealth I scorn."

"Harry, laddie, I've led you here for nothing," said Mr. Reid, gazing wildly around. "The treasure has been taken away since I was here. Oh! have I taken you round to the other side o' the world for nothing?"

"Don't worry about that, sir," said Harry; "it was really I who took you. Don't you remember I told you I had a brother out here somewhere, and we agreed to come together. I didn't want any treasure, and it is you who deserve my sympathy."

Mr. Reid groaned. "Laddie, I canna tell you what this means," he said. "Believe me, I saw the golden gods and osmiridium idols

lying around this pool, and I thought that we had nothing to do but to come and take them away. I thought that I did know the secret of the passage we have just negotiated, but—but——"

"You didn't count Captain Williams," said Brown abruptly. "He may not be a straight man, but I'll bet my whiskers he is a smart fellow. He's come here while we've been sleeping down in Socrates' village."

"What do you mean?" cried Mr. Reid. "Explain, quick! What proof have you that he has been here?"

"Well, here is a gold—I mean brass—button with *Electra* marked on it, and I see it isn't yours, and Schnake wasn't on shore, and we saw the third as good as knocked out in the fight last night. It can only be his. The fact is, skipper, you've made the mistake of underrating the people you're fighting against, and old Williams has come here before you somehow and got the treasure. We can't help it, and it's best to be as philosophical as we can about it. Here is a button off his coat, and that tells the story."

"But Williams didn't know of the passage," cried Mr. Reid. "He was second in command

in a party who were looking for the Okapites' treasure, and when Tick-tick Tommy killed the chief he sailed away with his men, and I next saw him in Glasgow on board the *Electra*. He couldn't know of Urar's Pool, and he couldn't remove the treasure even if he did, for none of the idols weighed less than half a hundredweight, and some were over three hundred pounds in weight. Surely the curse o' the gods hasn't fallen on me again——"

A burst of laughter interrupted his words, and a well-known voice called out:

"Suppose you dive into the pool and look for the precious images, Reid. You have done many great things already. Why not rob the pool and kill these slimy devils?"

"Captain Williams!" gasped Mr. Reid. "Catch him, boys; I am not seeing right myself; he has robbed us!"

Brown and Harry sprang to the tunnel entrance, but the echo of laughter which greeted them told that their pursuit was in vain. Up the limestone cave floor they rushed after the fleeing phantoms, but the splashes in the strange stream which flowed through the heart of the mountain before finding egress showed that further chase was useless, and that Captain

Williams and some of his chosen satellites had again scored heavily against the three marooned adventurers.

"Stop, Brown," cried Harry as they reached the bank of the underground river. "We needn't follow them any farther. We are only two against a number we don't know, even if we could overtake them, and if they have really stolen the famous Okapite treasure our only chance of getting square with them lies in adopting still more desperate measures than following them. Let us go back and consult Mr. Reid about capturing the *Electra*."

"Now you are speaking," exclaimed Brown, halting. "Lead on, Macduff, and Brown shall follow thee if he doesn't get his feet wet. Watch these slippery eels, though; I stumbled twice on them running up here."

They retraced their steps through the dismal cavern, and found Mr. Reid muttering some strange formula by the side of the pool. "Capture the *Electra!*" he cried, on Harry mooting his proposal to him. "The vera thing. The Okapite gods have cast a spell over me and only some work such as you suggest can remove it. But it is now late in the afternoon and we are tired men; how can we best do it?"

"Oh, I don't think there is much trouble about it," answered Harry hopefully. "We'll get down to the shore somehow and wait until dark, then either swim out or borrow a canoe and sail out to the ship. All the men will be asleep; at least, those who are Williams' chosen crowd will be, for they have evidently been ashore all day instead of resting in their berths on board as we thought——"

"But Brown and I saw them take to the steam launch," interjected Mr. Reid. "We must have been dreaming; Williams couldn't have been here——"

"I never dream," said Brown, "and I'll go the wages I'll never get now that Williams was here, and that half a dozen of the worst crowd on board were with him. He must have dodged the natives and doubled back, and stolen the golden images while we were idling our time away with Socrates in his village."

"Do you think so, Harry?" Mr. Reid's voice was almost pathetic.

"I do," answered the lad. "We followed the band up through the hollow mountain to the river, and would have continued the pursuit only it struck me that they were far stronger than we were, and that our chance lay in acting desperately in another direction."

"Then, so be it, laddie. We'll even capture the *Electra,* and hang Williams at the yard-arm if need be. But I confess I am a bit unnerved here, Harry; this place has painful memories for me; you take command now, and whatever you think best to do, Brown and I will back you with our lives."

"But why do anything, sir? We are friendly with the chief of the island, and there is pearl shell enough in the lagoon to give you two all the fortunes you require. I came here to look for my brother, I don't want a collection of images. If you desire wealth only, why trouble further about Captain Williams?"

"But I don't want wealth," interposed Mr. Reid. "I have already more than my simple tastes require. It is for you I am working now; the Okapites' treasure is yours by every law of mankind. Besides, I happen to know that Captain Williams stole the *Electra* from your brother."

"What! You knew my brother!" cried Harry, and even Brown gave vent to a remark of surprise.

"I did, laddie. He and I were mates in many adventures in which any of us would give, and, indeed, did offer his life for the

other. Don't ask me more; the treasure which was here is justly yours, barring Socrates' claim, which we can settle with glass beads, or marbles, or coloured cloth; the *Electra* belonged to your brother, under another name, of course, and to recover it I am with you while life lasts——"

"Ditto here," announced Brown, "and hang my book! I'll stand by you, kid—I beg pardon, I mean sir; no, I mean Mr. Harry—until we drop anchor alongside the *Broomielaw,* or take a sail on that river which our skipper cannot pilot us across. Just say the word and Brown, A.B., C.A., and journalist, among other things, will obey."

"Then if the *Electra* belonged to my brother we shall retake it for him," cried Harry. "Mr. Reid and Mr. Brown, I thank you for your words; I am grateful indeed; but I have no hopes of being able to repay you when we find my brother, though he will see that you are not unrewarded, and——"

"Stop, laddie!" cried Mr. Reid; "dinna speak another word for ony sake. In your brother's interests I wad gang through the infernal regions and tear the deevil frae his hole this vera meenit."

Mr. Reid's use of the Scots' dialect to such an extent shows he was deeply moved. But on such occasions his meaning was often dearer.

"Yes, just spit out the orders, Commodore," said Brown, "and if we don't carry them through it will be because the Moon God or some of his family have got hold of us."

"You're speaking sense for the first time, Brown," commented Mr. Reid; "so say what is to be done, laddie."

"Can you lead us down to the beach anywhere near the *Electra,* which we can see away over there?" Harry asked.

"I can," answered Mr. Reid; "but the man who follows me will need a stout heart and a stronger arm, unless we go back through the mountain tunnel."

"Well, Brown has got both," said Harry, "and I'll pull through somehow. Lead on; we'll make the *Electra* ours and then decide upon our next move."

"But we'll have tea first," suggested Brown. "I've got some dry timber——"

"No! we've already lost too much time," Harry responded, feeling wonderfully exultant in now being the leader of the party, yet conscious that Mr. Reid was holding back

purposely. "We'll hide all our stores here except what we need for one meal. When you are ready, sir, we'll follow you." The last sentence was addressed to Mr. Reid.

"Then come!" cried the Scot, springing to his feet. "If Williams has the Okapites' treasure, he shan't have it very long. We're going to climb that rock-face on our right and go down over the hilltop to the lagoon. I did it once before, and with the help of Providence we'll do it again."

He clutched the clinging stem of a rock-rooted tree as he spoke, and with the agility of a cat swung himself aloft into its wall-hugging branches. Brown paused to light his pipe, filled with dried leaves of some kind, and followed, and Harry, after a last look round, pulled himself up the rock-face after him.

For fully a hundred feet the clinging limbs of the tree helped them to ascend the rock-face which formed the right-hand side of the *cul-de-sac;* then, when its more slender-creeping tendrils afforded no more support, Mr. Reid clutched the moss-like vegetation which grew upon the slimy wall, and continued an upward course hand over hand. He paused occasionally to look back at Harry, but the lad was never

far behind Brown. He scorned that gentleman's suggestion that he should take the middle course as they left the tree-branches; he knew he was as strong in the grip as the true-hearted man of many professions, and being much lighter, he held another advantage. And he was in first-class form; he was little and agile, and strong and wiry; what any man could successfully accomplish, he could do. So he kept his place as last in the mountain-scaling procession, but he had good cause to marvel at the tremendous powers of strength and endurance shown by Mr. Reid, who frequently reached down to assist Brown over a difficult piece of almost supportless climbing.

"Can you hold out much longer, Harry?" Mr. Reid called out as he reached a point above the spray of the falling waters, and from which a much clearer and less obstructed view of the lagoon could be obtained.

"Easily," came the answer. "I'll climb after you to the moon if you like; this is only healthy exercise——"

"Has this blamed wall no top," asked Brown, "or has the place where the top should be fallen off?"

"Are you played out, Brown?" Mr. Reid

inquired anxiously; "we haven't far to go now."

"Played out be blowed! I'm only beginning to enjoy myself," replied Brown with pauses for air between each word. "But I know the meaning now of a famous Scottish song."

"Dinna waste your wind," came shortly from above. "Think on your sins, and look upwards."

"I was thinking of 'The bonnie, bonnie banks o' Loch Lomond," gasped Brown, "and I know that Scotland was a polite name for another place not known geographically——" He paused for want of breath.

"I don't understand your meaning, Brown," Harry sang out close behind him. "Why is Scotland synonymous for another place?"

"'You'll take the high road an' I'll take the low,'" sang the sailor, "'but I'll be in Scotland before you——'" Sheer lack of breath compelled him to desist, but his meaning was perfectly plain.

"You'll take the high road too, ma man," said Mr. Reid; "we're landed now. Give me your hand."

He hauled the exhausted man up beside him, and next moment Harry joined them, appar-

"HE HAULED THE EXHAUSTED MAN UP BESIDE HIM."

[To face page 188.

ently the freshest of the three. They were on an outjutting ledge, which continued along the rock-face down the ravine until it ended in the declining summit of the gorge walls.

"I expect this is where the sacrifices took place long ago," said Mr. Reid, glancing down at the pool. "I didna understand the meaning o' the bones round the Moon God's Pool until I reached this place the first time, but this track explained the reason. The Okapites threw their prisoners or victims over into that pool from this ledge, and probably we are the first, second, and third men who have ever travelled in the opposite direction. But come, lads, the time is passing."

"How about a billy of tea now?" suggested Brown. "We deserve something after that climb——"

"Nary tea nor anything else until we get on board the *Electra*," interrupted Mr. Reid. "We can't afford to lose any time; it will be dark in an hour from now, and when the sun dips out of sight we must be on the beach, ready for a big swim if need be."

"All right," said Brown, with a sigh. "I reckon I can starve with any man, and I'm always getting more copy for that blamed book."

After a few minutes' rest Mr. Reid led the way up the ledge, and soon the little party were standing on the open hillside, on a track which led back over the mountain-top to the village on one hand and down to the lagoon on the other. But mountain climbing was not now their object, and without delay they started down the pad leading to the coral strand. The scenery was the same as that which they had encountered while forcing a way up from the beach on the other side when they had first landed, only the pad made their progress easier. Just before sundown the gentle ripple of the lagoon broke upon their ears, and with one accord each undressed and plunged into the cooling waters. Their garments had long since dried in the sun, and they were very hot with their exertions. Now Brown again proposed his billy of tea, and even Mr. Reid admitted that it was just as well that they had some refreshment before tackling the task on hand.

"It's a long swim," he said, "and the sharks are vera hungry about these parts. Nevertheless, we'll do the trick. Captain Williams hasn't got round yet, for I see the gangway is down——"

"Of course not!" exclaimed Harry. "Here is the petrol launch of the *Electra* drawn up among the scrub. He and his men have not yet worked round from Socrates' village. We took Brown's idea, in a way, and while they took one road we took another; and we're—if not in Scotland, at least in possession of the launch before them."

"I always knew I was cut out for a prophet, or a poet, or a story-writer," said Brown. "But sit down on the softest chairs you can find, gentlemen. Tea is ready, and I've carried enough stolen food to serve us all."

When the three men had resumed their clothing, and had partaken of Brown's hastily prepared meal, darkness had completely enveloped the land, and as yet no signs of the approach of Williams and his men were apparent.

Thus the launch which had first landed them on Willyam Shakespeare's island was quickly taken possession of, and, guided only by the lights of the *Electra* lying at anchor two miles out in the lagoon, the castaways sailed out on their desperate mission. Harry sat by the engines and Mr. Reid steered, while Brown commanded the gun department, as he said,

although that essential part of a warship's equipment, in the present case, consisted only of three revolvers.

Out over the phosphorescent waters the launch sped, and in a remarkably short space of time the *Electra* loomed up before the adventurers, lying in darkness except for the lights through some of the cabin portholes.

Harry stopped the engines, and the launch drew up to the lowered gangway noiselessly. One man only was on watch on deck.

"You vas late, Captain," this man called out as Brown brought the tiny vessel to rest by gripping the rail of the gangway.

"Yes," answered Harry, checking Mr. Reid with a touch of his foot. "We had a lot of trouble on shore, and we're as hungry as cannibals after a vegetarian feast." He mimicked Captain Williams' voice to perfection.

"Dat is shust as vell, sir, for dinner is ready," answered the man on deck. "I vas shust about to send off a rocket to show you our position—— *Donner unt blitzen!*"

Brown had caught the speaker by the throat and thrown him to the deck.

"It's Schnake," whispered Harry, as Mr.

Reid and he reached the scene of their comrade's prowess. "He is a good fellow."

"Maybe," answered the Scot. "Like another man that I mind o' in the history books, Brown has 'made siccar,' anyway."

"We're bosses already, sir," spoke Brown, arising. "All the men must be dead drunk or sleeping."

"I'm neither," cried a voice; "and I'll put your lights out pretty slick——" There was a scuffling sound, and two men rolled on the deck in each other's arms, perilously near the gangway.

"That's Hobson," said Mr. Reid; "and he'll strangle poor Brown if we don't interfere. Get up, you fellows! What is the meaning o' this unseemly conduct on board an honest ship?"

"Honest ship!" laughed the American. "I think old Reid could give it another name, and I'll go a few dollars my poor second could back him up. Hullo! Howling Mississippi! It's Brown I've got hold of——"

"You're a perverter of the truth," gasped Brown; "I've got hold of you."

"Ease off, lads," commanded Mr. Reid; "there is a mistake here. In the Captain's absence I'm in command."

"Reid's ghost!" yelled Hobson. "Old man, I had no hand in the business. Williams knew the people were cannibals, but I didn't; and Schnake and I were going to steal the launch and go back for your bones this very night." The American was certainly astonished.

"I'm no' a ghost yet, Hobson; but slacken your grip, or you'll make Brown one, and he's a real decent fellow. Here is your lamented second too, alive and well. I hope you've steam up and everything ready for shifting our anchorage——"

"Und you vas not dead!" cried the second officer, rising to his feet. "It is Mr. Reid I see in de flesh."

"Ay, but gey hungry," answered the Scot. "Get up, you fellows! Where are all the men?"

"Those who are not ashore with the Captain are asleep, sir," said Mr. Hobson. "But—but, Harry, my boy, is it really you? Speak, and tell me my senses are not playing me a trick."

"You are looking at your late second all right," spoke Harry. "We have had some strange experiences, and will in all probability have some more. Mr. Hobson, this ship is mine. Will you accept the fact and wait for explanation?"

"I'll take orders only from my superior," spoke the American. "There are not more than half a dozen men on board——"

"Then I am your superior on board this craft, Mr. Hobson," said Mr. Reid. "Kindly see that you have steam ready at once. Mr. Schnake, will you take orders from me, or——"

"Vith pleasure, sir; you vas my chief," replied the German, saluting. "But vere is de Captain?"

"You'll hear him howling on shore directly," muttered Brown. "But while you fellows are settling things here I'll visit the pantry, if you'll excuse me. Hullo! here are the boys tumbling out on deck. Now for the fun!"

CHAPTER X

THE TYPHOON

But if Brown really wished to see a fight he was disappointed. The men paused as they came out on deck, and stared wonderingly at those whom they had been told had been eaten by the natives of Willyam Shakespeare's island. They were all decent fellows, for the Captain had carefully chosen his shore party so as to include only the men whom he had already discovered were of his own type, knowing that the ship would, if anything, be safer during his absence in the hands of others.

Mr. Reid was quick to assume his position.

"Macfee and Harris," he ordered, "get forward and stand by the winch to raise the anchor. Bourke, kick up Obadiah the cook and tell him to serve dinner in the saloon. Mr. Hobson, will you kindly take the men of your department in hand and see that steam is available at the earliest possible moment?"

"All right, sir," the chief engineer responded, saluting. "But before I allow the engines to be started, I trust you will explain matters a bit. This looks very like piracy."

"But it isn't, Mr. Hobson," said Mr. Reid. "We're not sailing away; we're only going to run the *Electra* in shore in the meantime."

"Get below, boys, and shake up the fires," cried the engineer. And next moment the three adventurers, Mr. Schnake, and Mr. Hobson were alone on deck, the men all having departed to obey orders at once.

"While you are explaining things, sir," said Harry, addressing Mr. Reid, "I'll go and stand by the engines. We may be attacked by native canoes at any moment, and we are not strong enough to fight."

"Aren't we?" grinned Brown. "We can fight anything, and I'll bet we'll give any boarding party, white, or black, or both together, as good a time as old Socrates gave Williams last night. But if you don't mind, sir, I'd like to go and stand by the cook. These nigger fellows are mighty slow when they're skeered, and my presence may give him confidence; I've got a most persuasive personality."

"You have, Brown," the American agreed

ruefully; "but your grip is the most convincing part."

"Shall I take de ship out, sir, or vill you go on de bridge yourself?" asked Schnake. He wasn't troubled with a conscience that could distinguish between the rights and wrongs of obeying his chief in some matters, but not in shifting the position of the ship. Besides, he did not like Captain Williams.

"I'll handle the ship myself, Mr. Schnake," Mr. Reid replied. "You will be wanted elsewhere. Now, Mr. Hobson, what are your scruples? Am I not in command in the absence of the Captain, apart from any other consideration?"

"That's just where my knowledge of British law fails me," answered Mr. Hobson. "Now, on an American ship I guess I should know my duty pretty clearly, but my thinking machinery is out of gear in the present case. I don't know but that the right thing for me to do, according to British law on the highseas, would be to pitch you overboard and allow the sharks to settle the matter."

"Which I am vera willing you should try to do," said the chief officer grimly. "Sail on when you're ready."

"No fear; I'm not anxious that my sorrowing relatives should draw my insurance money," laughed the chief engineer. "I didn't say that I should try such an experiment, even if it were the right thing; I'm not a stickler for the law, but I am for duty."

"You draw vera nice distinctions, Mr. Hobson. I signed you on."

"Well, but, hang it all, you're dead! You're no longer chief officer; you're—I'm blessed if I know what you are, although I am more pleased to see you before me than I can say."

"But seeing that I've cheated the cannibals, no' to say anything about some other folk, and have come back to my ship as in duty bound, why should you not obey me?"

"Oh, I shall, old man; but there's something in this that I haven't gripped. But spit out your orders; the engine-room staff—at least, what is on board of them—won't fail you. I suppose you mean to steal the ship?" The American certainly was frank.

"No; a man can't vera well steal his own. This ship belongs to your second, and it was acting for him I was when I signed you on. Captain Williams sent us ashore on that other island to get rid of us for ever; he seems to

have found out that we knew his little game."

"But excuse me, sir. How did it come about that Captain Williams's name is on the ship's papers as owner?"

"Because he put his name there, I suppose, the same as you might do if you disposed of all the men on board not your own gang, and took the boat, under another name, of course, round to some New Zealand or Australian port. But I'm no' trying to enlist you in our services, Mr. Hobson. Nominally, I and Harry, as well as you and the others, are still under Captain Williams, and it is as chief officer only that I am acting now. When the Captain comes on board again, I have no doubt he'll approve of my actions."

"Well, of all the strange characters I have ever met you take cake, gold medal, and hat-box! How can Captain Williams come aboard if we sail away with his ship? Has he a portable aeroplane?"

"Maybe; but we are not sailing away with *his* ship, nor with any man's ship. Acting as a loyal chief officer for the owner, whoever he is, I am using my judgment to place the vessel out of danger. We are at a vera exposed

anchorage, although you may not think so, being only an engineer; and the typhoon which will roar in through that gap in the reefs presently will make the *Electra* a wreck, and be the means o' sending every man on board to answer for his sins if we can't get out of its track. Now, I know of a safe sheltering-place, and we're going to take the *Electra* to it, with or without her chief engineer's consent. She is too good a boat to be lost without making an attempt to save her."

"Great Mississippi!" gasped Mr. Hobson. "I'll get down to the engine-room at once. But how in thunder do you know there is a typhoon working up here? The sea is like glass, and——"

"I ken these islands better than any living white man, I honestly believe, and I saw the signs this afternoon. Man, have you no' observed that we're gasping for air, as if we were in a vacuum chamber this vera meenit, whereas there usually is a cool and pleasant breeze blowing at this time?"

"I can start at any time now, sir," cried Harry, standing in the engine-room entrance, "and steam is rising fast."

"Then stand by, and I'll go on the bridge.

Mr. Hobson, you will please go aft and smoke a cigar. I'll have no man work against his conscience, and I havna time to tell you more now."

"Conscience be blowed!" roared the engineer. "I'm going into the stokehole to help the firemen. I am a freeborn citizen of America, and I guess I'll stand by you until we're hanged at the yardarm, or have come out of this business with bands playing and colours flying."

He rushed below, and, obeying instructions, Mr. Schnake went forward to keep a look-out on the bows. The chief officer then took up his position on the bridge, and signalled to the men by the anchor-winch and to the engine-room simultaneously. The anchor was hauled up with great promptitude, and almost imperceptibly the *Electra* began to glide through the still waters, the gentle thud, thud of the pistons down in the heart of the ship alone telling that the vessel was in motion.

The night was dark, and the few stars still glimmering feebly were rapidly becoming obscured by great drifting banks of clouds. The air was oppressively hot, and in the engine-room Harry was gasping. What it was like in

the stuffy stokehole, where Mr. Hobson and two firemen were working like demons, he could faintly imagine. All on board now realised in a dim sort of way that danger was impending, and that Mr. Reid's coming meant their safety. To see ahead was now impossible, and only the spasmodic phosphorescent glow over the ship's sides, as she cut through myriads of jellyfish-like creatures, afforded even the knowledge that the *Electra* was really on the water.

But Mr. Reid seemed to have no hesitation in directing the vessel's course. Calmly he stood by the steering-wheel, smoking his beloved pipe, occasionally ringing down on the engine-room telegraph "Stop," "Ahead slowly," "Half-speed," and such-like signals. And now the roar of the mighty Pacific rollers, as they hurled themselves against the outer reef, rose above all other sounds, and the men knew that already the prelude to the typhoon had approached. The thunderous noise also showed, however, that the ship was perilously near the reef, but still the cool navigating officer made no sign indicative of doubt or hesitation.

At last a vivid flash of lightning split the heavens in two, and in the blinding glare which

filled the space between sea and sky all objects stood out in startling distinctness. Mr. Reid evidently expected the flash, and was ready to take full advantage of it. He swung the ship hard to starboard and rang down "Full speed." The air was highly electrical, and an expectant hush fell over all nature for a brief moment. Then another flash came, even more brilliant than the first; and again the steersman swung the ship round, signalling meanwhile to the German in the bows to watch the starboard as closely as possible.

"Port! port!" yelled Mr. Schnake, as a third flash lit up the world of waters. "Ve are on reef running out from shore."

"Not quite," answered Mr. Reid. "We will shave it by some yards. I was looking for that reef."

"I am free now, sir," said Mr. Hobson, appearing on deck at that moment. "The boilers are at full pressure, and the men below can keep them at that. What can I do now?"

"Connect up a searchlight in the bows, if you can do it without taking any men away from their posts," the officer answered. "What is Brown doing?"

"He's in the stokehole, trimming coal, and

making the little air there most decidedly sulphury with his language. You'll have a bow searchlight in no time, sir. Great New York! It's dark!"

"Ay, it usually is at this time o' night when there is no moon."

A terrific peal of thunder burst out on the still air, and reverberated and rebounded among the gullies and forests of the mainland for some minutes before rolling away in great waves of sound to the east. Then the rain came, warm, brimstone-smelling, and in a volume which probably would have drowned any living land creature exposed to the stupendous downpour.

But the stout awnings warded off the deafening torrent, and as it dripped therefrom into the lagoon, the *Electra,* for the time, was practically a submarine boat—water was underneath and above, and the film from the awnings completely enveloped her.

Still, her forward motion never ceased, and suddenly a brilliant ray of light shot out from her bows and pierced the yawning blackness ahead. Mr. Hobson had not been long in fitting up the searchlight, and the whir of the dynamos in the engine-room could now be

heard too. The lightning flashes shot athwart the sky without apparent cessation, and the thunder rolled in deafening peals, which seemed to shatter the whole fabric of the universe into fragments. The rain came down in a mighty flood, and Harry thought that all air had been sucked out of the world. Then Mr. Hobson came down beside him, grimy and soaked with perspiration.

"Get out on deck for a spell, young man," he said cheerily. "I'll stand by here for a bit."

"But the men in the stokehole?" Harry gasped. "They must be worse off."

"The men down in little Hades are seasoned Glasgow tramp-firemen, and you needn't worry about them. All hands are helping——"

"Stop!" clanged out the telegraph, and Mr. Hobson flew to the throttle. "Full speed astern!" followed quickly; then, after a minute, "Stop!" and "Full speed ahead!"

"What in thunder is the old man doing?" muttered Mr. Hobson as he carried out the orders from the bridge. "I shouldn't think there was much cross-channel traffic here, and I am open to go nap on the fact that there is no pier for him to try to take!"

He got no answer, for Harry had run out on

deck to fill his lungs with air, if such were obtainable.

"We'll manage, laddie," Mr. Reid cried out on seeing him, "but it will be a tight job. By to-morrow nothing will be on top of the water within a fifty-mile radius o' this place. I ken the symptoms well."

The *Electra* was headed straight for a gap in two great rocky walls which rose ahead, and which extended back into the heart of the island. The searchlight illuminated the passage very distinctly, and even as Harry looked the little vessel was struggling against the stream which flowed between the black rocks. Next moment she was safe from the impending typhoon. But could she force the torrent to a place where she might be moored? She could, but with nothing to spare, for the current held her firmly, and only foot by foot could the powerful engines force her against it. But steam power did it; and just when the men at the fires were about collapsing with their efforts Mr. Schnake's voice rang out:

"Dere vas von spleet in de valls, sir, on de starboard!" Only the noise of the rushing waters filled the strange ravine.

"Ay, weel I ken that," replied Mr. Reid.

"We're going to back into that split; we'll fit it like a glove, and remain secure unless an earthquake comes along."

He rang down "Stop" next minute, and deftly controlled the craft so that she drifted gently back into the basin out of the current. The *Electra* was now safe in a rock-girded pool, which seemed to be a backwater of the main stream. A current of air blew down from the mountains, and it was refreshingly cool and pleasant. Mr. Reid descended from the bridge and cried down into the engine-room:

"We're safe now, Mr. Hobson. Kindly call up the men from the fires, and we'll see what good things the ship's larder can provide."

The men came aloft, and wiped the perspiration from their faces. Some of them had been in a typhoon before, and well they knew the preliminaries of such a climatic disturbance. But they were amazed when they found themselves lying in a natural rock-locked harbour and experienced the cooling breeze from the hillside. As a matter of fact, the ravine was acting as a funnel, leading to regions above those affected by the depression, and conveying air down from cloudland

through the very heart of the atmosphere-exhausted area. And yet the typhoon had not reached the island; the thunder, lightning, and rain were but a prelude.

After dinner Mr. Reid gathered all hands in the comfortable, well-lit, and luxuriantly-furnished saloon, and informed them that though some differences had arisen between Captain Williams and himself, he did not ask them to declare themselves on either side. "Be faithful to the ship," he concluded, "and do your duty as true Britons. When Captain Williams returns, I will charge him with his crimes before you all, and you shall be judges between us."

"Don't you worry, sir," said Brown. "I've been telling the boys our little story, and there ain't a man on board now who won't plunk solid for you and the kid, unless, perhaps, the chief engineer, and I'll attend to him when you can afford to lose his services."

"Thanks, Brown," laughed Mr. Hobson. "I don't know that I should object to having a set to with you just to take some of that cheek out of you. All the same, I guess Mr. Reid has nothing to fear from me."

"Boys, do your duty by the ship and leave

me to settle my own troubles," advised the chief officer earnestly. "Afterwards things will rectify themselves, but I may not incite you to mutiny——"

"Blamed little inciting needed," growled Brown. "I'll go for old Williams when I meet him for what he has done to me, and after that you are undisputed boss——"

"Hullo!" exclaimed a sailor, "we're attacked! I heard voices!"

All rushed to the deck and gazed out at the wall of rock which almost touched the vessel's hull. The saloon lights lit the gloomy, damp face the full length of the ship, but nothing alarming could be seen nor heard.

"You are getting nervous, Harris," Macfee laughed. "Only monkeys could board us here."

"An', be jabbers! if Cyaptain Williams tries on any monkey tricks, with the help of the naygars, we'll give him the chance of adding little white wings as well as a tail," grinned the man named Bourke.

"An asbestos suit would be of more service to him," commented Brown. "Wings can't stand great heat."

The men returned to the saloon, for the

deluge of waters was now breaking through the awning in places and spattering unpleasantly on the deck. An intense coldness had also suddenly taken the place of the hot atmosphere experienced out in the lagoon, where, doubtless, the dreaded typhoon was now raging in all its fury.

"I beg pardon, sir," ventured Mr. Schnake after some conversation of a general nature, "but did you say dat de Captain has got de curios ve vas come for, already?"

"I don't think I *said* that altogether," Mr. Reid replied, "but my fears run in that direction. He got to the treasure-chamber of the ancient Okapites before us and——"

"Urar can guard his own. His idols are safe from mortal eyes in his own keeping——" The men turned quickly. At the foot of the companionway in the saloon entrance stood a stalwart native. His dress was a simple fibre kilt and large nose ring, although some feathers also graced his hair. He carried no visible weapons, and he surveyed the assembled men as coolly as if he were in his own house.

"Great Boston!" ejaculated Mr. Hobson; "where did he come from, boys?"

"Got 'em again," muttered a sailor, blinking

at the lone figure, "and I've only been drinking lime-juice too!"

"Mine Gott!" was the German's exclamation; and the remarks of the others, excepting Mr. Reid and Harry, were of that terse and emphatic nature common among all sailors. Mr. Reid did not speak. He was staring at the bold, English-speaking intruder in wonder and astonishment. How did he get there? Why did he appear to be so familiar with everything? What did his presence mean? And had he men behind him?

Harry, meanwhile, had rushed forward and grasped the native's hand.

"We are glad to welcome you to our ship, Socrates," he cried. "At first we were too much surprised to recognise you——"

"Blow me for a broken-winded aeroplane!" cried Brown. "It *is* Socrates! It is all right, boys; my friend Chief Socrates is A1 at Lloyds'. He's the King of the Cannibal Islands and——"

"Shut off steam, Brown," interrupted Mr. Reid, advancing to meet the chief with outstretched hand. "I'm vera glad to see you again, Socrates," he cried. "Just come into the saloon and I'll introduce our friends. Don't be afraid!——"

"Socrates was never afraid," said the chief proudly, walking forward with Harry, and paying no attention to the rather rude scrutiny of the men whom he did not know. He shook hands with all, however, as they were very ceremoniously introduced by Mr. Reid; and Obadiah, the ship's cook, hastily placed some food before him. To the surprise of all he used his knife and fork as if to the manner born, yet well those who had any knowledge of the islands knew that those useful adjuncts of a civilised dining-table were very much superfluous among the people of the tropical Pacific.

And Socrates also seemed quite at home in other manners, although he was troubled somewhat to arrange his kilt in a dignified manner when sitting down. At last he signed that he had finished, and Obadiah cleared the table. Then the men gathered round eagerly. They could not conceive how or when he had come aboard, nor could they understand how the chief of a notorious cannibal tribe should have acquired such perfect manners and such a knowledge of the English language. If it had been Spanish or German there would have been less reason for wonder, as the islands

had been among the earliest conquests of Spain in her great days, and latterly had become German property. But there was no British possession within many hundreds of miles, and even on the tiny, bird-resting spot, coloured red on the map, which did exist in that immense tract of ocean there were no English-speaking people. How, then, had Socrates acquired his English? for clearly he was not speaking parrotwise, as do many natives of the Pacific.

"Socrates," began Mr. Reid, "we are greatly honoured by your presence, and rejoice exceedingly that after all you have suffered you still had confidence to board a white man's fire-canoe."

"Oh, I wouldn't trust all white men," laughed Socrates. "But I saw you come in here, and knowing that it must be my friends of this morning I came on board——"

"You came on board since we got here!" gasped Mr. Hobson. "Have you a balloon, or did you come down with the rain?"

"I came down over the rocks, and along your mooring-rope. Only Urar and Socrates know the way. He tells me many things when I go up to speak with him. Big storm out at

sea to-night. One little trading-ship from Yap got in at sundown. She got beached safe in my village, and I must go back soon to buy some cheap pictures for my house. I will say my prayers to Urar when passing, the rain was too heavy when I came down——"

"What on earth is the nigger talking about?" asked Mr. Hobson. "Who's Urar? and what——"

"I beg your pardon, sir, a nigger is a countryman of yours, not a noble Ponapean," spoke the chief coldly.

"I didn't mean to hurt your feelings, Mr. Socrates," said Mr. Hobson. "I didn't think you were so well up in the language as to be able to see the nice distinction. I apologise."

"It is clearing now," went on Socrates, ignoring the engineer's words and turning to Harry and Mr. Reid, as if to well-proved friends. "Come, I wish to show you Urar's Pool and pray with you to him for counsel. But I fear he will never part with the treasure, even to my friends."

"Didn't Williams get it?" asked Harry.

Socrates smiled.

"No," he said; "it is beyond the reach of mortal. Williams sailed in some canoes stolen

from my people for Willyam Shakespeare's island after sundown. The wind would help them; if not they will never reach land. He left some men to come out to this ship with a message, but my warriors caught them, and may dine on them to-morrow. But Urar is calling me now. Come, my friend, and see where the treasure lies; take it if you can."

"I'm coming, Socrates," said Harry.

"And I," said Mr. Reid.

"We're all coming to see the show," cried Mr. Hobson.

"No, only my two friends can see the sacred waters," spoke Socrates. "Come now."

CHAPTER XI

"TAKE IT WHO CAN"

"BUT I am one of the faithful, Socrates; you surely can't mean to leave me out of the picnic?" cried Brown. "I've adopted Harry too, and I'll shut my eyes if it is not right that I should look upon the blinding glory of the hidden treasure."

"What does my young brother say?" Socrates turned to Harry inquiringly.

"Oh, Brown is a good fellow. He stuck by us nobly, and he is really one of ourselves. Let him come too, if he wishes——"

"Look here, young man," broke in Mr. Hobson, "you are my second on this ship, and I guess I should have a little whisper in this affair. You haven't asked me for leave to go anywhere——"

"But you will grant it, sir," spoke Socrates. "Believe me: you will have no reason to regret it."

"And you can take it, Mr. Hobson, the laddie is now the owner of the ship," put in Mr. Reid; "and although he is still your subordinate according to British law, there is one little matter to which I should like to draw your attention, and, perhaps, Mr. Schnake can correct me if I am wrong——"

"Hang British sea law or any other law!" exclaimed the American. "I was wanting to make up a case to show that it was only a fair thing that he should use his influence with our gifted, but scantily clad, guest to allow me to join the little trip to the treasure-trove."

"Mr. Hobson," said Harry, "I want neither treasure nor ship, nor do I wish to be anything else than your second—your third, I fear, is lost to you now. I joined this ship to come here to look for my brother, and everything else, rightly or wrongly, is subservient with me to that quest."

"Hear! hear!" cried Brown, and the men applauded vigorously. Evidently they were with Harry.

"If you are not chief here even as I am among my people," interposed Socrates, addressing Mr. Reid, "why don't you fight

those who dispute your claims? The chief's words should be absolute."

"I don't know but that your idea is a good one," mused Mr. Reid. "What do you say, Mr. Hobson? Shall we put everything to the elementary test, and fight? I claim to be chief on this ship in the meantime; let those who object stand out, and my supporters and I will fight them."

"Good old chief!" sang out Brown. "Come on, boys, range alongside or opposite; I want to know the fellows I've got to persuade——"

"But I admit you are chief, sir," said Mr. Hobson, "and I don't want to fight you. My only fear is that the officers of this ship may be called upon to answer to the charge of mutiny or piracy afterwards."

"I don't think so, Mr. Hobson," Mr. Reid responded. "And here is one reason, apart from any claim that Harry here is the owner. We are in German waters, and if a German war-boat came along we would have to satisfy her officers that we were here for legitimate purposes, which might be a wee bit difficult for us to do. Well, we could fly any flag we liked, but we would be treated as filibusters all the same, and certainly Britain would disown us

as we have no right here. Therefore, we are beyond the jurisdiction of British law, and have to be a law unto ourselves until we strike a British port again, when any man who thinks he has a grievance can report it to the authorities."

"But we are under the Union Jack wherever we are," said Mr. Hobson. "Aren't the seas free?"

"No," answered Mr. Schnake, "dat is von mistake many people make. British seas are free to all, but not those under de control of other nations. America vatches the islands of vich Honolulu is de chief town, France keeps guard over New Caledonia und oder South Sea islands, and Chermany sends her cruisers to patrol de islands between 9° south unt 9° north of de equator. Ve are now in 7° north latitude unt 158° east longitude, according to British reckoning, und if ve are caught by a Cherman patrol ship vill be hanged."

"It's very comforting to know that," Mr. Hobson observed. "But if we only came here for shelter, or to collect geological specimens, or something of that nature?"

"Our papers make out that we are traders," said Mr. Reid, "and make no mention of

either curios or treasures ; therefore, while you remain on board you are safe, but if you are caught by the Germans stealing treasures or doing anything suspicious on shore, you are liable to the fate of filibusters."

"Why all this talky-talky?" broke in Socrates wearily. "My dress is not the same as yours and I am very cold. Urar waits for my prayers, and he will be angry if they are much longer delayed."

"Well, Socrates the second," said Mr. Hobson, "I move that you get those prayers off your chest as soon as possible, and while you are at the praying game ask that the typhoon we know is now kicking up blazes outside be kept up so that any wandered German cruiser may be sunk, or at least be forced to make tracks to some point beyond the Carolines. I'm with Harry, and Mr. Reid, and a filibuster of the deepest dye, and I want to come with you. The Germans can hang me if they like, if they catch me."

"Hear! hear!" cried Brown, and again the men joined in, the Irishman adding: "An' begorrah if they catch us they'll be moighty shmart people. We're for Harry the engineer, no matter what happens, an' Captain Williams

cyan hang himself or foight us with his gang if he loikes."

"And so say all of us," cried Macfee; "we don't care whether we're pirates, filibusters, or anything else, and if our pay is guaranteed we'll take all risks."

"Your pay is guaranteed," said Mr. Reid. "I will give each man a cheque now which he can cash in any Australian, Fijian, or New Zealand port for double his wages for the round trip."

"Then what is all the talk about?" asked Brown. "If any man who feels aggrieved would step out, I should be happy——"

"To say less and come along," interrupted Harry; "and you may come too, Mr. Hobson. I am sure Socrates will not object——"

"If he is your friend he is mine," said the chief, "but I should have a fight if I were you, and kill all who are not your friends. You white people are very silly in these things."

"Then, Mr. Schnake, you are left in complete command of this ship," Mr. Reid said. "And, men, I expect you all to back him loyally. There is nothing to do but to make yourselves comfortable and keep a good watch; we will be back, I hope, before morning."

"We'll keep this ship against all comers for Mr. Harry," called out Macfee, "but if you're not back before daylight we'll come and look for you and let the ship take its chances."

"Come," said Socrates impatiently; "the night is passing and my prayers are many."

"We're ready," Harry responded; "lead on and we'll follow you if we can; it's good for us all that the rain has stopped."

"That's a fact," agreed Mr. Hobson. "A little more of it might have washed Mr. Socrates white, for with all deference to his tailors, a cocoanut-fibre kilt is not very waterproof——"

"You white people speak too much," Socrates interrupted. "Come quickly or I must go alone. Urar calls and he has never yet called in vain."

He slid down a rope dropped over the side as he spoke, and Harry, Mr. Hobson, Brown, and Mr. Reid followed immediately. They clambered down the rope to the ledge which surrounded the basin, and then began to scale the rocks. Their work at first was easy, as the saloon lights of the vessel showed them their footholds, but after they rose above the level of the deck they had to trust to chance, and hope that Socrates knew where he was going.

The rain had now ceased, but darkness, thick and impenetrable, enshrouded everything. The roar of the torrent near sounded like the passage of heavy waggons over a bridge, but the deep boom of the breakers on the distant reef outside was like the continuous discharge of many batteries of heavy artillery.

But Socrates did know his way. He swung himself up the rock face by means of clinging tendrils of some form of vegetation, and the others kept closely behind him, Harry first, then Mr. Hobson, Brown, and Mr. Reid. Up, up they went by strength of muscle alone, until the twinkling lights of the *Electra* far beneath seemed like the red remnants of blown-out matches. The work was easy to Socrates, and Harry did not feel unusually pressed, but both Mr. Hobson and Brown were almost exhausted with their mountaineering efforts before they had climbed far, and only Mr. Reid's encouraging influence behind made them redouble their flagging energy.

The Scot climbed as easily as if he were on a ladderway and knew every foothold ; indeed, he was smoking all the time, and it was the glowing embers of his pipe that told Harry when he looked down that all was well. In

daylight the climb would not have inconvenienced any strong man, for he could have seen that the gnarled roots of dwarfed trees formed an almost perfect ladder up the rocks, and rested when he felt tired. But in the darkness they knew not where their next step might land them, and the knowledge that far below was a rocky ledge and a steamship did not comfort either of the two men who felt that the climb was more than they had bargained for. They kept their grips and struggled on. Their steps were haphazard, but their grips were sure, and the clinging roots were tough as bands of steel.

"I say, old man," gasped Mr. Hobson at length, "are we near the promised land yet?"

"Excelsior!" wailed Brown. "Excelsior!" He paused and gasped for breath.

"Sing that when you get to the top," advised Mr. Reid. "You'll find it easier then."

"We are nearly up to the path now," called Socrates from above.

"Yes, you are," said Mr. Hobson, "but we're not. Great Hudson River! I wonder what made me start on a game like this? I'll live a better life if I ever feel the deck of a steamer under my feet again——"

"Get ahead, boy," cried Brown. "I've got an important engagement somewhere up aloft——"

"Hullo! we're up," cried Harry as he was assisted on to a narrow ledge by Socrates. "Why, this looks very like the path that we climbed up to from the Moon God Pool."

"It is a branch of the same path," said Socrates the tireless. "We'll pass through a cave now to the main stream and soon will reach Urar's Pool."

"Just wait until I get a mouthful of air before you start, Socrates," implored Mr. Hobson. "I am quite willing to admit that you can lick me all to blazes at climbing perpendicular rocks in the dark, but I'd like to try you at putting in a new nipple in a water-tube boiler."

"You white fellows talk too much," again spoke the dignified chief. "Follow me, and say less."

"All right, old airy limbs," Brown said. "If a white man can't follow a black man, I reckon it's time he gave up building Dreadnoughts and started eating his weaker brother instead of fighting him."

"White man's flesh too salt to eat," Socrates

grunted. "Come, I am late for prayers now, and I must get back to my people to see that they don't eat the men of the trading ship which got in this afternoon."

He started along the narrow ledge before he finished speaking, and all followed. Soon he plunged into a hole in the rocks, through which a strong current of air was blowing, showing that a through passage existed. It was much easier work now for the white men to follow the indefatigable chief, and although they could not see, they ran blindly on after him, guided only by the "pit-pat" of his feet.

In time they came out on the other side of the rocks, and immediately above the main stream.

Dark walls seemed to close all round except on the side open to the sea, and the noise of falling waters echoed loudly throughout the gorge. Socrates scrambled down a fibrous ladder a few feet, and suddenly appeared standing amidst a cloud of spray with a lighted torch, which he swung vigorously to keep in flame.

"Come down," he said, "and do reverence to the great Moon God, Urar. This is his pool."

"He must be a bit damp," commented Mr. Hobson, sliding down beside the chief, "if he lives in there. My! what a waterfall! what a waste of power!"

Socrates had placed lighted torches in each man's hand, and the scene was most impressive. As Harry expected, and Mr. Reid knew, they had come out behind the pool fed by the waters of the cavern river.

The falling arch glistened in the torch light most brilliantly, and appeared like a moving mass of gems of every conceivable shade and colour, blending their translucent fires with exquisite confusion. The men were behind this screen of water, and standing by the side of the eddying pool.

"Would you believe it, boys, I'm hungry after that climb," spoke Mr. Hobson after a long silence in which each man contemplated the weird scene.

"It's an easy matter remedying your trouble," said Brown, handing him a tin of bully beef. "Fire away at that, but don't let Socrates see you; we robbed his store-room this morning or some morning about a year ago, or maybe it was ten years since; anyhow he might recognise the brand on the tin and——"

"Oh, dry up, Brown!" interrupted Mr. Reid. "In the presence of Urar——"

"I don't know him, sir, but I do know that we hid a fair amount of stores here and I'm about as sleepy as a snake. I'm not built to go for more than ten years at a stretch without sleep."

"Silence!" ordered Socrates. "In the presence of Urar man must be silent."

"But where is he?" Mr. Hobson asked. "I see nothing but big eels crawling about here; and where is that treasure we came to see?"

"Urar dwells in that pool," answered Socrates. "His glory is too great for the eyes of living man to behold. Many have sought to remove his treasure but they could not, and their lives went to appease the anger of the spirit of the pool, and their flesh to these crawling devils."

"How horrible!" Mr. Hobson commented. "But that treasure, Mr. Socrates? We couldn't even try to take it away because it isn't here. I'll bet my whiskers Urar would be poorer by a good bit if we could get our eyes on his valuables."

"Dinna speak rashly," Mr. Reid put in; "there is certainly something uncanny about

this place, and the old story says that a curse falls on him who touches the idols."

"Well, there is nothing here to touch that I can see," went on Mr. Hobson as Socrates muttered a long prayer in his own language to the deity in the pool, "so we shall, at least, escape the curse. But why did we come here? It was a big job for nothing."

"I told you that Williams had been here before us," said Mr. Reid. "He'll have the golden images with him, and is probably hiding them in the next island now. I know they were here. I saw them lying round this ledge we are standing on——"

"Williams has not taken away the old gods of the Okapites," interrupted Socrates, joining the party again; "no man can remove them from Urar's grasp. Once white men came here who seemed likely to do so, but the great Moon God called up an angry rising of the sea and their ship was driven upon the reef outside and wrecked. Again and again have attempts been made to find the hidden spot where rested the old gods of the Okapites, but without success, and only twelve moons back a large party under that man you call Williams came here to look for the treasure. But Urar was

all-powerful, and his strong arm protected the lesser gods. While Williams was here another party came in a fast fire-boat, and I believe did actually cast eyes upon the treasure. But again the god was all-wise. He made Williams steal their ship, and thus the leaders were left alone upon this island. They found the treasure, but what availed that? They couldn't take it away, and Urar dropped his magic spell over them, and ever since the devils of the pool have been feeding on their bones. Now you come, and this time I, Socrates, am chief of the last of the Okapites, having won my position by trial by combat as did our chiefs of old. But I like my young brother of the pleasant face, therefore I would save you from Urar's wrath for his sake."

"That's very good of you, Mr. Socrates," said Mr. Hobson, "and I am sure we all appreciate your kindness. Still, I, for one, am a bit of a sceptic where moon gods and others of a like class are concerned, and I should like to view that treasure in spite of all the curses your friend could shower upon me in a day. I've sailed on the Atlantic in my time, and I guess I'm pretty well seasoned to them——"

"I have already said that you can't see the

old gods of the Okapites," spoke Socrates. "Once they had been seen by white men Urar knew they were no longer safe, and he hid them. He you call Williams, a man whom I shall surely kill some day, came here by the secret passage from the Temple ruins this morning, but he was foiled. He thinks I have all the gods in the village, and, knowing my warriors can fight, has gone over to Willyam Shakespeare's village to enlist his warriors on his side——"

"I say, old man, you don't mind if I have a few hours' sleep while you are expounding things?"

"Sleep, Brown, if you can," answered Mr. Reid. "You'll find a dry place in the cave entrance."

"But are the blamed idols worth anything?" asked Mr. Hobson. "Does any one here know that they weren't made in Birmingham or some cheap German town?"

"The idols are made of solid gold and osmiridium," spoke Mr. Reid, "and I believe that some are also inlaid with pearls. I have seen them and I know what I am saying. If Williams has not removed them I am quite content to wait until Urar can be prevailed

upon to disclose their hiding-place. But I can assure you there is a curse upon them —a curse the memory of which comes back to me sometimes and makes me sore tempted to end my poor life."

"Please don't talk like that, sir," said Harry. "If this treasure has unpleasant memories for you, let us go away and leave it. Join me in the search for my brother, and I'm sure we can easily make enough money to serve our modest requirements by other means."

"Well spoken, my young brother," put in Socrates. "Leave the treasure of the Okapites to Urar, and come with me and build Dreadnoughts. My people will pay you well."

"Cheerful Chicago!" cried Mr. Hobson. "Build Dreadnoughts! Well, I'm—I'm typhooned! Socrates wants to build up a Pacific Empire after the latest European pattern. Come on, boys; let's take the job on; I've got some new ideas for 12-inch guns, and a fore and aft screwed aeroplane which I'll throw in——"

"You talk like a cheap phonograph," Socrates broke in coldly. "My people were old before yours were dreamt of, and why should I not try to raise them once more to a proud position among the nations?"

"With Dreadnoughts," laughed the American. "I must say, Socrates, there is a lot more of European methods about you than your speech. But why did you lead us here? We can't climb back over that precipice in the darkness, and if you have no other road I think I'll copy Brown's example and go to sleep till daylight."

"Every one sleeps who comes to Urar's pool," the chief said enigmatically; "some never waken."

"Grateful and comforting, that piece of information," laughed Mr. Hobson. "I wish I had stayed on board the *Electra*. What about to-morrow, Mr. Reid? I suppose the typhoon will have passed by the afternoon? Shall we go out to the lagoon again?"

"I don't think we'll go out for a good few to-morrows," the chief officer replied. "We have a lot to do on shore if we mean to find those idols before Williams returns."

"And Socrates now invites you all to his village, where you will be well entertained," said the chief. "It is becoming very cold here now, and I have said my prayers——"

"But you're forgetting about that treasure, old man," said the American. "You led us up here to show it to us?"

"No; no mortal eyes may look upon it; I led you here to show you where it was——"

"Then where is it? We're naturally a curious people, you know——"

"It is beyond the reach even of curious people. Urar is mightier than men."

"Oh, I don't know; we'll chance that. Where is it?"

"Where you can never get it. I am chief of the last of the Okapites, and it was I who put the gods of our ancestors in Urar's safe charge."

"You're mighty long-winded over the matter anyhow. Where are they? If we can't even see them you needn't be afraid that we'll steal them."

"I am not afraid. They are at the bottom of that pool!"

"I knew it; I knew!" cried Mr. Reid. "I thought my dream was true. Oh, laddie, I wish I had never brought you here. The place is cursed truly, and only more evil can come out of our waiting here."

"By gosh, Socrates!" gasped Mr. Hobson, "you've scored after all. I guess those idols are safe from our greedy touch as well as sight. In that black, swirling torrent they'll

lie for ever. We can't grapple for them nor can we dive for them. Come along and we'll see about that fleet of Dreadnoughts you want built. We must do something after coming more than half-way round the world."

"Yes," said Harry quietly, "we must get that treasure if Socrates will allow us——"

"The treasure is in there," Socrates exclaimed. "Urar laughs at man's puny efforts. Take it if you can, but remember the curse of the gods."

CHAPTER XII

THE CHANGING OF THE WATERWAY

For some minutes no one spoke; the music of the falling waters, the swish of the whirlpool, and Brown's snores drowned all night sounds; and the men by the dark pool had now grown accustomed to noises to such an extent that they did not even hear the roar of the overflowing torrent as it leaped the second time into the gorge beneath. The air was moist and extremely rarefied, and in the red torchlight the scene was strongly suggestive of some other world. Black, dripping rocks, clad with fern-like vegetation, shut them in on all sides but one, and that remaining space was curtained off by the graceful arch of water. Truly the great Moon God Urar dwelt in a secluded home, and the minor gods under his protection were as safe from the touch of men as they could well be; for who

could rob that fiercely gyrating pool of its treasure?

"If we *can* take the idols from the bottom of that pool, Socrates," said Harry at length, "how will that affect you? They will still belong to your people, of course, but we might barter for them."

"My people never saw them, nor do they want them. I, alone of all living men, have gazed upon them; but the dead are many. It is foolish, my young brother, to talk of bringing them to the light of day once more. Urar will take the lives of those who try, and these slimy, crawling devils we see around will feast upon their bones."

"Urar can keep his brazen images for me," said Mr. Hobson; "I guess I know when I'm beaten. I'd as soon try to stop Niagara as that waterfall, and I could have men and machinery there, while we can have neither here. The curse I don't count on worth a cent."

"I dinna ken," spoke Mr. Reid thoughtfully. "Remember, Mr. Hobson, there are more things in this world than are dreamed of in our philosophy. The curse is on them right enough."

"Then leave it for Captain Williams. Howling hurricanes! he must have a mighty big opinion of his powers if he brought us round to the other side of the world for some curios lying at the bottom of that pool. We'll wait and see how he proposes to get them."

"Maybe Captain Williams didna know they were at the bottom of the pool when the *Electra* sailed from Glasgow," Mr. Reid went on. "Maybe he is even more disappointed than I am."

"But how could he not know?" asked Mr. Hobson. "He must have known where his precious curios were before he went to the expense of engaging a crew, even allowing he stole the *Electra*."

"Maybe he was under the same impression as I was myself," Mr. Reid answered; "and it was with the knowledge, which I believed no other man possessed, that priceless chunks o' metal lay around this pool, not on its bottom, that I shipped with him as mate. I know these islands well, Mr. Hobson. As Socrates says, the dead are many who have looked upon the idols. He refers doubtless to his own people, but I can tell you that many an expedition has set out from Sydney to look for them, and,

so far as I know, only two of these ever even found this island. Of these, again, I believe only the remnant of one party saw the treasure, and of that remnant I am the only man left alive."

"You speak that which surprises me," said Socrates, before Mr. Hobson could make any reply or Harry could ask any questions concerning his brother. "I thought no living mortal other than myself had cast eyes upon the ancient gods of the Okapites."

"But I have, Socrates!" cried Mr. Reid, staring strangely at the native chief. "I saw them lying on this ledge. I was with a comrade, and the curse fell—— No, no, I cannot talk of that!"

"The gods did lie around this ledge," spoke Socrates. "But when I found them I feared that they might be stolen by the white man some day, so I gave them to Urar to keep. He has them now, and never more can they be seen."

"I don't know about that," said Harry. "You haven't answered my question yet, Socrates. If I can replace them on the ledge, does that necessarily mean that we become enemies?"

"My young brother and I will never be other than the dearest of friends," the chief replied fondly. "If you can remove the gods from Urar's charge, it can only be because he is pleased that you should do so. What Urar wills, who am I that I should object? But you can't do it, my brother. Leave the idols alone, and come with me and build Dreadnoughts."

"Afterwards, perhaps," said Harry. "But when daylight comes I mean to make an attempt to see those golden images."

"But how are you going to do it, young man?" Mr. Hobson asked. "You'll be swirled round like a spot of grease on a flywheel if you go into that pool; and, anyhow, we've no diving-gear with us. Give up the idea, Harry; you can't do it."

"I thought of shutting off the water from above," said Harry quietly—"at least, if not quite causing its flow to cease, to make it stop feeding this pool. The next step would be comparatively simple."

"Go on, laddie," cried Mr. Reid. "I ken you are worth any dozen engineers. If you say you think you can do it, we are all at your back."

"I think we can, sir," said Harry; "but I'll

be able to say definitely when I examine things at daylight."

"Very well," Socrates grunted, shrugging his bare shoulders. "If Urar is pleased, so am I. But it is cold here now. Come with me to my village and rest until morning. We go through the rocks behind——"

"No, thanks, old man," answered Mr. Hobson. "I've done as much mountaineering as is good for me to-night already. I wasn't cut out for a monkey; and I'll attend strictly to crank-shafts, pistons, and thrust-blocks in the future, if I ever get back to the ship. You can keep your gods, so far as I am concerned."

"Have you anything in the way of ropes in your village?" Harry asked abruptly. "I should like to make a pulley and block haulage system between the ledge on the other side of the rocks and our ship."

"Plenty of rope in my village," answered Socrates; "every ship that struck on our reef carried lots of rope, and I have them all. But you can't shut off the waters; they come from the top of the mountains in the heart of the island, and the power of man cannot stay them."

"I believe you, Socrates; but the skill of man might alter their course——"

"Not a yard. They flow under the ground, between deep, rocky banks, until they cast themselves down into this pool, through an opening which only I among living men have ever stood near."

"Less than a yard will serve my purpose, Socrates. Can you lead me to the hole in the rocks overhead through which the waters come?"

"Oh, don't be silly, Harry!" cried Mr. Hobson. "You can't close up the passage, and if you could the pent-up waters would break through somewhere else and cause an alteration in the landscape of Socrates' kingdom, which most likely would bury us as well as the so-called treasure."

"I don't want to close the water's exit," Harry laughed. "My intention is merely to narrow the aperture if possible, so that the water, being compressed somewhat, will take a greater leap and fall into the gorge below without touching this pool at all."

"I see your idea, laddie!" Mr. Reid cried in great excitement. "We can do it, too——"

"You might give a fellow a chance to sleep,"

complained Brown from the cavern's mouth. "What with thunder, and the roar of cataracts, and you people talking, and two or three dozen yards of eels exploring me, I can't dream about my new book."

"Hang your new book!" roared Mr. Hobson. "Do you think we came to the Carolines for your benefit?"

"Keep your wool on, old man," Brown retorted, "or I'll make you chief villain in my story instead of young Harry there. Blow it! It's nearly four o'clock in the morning now; there is that same old star sticking itself up over the Pacific somewhere. I can see it past the edge of our drop-curtain."

"The storm is nearly spent," said Socrates, "but daylight will not see the waters outside stilled. Until the new moon shows itself they will be angry, for they must obey Urar's will."

"Well, so long as old Urar plays the game fair and square he will keep Captain Williams and his merry men from interfering with us," Mr. Hobson put in, forgetting his statement in which he renounced all hopes of obtaining the treasure. "And if my brainy young second can only tell us how we are to grapple in the pool after we have made the fall miss its first

resting-place, I guess Urar will also miss some gods and Captain Williams some curios."

"I've missed my tobacco already," wailed Brown. "Some of these gods or devils must have dined on it."

"I don't propose grappling for the idols," said Harry, as Mr. Reid tossed a cigar to Brown. "I think it would be a much more satisfactory matter emptying the pool, if Socrates will allow us."

"Great Broadway!" exclaimed Mr. Hobson. "Do you calculate we can drink it dry? We haven't any pumping-plant. Guess again, young man; you missed the mark that time."

"I don't think I did," said Harry. "My hobby in the Old Country was electricity and hydraulics—if I may use the word; and I believe in applying natural laws to everything."

"But old Nature won't empty that pool for us, even if we make the supply run past it."

"I am inclined to think Nature will, and without even the use of any plant or machinery, although we may assist her by such means as are at our disposal. But do you object, Socrates?"

"I object to nothing my young brother pro-

poses," said the chief. "But if you do try to measure your skill against Urar's, I shall remain to pray for you when the end is near."

"Which is vera good of you, Socrates," put in Mr. Reid. "But I'm thinking that when Harry starts a job he'll carry it through against all the gods in the Okapites' calendar. I'll remain and fight for him."

"And so says Brown, a gentleman not yet known to fame, but whose dazzling brilliancy will yet scintillate throughout the civilised world," cried he who had been trying to sleep. "Poor old world-wandering, pen-pushing, deck-deluging, fire-fighting Brown will stand up for young Harry until—until he is knocked down."

"Oh, if it comes to fighting, I guess I can do a bit of that too," said Mr. Hobson. "And I opine my young second knows he can depend upon me. But you're not that length yet. How can that pool be emptied?"

"Very easily, I think," said Harry. "You say the treasure is really at the bottom of this pool, Socrates?"

"It is; I put it there myself. But you can't take it out, my young brother. Urar will surely curse you."

"I don't mind Urar much, if you don't object. And after we haul the images out, perhaps we can come to terms with you for them."

"Yes," said Mr. Hobson; "we'll build him a fleet of Dreadnoughts with which he can go and knock the nearest rival village into ruins in the latest European style——"

"I'm going down to my house for ropes," Socrates interrupted. "Any one wanting to come?"

"Not to-day, old man," cried Brown; "I've enough of your stores here already to give all a decent breakfast. Don't bring too many of your warriors back with you."

"You are another of those talky-talky fellows who do nothing," said Socrates coldly. "I'll be back soon after sunrise."

He ran into the cleft in the rocks which led up into the great cavern through which flowed the icy-cold underground river, and the four white men were left standing by the pool.

"Look here, young man," said Mr. Hobson, addressing Harry, "I expect we'll all be killed and eaten by Socrates' warriors before sunrise, or at least in time for their breakfast. Now, that is a detail compared with other things,

and it doesn't trouble me much; but what I should like to know is your idea. You know me well enough to allow that I am not a low-down skunk, jealous of your inventive powers, and I am mighty curious to know before we're eaten how you propose to get down to the bottom of that devil-infested pool."

"We'll not be eaten, Mr. Hobson," Harry replied. "Socrates is playing a straight game and would be very much grieved if he thought we still suspected him. He'll be back here to help us, I'm sure, as soon as possible, and I see no reason why we shouldn't have a look at the old Okapite gods lying under these waters——"

"Breakfast will be ready in twenty minutes," Brown sang out; "every man must bring his own knife and fork and serviette; owing to unprecedented business, the purveyors are unable to guarantee a supply of these articles, but perhaps we'll be able to get along without them."

"I wouldna wonder, Brown; we're adaptable sort o' people," laughed Mr. Reid. "Feed us as well as you can, for at morning light we start to chase Urar from the home in which he has dwelt for centuries. I think, Harry,

I've tumbled to your idea, and I believe you'll do it."

"Yes, but what is the idea?" cried Mr. Hobson. "I can allow we might, by blocking up the hole overhead, cause the water to shoot out far enough to miss this pool, but then how are we to empty it? We haven't pumps, and if we had, we might take a hundred years——"

"I don't think we'll take more than a few days, Mr. Hobson," Harry said, with a laugh which showed he had full confidence in his scheme. "After we make the waterfall clear this pool we'll simply syphon the water out. Look at the great drop into the gorge we have for the long leg; why, the air suction will be enormous——"

"God save the King and the President! but I believe you've struck it," gasped Mr. Hobson excitedly. "But I doubt we haven't got enough piping on board the *Electra*——"

"We don't need much, if any," said Harry. "Those trees which grow from the rocks underneath will act as our tubes, and we have only to use pipes for our short legs to reach to the bottom of the pool. We can easily make air-tight joints in the tree-stems——"

"I knew it!" cried Mr. Reid. "Harry can do anything. The pool is as good as emptied——"

"Hold hard, sir," Mr. Hobson broke in. "A tree is not a tube."

"Those trees are," said Mr. Reid. "They're a kind o' eucalyptus, and are as hollow in their hearts as some men I could mention."

"And we have but to bore holes in their trunks as low down as we can reach in the gorge beneath, fit our pipes into their upper stem as near the pool as possible, and our syphons are complete," said Harry. "I saw these were hollow trees when we were here yesterday."

"Well, I'll be water-tubed!" gasped Mr. Hobson. "To think that I've been an engineer all my life, and have had charge of some big contracts in my time, too, and yet a mere kid can show me how to divert mountain torrents, turn a seething pool into a tub, and——"

"Promise me, Harry, that you won't touch the idols when they are laid bare until some one else has handled them," broke in Mr. Reid. "You are clever, I know, but the curse is no' a thing engineering science can remove."

"Why, you are superstitious, sir!" cried Mr. Hobson. "I'll remove the curse all right. Harry can remove the water. But how do you purpose getting up to that hole overhead, young man?"

"By the inner route," answered Mr. Reid. "Socrates made another little mistake when he said that he was the only living man who ever gazed on the waters as they took that leap. And I am superstitious, Mr. Hobson; I have reason to be. I know the story of these precious lumps of gold and osmiridium hidden in that pool, and I can bear out the fact that he who touches them goes mad——"

"Roll up for coffee and cold wild pig," sang out Brown. "I've got roasted devil too, although it's by accident, for these land and water eels wouldn't keep out of my fire."

"Brown, you're about the best fellow I have ever known," said Mr. Hobson. "You attend to more important matters, while we waste our time discussing treasures, and gods, and curses, and other things."

The men gathered round Brown's fire and dried their garments at the welcome blaze, for although the night had been oppressively hot and close before the typhoon had burst upon

the lagoon, the rapid climatic changes which it caused now brought an intense coldness in the ravine, which, though sheltered, was still a natural funnel supplying cold air from the upper regions. The storm was raging outside with yet increasing fury, but the men behind the waterfall were unconscious of the fact; they could not hear the thunder of the mighty breakers as they lashed themselves into walls of foam on the surrounding barrier reef, nor would they have worried themselves if they had been aware of the severity of the storm. The *Electra* was safe, and the longer the disturbance lasted, the longer Williams and his gang would be kept away. But Mr. Reid knew that the vast ocean would settle down to tranquillity as rapidly as it had arisen, when the typhoon passed, and from the intensity of the cold air-current blowing past the waterfall he calculated that the first few hours of daylight would witness the disappearance of the terror of the central Pacific.

Sitting round the fire, ways and means were talked over until the first streaks of dawn shone into the gorge and rendered their flaming torches unnecessary. Simultaneously with the sun, Socrates appeared with half a dozen

"SITTING ROUND THE FIRE WAYS AND MEANS WERE DISCUSSED."

[To face page 252.

warriors laden with ropes, and a great assortment of tools taken from ships that had been wrecked upon the outer reef from time to time. He was certainly a tireless man, but he was much more powerful-looking than his men, and several times Harry saw Mr. Reid staring at him very curiously, as if wondering where he had met him before.

But Socrates seemed to have appointed himself engineer-in-chief of the party, and refusing Brown's invitation to drink a jam-tin of coffee, he spoke a few words to Harry in an undertone, and signed to his men to continue their journey with the ropes, leaving the tools behind. Then Harry said:

"Mr. Hobson, will you take in hand the placing of a rope ladder and a system of block and tackle between the ledge through on the other side of the rocks and the *Electra?* Socrates has just told me that he will show me the way to the mouth of the waterfall, and help me to narrow it down."

"All right, young man; spit out your orders and I guess I'll see they're carried through somehow."

Mr. Hobson arose at once and followed the natives, and Mr. Reid and Brown, understand-

ing Harry's sign, did likewise. They had no fear of Socrates now, and they knew he had taken a liking to Harry, which explained why he wished him to have as much undivided honour as possible. The natives and the three white men climbed to the ledge which led to the tunnel through to the parallel basin wherein the *Electra* lay, and when all had disappeared Socrates said to his youthful companion:

"Come, I have prayed to Urar not to be angry, and asked him to take his vengeance upon me instead of you should he refuse to be pleased."

"But we have no right to the gods of your people, Socrates," answered Harry. "Why should we rob your people of that which belongs entirely to them?"

"Oh, my people are not really Okapites; these people are extinct, and only their gods remain. We are Christians now, and none of my warriors have ever seen the old gods. I am the last of the Okapites, and I said, 'Take the treasure if you can.' An Okapite cannot lie; but I like you, and believing you can take the treasure with your magic, I am here to save you from the curse of dread Urar."

"But do you really believe that the gods are cursed, Socrates?"

"They are not cursed in themselves, my young brother, but the man who first touches them is; he calls upon himself the wrath of Urar, their protector. But come, let us get up to where the waters of the mountain's heart gush forth. We have much to do, and soon the bad white men who would steal the gods will be back."

Harry wondered if there were really any difference, so far as the gods were concerned, whether it was Williams who *stole* them or his own friends who obtained possession, but he did not enter into the discussion of that point. He was beginning to understand that Socrates had a quaint method of reasoning, and, at any rate, he was his friend. He followed him into the rock cleft which opened into the gloomy cavern, and running up the inclined passage over many amphibious, wriggling creatures, the two men soon reached the bank of the underground river. Then Socrates turned with it and climbed over some rocks, and without a word Harry followed. For ten minutes they forced a rather rough passage along the strange river's bank and then broke

into another cavern. Socrates extinguished the torch he was carrying and said: "You see where the light is entering this cave? Just there is where this river rushes out into the free world."

"Then I think if we rolled all these big, detached boulders into the water just at the mouth, we would dam it back so much that the extra pressure would cause the fall to hurl itself farther out and thus miss the ledge below; a very little difference in the angle will do all we require."

Harry spoke hopefully, but he realised that the task was enormous.

"Listen, my young brother!" spoke Socrates, sitting down on a rock and pulling Harry down beside him. "Urar told me you would come some day, and said that I was to help you. Now you understand why I am with you? I do not know your friends, nor am I interested in them, but for you I will do anything, even taking the curse upon myself when the idols are again exposed."

"Socrates," Harry replied, deeply moved, "after Mr. Reid, you are my dearest friend. I like you, and your friendship is henceforth more to me than all the golden images ever

made. Help me to find my brother, Socrates, and we'll leave the things where they are."

"Your brother will be found; Socrates has said; but you must find the treasure first——"

"What! you know something of my brother?" cried Harry.

"And," went on Socrates, ignoring Harry's last words, "knowing that some day you would come for your own, and that the waterfall must be made to leap wider before you could set your magic to work, I prepared the first part for you. Look, in these rocks I have drilled long holes and filled them with powerful explosives taken from a ship. I knew how the white man called the strength of the gods to his aid, and all is now ready. We'll fire these fuses and the work will be done; those rocks will fall into the waters and they will rise and spring farther out. Are you ready, my young brother?"

"Socrates, you astonish me! Who taught you the use of explosives?"

The chief applied a light to several fuse-ends and as they began hissing and spluttering said:

"Come, now; we have just time to climb over to the big cavern before the river of the gods which has flowed here for thousands of years is changed."

CHAPTER XIII

THE FIGHT BY THE POOL

Too much astonished to make any reply, Harry again followed the strange chief over the jagged rocks into the vast cavern where with his two companions he had first swam the dark, mysterious river. He knew Socrates had made no mistake; but how a chief of a cannibal tribe on an almost unknown, and probably uncharted, Pacific Island had acquired the knowledge of drilling blast-holes in rocks, and of charging them with dynamite or some other explosive, was beyond his comprehension. Then, too, he showed himself to possess engineering knowledge of a high order, and had evidently prepared to cause an alteration in the course of the god's river in the only way it could be done. Clearly Socrates had wisdom beyond that of most white men.

"Perhaps it was my poor lost brother who taught him all he knows," Harry mused. "I feel sure we'll find him now that Socrates has said he will help us in our search. I wonder where he can be? Probably wandering among these islands in a trading-ship, as Mr. Reid said they both did once. But then, how could he be the owner of the *Electra?* It must have cost far more money than even a fortunate island trader could ever earn. I must question Mr. Reid on that point, when I get a chance——"

A sharp, whip-like crack, then another, and another, and another, abruptly broke in on his thoughts, then the great cavern became filled with low rumbling sounds which gradually swelled into a fierce, thunderous noise and seemed like to bring the rocks down upon them with the reverberation. Socrates stood and laid a hand on Harry's arm.

"We are safe here," he cried in his ear. "Stand close in to this wall."

A shower of boulders fell into the river beside them and splashed sullenly in the dark depths, and a fusillade of stones rattled against the roof, walls, and floor of the cave, and fell around them, then the noise slowly died away

into weird echoes, and Socrates stepped out from their shelter.

The silent water still flowed past as before, and the torch which the chief had relighted shed ghostly glimmers throughout the cave. Huge, eel-like creatures scurried into the river from holes in the rocks around, and sightless flying things darted aimlessly hither and thither until repeated dashing against the walls broke their wings or killed them, and brought them quiveringly to the ground.

Socrates ran down the tunnel towards the opening by the pool and Harry kept close behind. Suddenly they passed through into dazzling daylight, but for a moment Harry could not understand what had happened. The waterfall still screened off the view down the gorge and the pool still lay before him, but something was changed, for the pool was not now a maelstrom, and it had sunk considerably in its rocky basin, the wet sides showing where its swirling waters recently touched, and where by continual motion for countless centuries it had worn out a smooth channel underneath the surrounding ledge. But it had grown much larger in area, and the drenching spray had disappeared! And the noise now sounded far

off! And the branches of the tall trees which sprang from some soil-covered ledge half-way down into the gorge dropped heavily into the steaming waters. Eels flopped and wriggled everywhere, in the water, and on the ledge. What had happened? Socrates was muttering a prayer in his own language to Urar, and paying no attention to his surroundings.

Then, in a flash, Harry realised everything. The waterfall was now dropping sheer into the gorge without first resting in the pool. Socrates had calculated correctly, and the home of Urar had been robbed of its terrors. The pool, no longer in tempestuous gyrations, was settling down in its basin, and it looked larger because the falling waters which had obscured its outside half were not now there, but fully five feet beyond. In a few minutes the face of the landscape which had endured for a longer period than man could calculate had been changed! Nothing now remained but to empty the slowly-settling pool, and the treasure of the ancient Okapites would be laid bare.

Harry sat down beside Socrates and thought. The chief was feeling miserable, he knew, for had not he by his own hands prac-

tically given up Urar's spoils to the white invaders?

"Never mind, Socrates," he said sympathisingly. "We'll leave the gods alone even yet if you feel bad over the business."

"It is not that," said the chief. "Urar has left his old home and gone to dwell in the new pool in the gorge. See! look how those devils are scurrying away too; they know they are no longer under his protection. Only the old gods are left—and the curse."

"But we don't care for curses," said Harry. "Curses don't hurt white people——"

"You speak without knowing what you say, my young brother," answered Socrates sadly. "The white men only are affected by Urar's curse. But we'll not talk of that now. Perhaps he may curse the devils instead."

"Here are the men with more tools and long boiler tubes," cried Harry. "My! what a surprise they'll get!"

At that moment Mr. Reid, Mr. Hobson, Brown, and the natives appeared at the mouth of the tunnel which led to the back-water gully. They were heavily laden with long tubes, rubber hose-pipes, and many other appliances which might come in useful in the work of

diverting the waterfall and emptying the pool. As yet they could not see that the cascade now gushed into the gorge direct, and carefully they advanced to the pool.

Harry now had several ideas of how to do the necessary work, and he pondered over them deeply. He had not anticipated that the pool would be left so still when the waterfall overshot it, and he now thought that they might build a raft to float on the surface, and grapple for the idols from it. Again, he worked out that blast-holes might be drilled into the rock-face near the level of the pool's bottom, and the whole outward side blown up. This plan seemed easy if it were possible for men to work in slings lowered between the face and the falling waters, but then the pool would be destroyed for ever, and Socrates might not like that. On the whole, therefore, he decided that his original scheme of removing the water by syphon was the best plan, for although they might grapple, there would be several circumstances which might prevent them from recovering all the treasure.

"Here, where's the blamed pool?" cried Brown, and Harry started up. "Has Urar been working his magic already?" He laid down his load and stared at the overshooting water.

"This isn't the place," said Mr. Hobson; "we've taken a wrong turn somewhere in that tunnel and come out at the wrong place."

"But there are Harry and the chief!" cried Mr. Reid, standing mystified on the edge of the ledge. "Am I dreaming, or have I been cursed already? Harry, laddie, speak and tell me what has happened."

"Nothing more than we agreed to try to do, sir," Harry replied. "Socrates blew up the water passage above and you see the result. He had everything arranged, it seems, and now we have only to empty this basin."

Less than a minute sufficed to give the explanation, but it took a much longer time for the others to understand it fully, and when they did at last grasp the fact that half of their work had been done for them already, their exclamations of surprise and virile words of admiration for Socrates were extremely characteristic.

"You couldn't get the chief to drink up the pool now, I suppose?" remarked Mr. Hobson to Harry as they stood round the ledge surveying its quiescent depths. "A man of Socrates' calibre can do anything."

"You can work yourselves now," said the

chief, apparently not understanding Mr. Hobson's words. "I must go back to my village. I have to fight a warrior after breakfast, and he is strong and well skilled."

"We'll go with you," Harry cried. "We'll fight for you; your enemies are our enemies."

"Oh, I can kill the man myself; I will come back soon and see how your magic works, and to pray to Urar not to harm you."

"Then let me fight the warrior for you, Socrates," Harry entreated. "I am strong, and I have magic which already has helped me to overcome Willyam Shakespeare."

"Does my young brother think the great chief Socrates is a boy, or a coward?" remonstrated the chief. "I need no one to fight my battles. I must also see that my people don't eat the traders now in my village, and prepare my brave warriors to meet Captain Williams and Willyam Shakespeare and his men, when they try to land on my island."

Signing to his own men to follow him, he stalked majestically into the rock-cleft which led into the tunnel, the other end of which opened among the temple ruins, and the four white men were alone. Harry wanted to

follow, but Mr. Reid advised him against doing so, telling him that Socrates was easily a match for any native he had ever seen.

"And now to work," exclaimed Mr. Hobson. "You're chief engineer here, young man, and I'm not jealous a bit. What is first?"

"Mr. Reid and you can fit these tubes into the tree stems at an angle which will allow the tubes to reach to the bottom of the water; it is twenty-five feet deep—I have sounded it already—so you will have to join some lengths together. While you are doing that, Brown and I will lower ourselves over the rocks and cut out exit holes in the trunks as far down as we can reach. After that it is only a question of the capacity of the pipes and hollow tree trunks as to when the pool will be syphoned out."

"All right," responded Mr. Hobson. "This is a job I like. It is man, with knowledge, but little else, against Nature."

"Ay," observed Mr. Reid, "but it is a wee bit more than that. Harry is using natural laws to fight circumstances. Every one knows the principle of a syphon, but I don't think that living trees were ever employed before to act as long legs. Of course, when once the water starts to flow, any schoolboy knows it

will keep flowing, because of the air-pressure being removed and the suction of the falling water in the long leg being able to pull the fluid up the shorter one. But how are you going to start the flow, Harry?"

"With a hand pump and a length of hose-pipe," Harry replied. "As each tree is converted into a syphon we'll attach the end of the pump-hose to the hole at the bottom and pump water *up* the tree *back* into the pool. The instant we know we have established connection by water we simply remove our hose and the water will run back, and will continue until there is none left in the pool."

"I move we name you Socrates the third," said Mr. Hobson. "You've got more wisdom stored in that head of yours than the original had, even though he was a Greek and ended his life by drinking poison."

"I think Archimedes would be a more fitting appellation," Mr. Reid suggested. "He was the fellow who dealt with water-raising problems, if my memory is correct. But let us get started, for the typhoon is passing on, and Williams and a gang o' savages may come along before we've finished."

Soon afterwards the four men were at work.

Mr. Reid and Mr. Hobson connected up lengths of pipes until they were long enough to reach to the bottom of the pool, and then bent them at an angle until they rested against the stems of the tall, hollow trees which grew from the gorge below. Then they proceeded to bore holes in the trees to fit the pipes, making the joint air-tight with packing and mud. Meanwhile Brown and Harry had constructed a sling and lowered themselves into the gorge with all the necessary tools to bore out large holes in the lower parts of the same trees. They were completely drenched, of course, by the waterfall, but they didn't mind in the slightest. A halt was called at noon for some lunch which Mr. Schnake and one of the men brought up from the *Electra*. Then Harry and Brown went back to the top of the rope ladder which had been laid between the far tunnel mouth and the *Electra*, and hauled up a small hand pump, which Mr. Schnake and the man, on returning, fastened to the end of lowered ropes. Mr. Reid would not hear of more men being sent to assist them, nor would he allow the faithful young German officer to remain at the pool.

"You get back to the ship, Mr. Schnake,"

he had said ; "we're vera glad to get the lunch, but don't you leave the deck again. I'm no' giving you orders as your superior officer, understand ; but the ship is liable to be rushed any time after sundown by Williams, and you are the man in whom the owner has placed his trust, so see that you keep careful watch. We'll manage to dispossess Urar of his golden satellites all right, and you'll get your share of the plunder, as will all our friends, but the ship is in your hands and danger is not vera far away, I'm sure."

Thus it was only the four men who, when almost sundown, stood round the silent pool ready to start the strange syphons. They were tired and weary, and it seemed to Harry that ages had passed since he last slept. But he would not give in. Mr. Reid looked as fresh as ever, but the chief engineer and Brown were very much played out. So it was Harry himself who connected the hose pipe on to the first tree down below while Mr. Reid worked the pump, actually pumping water from the pool down the rubber tube, up the hollow tree trunk, and down into the pool again. When the bubbles began to rise on its surface, showing that the circuit was complete, Brown

shouted to Harry and the lad at once removed the hose-pipe and its mud packing, and instantly the water gushed out at the hole in the tree. He watched the outflow until he was certain that it was not only the fluid pumped in that was coming back, and then removed to the next tree.

An hour after sundown, exhausted, soaking, and hardly able to keep his eyes open, he was hauled aloft, having completed his work. From each tree base there was now issuing as much water as could pass through its connecting three-inch pipe in the pool. By morning the pool would be nearly empty.

Brown prepared more coffee, and Harry dried his clothes at the welcome blaze of the fire. Then the tired men stretched themselves out to rest on the ledge round the pool and soon fell fast asleep.

All night the roar of the overshooting waterfall sang in their ears, but once when Harry awoke he also distinguished a low, gurgling sound in the pool itself, and smiling to himself, he turned over on the hard rocks and went to sleep again. The syphons were working and daylight would tell a tale.

It did, but not quite of the nature expected.

About four o'clock in the morning Mr. Reid touched Harry on the arm and the lad at once sat up.

"We're trapped, laddie!" the Scot said brokenly. "There is a chance for you though yet; climb up to that ledge leading to the other tunnel, and get down to the *Electra*, and we'll hold the place till you are clear. Goodbye, laddie——"

"What do you mean, sir?" broke in Harry, ignoring the proffered hand. "If danger is near, do you think I am going to leave you to meet it alone? Surely you don't mean that, sir."

"Laddie, the light has gone oot o' my life this last few minutes. I thought I would have fulfilled my mission if I saw this treasure in your hands, but we've been betrayed. Get away at once. All that is mine is yours, and the name of the firm of lawyers in Glasgow which has my affairs in hand is written on this envelope."

"Mr. Reid, I'm not afraid to die, if need be, and I'd much rather die now than leave you to meet any trouble. In fact, I don't understand you altogether, but I am *not* going away from you. What danger is near? Can we not

meet it and take our chances? We've taken lots of odds already."

"There are natives in war paint watching us now on every side," said Mr. Reid. "And they are all armed with their spiked clubs, a sure sign that they are out for business. They are the advance guard and are only waiting until their comrades come up, when they will rush us. I wouldn't have believed Socrates wasn't straight."

"Socrates is straight, Mr. Reid, I'll answer for him. But shouldn't we rouse Mr. Hobson and Brown and prepare to defend ourselves? We are as good as a hundred dead men yet."

"We're awake," spoke Brown. "I didn't want to interfere with your getting away, lad; but it is a fact that we're watched now. I smell the beggars."

"So do I," said Mr. Hobson. "I know the smell of war-painted nigger too well, but I wanted the kid to get away safely——"

"Well, the kid is not going away," interrupted Harry. "And the kid will play his part in whatever game is on foot alongside his comrades, let the result be what it may. But we are very much exposed here. Shouldn't we endeavour to find some shelter?"

"Crawl forward and climb up on to that ledge which leads to the other tunnel," said Mr. Reid; "they can't see our movements in the dark, nor can they hear us on account of the roar of the waterfall. We've got our revolvers anyway, and maybe the good God will help us."

"We'll help ourselves," muttered Brown, "but I hope I'll be forgiven for taking life. I've never done it before; but I'd rather kill a native than allow him to kill me, especially as I know I would disagree with him afterwards, internally."

No one answered Brown's remarks, and without opposition they all gained the flanking wall of rock and climbed to the cross-tunnel ledge which Socrates had assured them was not known to the people. Lying flat on the narrow pathway, they drew their revolvers and waited. All knew now that they were about to be attacked, for the odour of the fighting warriors filled the air.

And they had not to wait long. Suddenly the cry of a *Li-Porok* sounded out from the entrance to the cavern on the pool level, and immediately answering cries came from the rocks above. Then a brief silence ensued.

"That is the cry of the Night Bird," Mr. Reid whispered to Harry, "and as there are none on this island you know what it means."

"It means that the cry has been adopted as the war cry or signal for to-night," said Brown. "Blow me if I don't feel inclined to let out a whoop too. Hullo! there they come. Suffering sinners! There's a million of them."

In the dim light of the stars, on the ledge round the pool a crowd of naked and painted warriors had suddenly appeared. Most had emerged from the cleft in the rocks, but some had come down over the flanking walls which Mr. Reid, Brown, and Harry had scaled when they first left the brink of the seething whirlpool.

And now pandemonium broke loose; yells and shrieks of anticipated triumph sounded out shrilly above the song of the falling waters, and in a moment the pool was surrounded with ferocious and fully armed warriors.

"Stars and stripes for ever!" ejaculated Mr. Hobson. "I never knew the Pacific Islands could produce men of that size. Why, they could eat a German regiment——"

"And they would like to eat us, too," Mr. Reid muttered. "Look at them. They've just missed us."

And so it seemed. The warriors ran round the pool with clubs uplifted, ready to strike at whatever they saw; but nothing was there, and in the crush, ever increasing as more men came through the mountain or descended from the rocks above, many were pushed into the pool. Their cries were unheeded, however, and their comrades continued their mad race around. They were out for blood and they meant to have it, but their victims were not there. They were only a foot above the level of their heads, but the savages were not aware of that fact.

"Well, well!" murmured Mr. Hobson. "Socrates is only a cannibal chief after all; I suppose this is Urar's dread curse?"

"I'll bet my old razor I see our friend Willyam Shakespeare among the mob," said Brown. "How about pumping a pill or two into him with our lead-squirters? It would do him good."

"Stop!" ordered Mr. Reid, "we'll need all our shots for other purposes. This is not an attack by Socrates and his men; it is a gang of raiders from Shakespeare's island engineered by Williams. Look, there is the treacherous sinner himself standing in the rock cleft with

Clancy, Woods, and some others of his precious crowd——"

"I guess I don't mind ventilating the skunk myself, now," said Mr. Hobson. "He has forfeited all claim to be my superior, and deserves to be shot like a dog."

"But where can Socrates be?" asked Harry. "He expected these people to invade his shores, and left us to prepare to meet them. He must have been defeated in his fight with the challenging warrior, or else these men have cut up his army. I'm going to fight my way down to his village to see."

"You needn't, laddie," said Mr. Reid. "Socrates is here, and he has his warriors with him. Lie still and you'll see a fight in which sheer strength of muscle will win, unless Williams and his renegades shoot down the natives with their weapons of civilisation."

"Where is Socrates?" asked Mr. Hobson, "and why is he here with these warriors from the other island?"

"It is too dark to pick him out among the crowd," answered Mr. Reid, "but I heard his voice a moment ago. He is not here in alliance with Shakespeare's men; he is here to fight them."

"Jerusalem! gasped Brown. "The niggers are slaughtering each other! My! There goes a dozen over into the gorge!"

"I understand now," cried Harry. "There are two parties of natives down there and they will all be annihilated. Oh! another struggling crowd has just toppled over into the gorge. What awful cries!"

"And I guess the old pool is about filled with warriors, too," chuckled Mr. Hobson. "Look at that big fellow going round and smashing the heads of the beggars who are trying to scramble out. I guess he can handle a club all right."

"Can we not stop this terrible slaughter?" exclaimed Harry. "These cries will ring in my ears for ever."

"Laddie, be thankful that the darkness hides the sights from you," Mr. Reid said. "I fancy there will be nearly as much blood as water in the pool now. Urar is exacting his full tribute."

"Hullo! some one has lit a torch," cried Brown. "Great Caroliners! There is Socrates in the very act of pitching Willyam Shakespeare over the rocks. And look! there is Captain Williams rushing at Socrates with levelled

revolvers! Ah! the brute is firing—Socrates is down—No! he's up again! Come, boys, we must take a hand in this. Hullo! where's Socrates now?"

"And where's Harry?" cried Mr. Hobson; "he's not here!"

CHAPTER XIV

TO THE RESCUE

"WHAT are you saying, man?" cried Mr. Reid, standing erect and striving to pierce the darkness with his searching gaze. "Harry, laddie, where are you?"

But no answer came, and as the Scot stood, a deadly fear came over him, and his heart almost ceased to beat. Was this the end of their quest? Had they come to the cursed land of the Okapites only to see that poor handsome brave Harry should become a victim to the angry Moon God? He groaned aloud.

"It is fate!" he muttered brokenly. "Mr. Hobson, you and Brown can go back to the ship now, and sail away, or do as you please. I'm going into that pool after Harry."

"Great Columbus, man! who said Harry was in the pool?" exclaimed the engineer. "I'll bet he has tumbled to some game that

he means to play out himself. See, the circus is over now; there's not a man down there except dead ones, and the ghost pool is filled with them, I'm sure."

"But he didn't pass me," wailed Mr. Reid. "The road to the *Electra* would have taken him over me."

"The lad didn't go to the ship," Brown said. "I heard him shout some words when Socrates went down, but the din drowned what he said. Anyhow, while you two are arguing I'm going after him. I'll keep him company if he crosses the real river into shadowland." Brown leaped down from the ledge as he spoke and ran round the now deserted pool. Daylight was just beginning to break into the gorge. "Your murdering water-hole is empty except for dead niggers; and I can see your cursed idols," he cried. "I'm going to drop Brown's curse on some other people, and I'll bet it will be as effective as Urar's."

He rushed through the rock-cleft, shouting loudly on Harry.

"Wake up, old man," spoke Mr. Hobson; "the lad isn't dead and the pool is empty."

"Man, do you think I care for golden images or material treasure of any kind?" Mr. Reid

interrupted. "Providence put the laddie in my charge, and it was for him I was working. Ay, it was for him I lived. Keep the treasure——"

"Hang the treasure!" broke in the American. "Do you think I place it before my young second? I like the lad, and may I never swear at a fireman again, or be able to, if we have not him with us before long. Come on, old man; get out your shooter and we'll follow Brown. I expect he knows where Harry has gone."

Meanwhile, Harry, unconscious almost of his actions, was swimming the black, icy-cold river of the cavern. He had but one object in view, and that was to rescue Socrates. While the fight round the pool had lasted his eyes had never left the cultured chief. He had quickly grasped the meaning of everything. Captain Williams had returned with an army of Willyam Shakespeare's warriors, in addition to his own men, and Socrates had followed them up with his picked fighters and mixed with the invaders in the darkness. Shakespeare's men were hopelessly surprised when they had emerged upon the pool and found themselves attacked by those whom they had thought were

comrades, and Urar received a lavish offering of sacrifice for his many subordinate gods and devils now in the gorge. When the torches had lit up the scene of carnage, too, Harry had noted that the white men remained immune from all danger from either side, and this fact occasioned him some thought. But the reason soon came to his quickly-working brain. Shakespeare's warriors knew them, and Socrates had already issued orders that the white men—meaning Mr. Reid and his party, of course—were to have the freedom of the island.

Thus Williams and his own gang were allowed to mix among the fighters without risk, and shoot down any warriors they thought were not working in their interests.

Evidently Williams had been as much amazed as any one at the strange turn affairs had taken, and it had caused him some minutes' thinking to arrive at the same solution as Harry had already worked out. Then he determined upon his plan of action, and put it into practice at once by advancing upon Socrates and shooting him at close range. Harry was roused almost to madness on witnessing this cowardly deed, but despite his feelings he

"HE PITCHED WILLIAMS HEAD FIRST ALONG THE LEDGE."

[To face page 282.

remained still, as his duty to his comrades compelled him to refrain from drawing attention to them. Socrates fell at the fourth shot but quickly rose again, and grappling with Williams, pitched him head first along the ledge, where he fell upon a pile of prostrate warriors. Then he collapsed himself, and Williams arose from his soft bed and cried something in the native tongue which had the effect of drawing off all the fighters. Half a dozen warriors, acting under his orders, had raised Socrates upon their shoulders, and almost instantly the space around the pool was cleared of all living men.

Then Harry cried out to Brown, who was nearest him: "I'm going after them. Socrates is not dead, but his warriors are tricked." He had leaped from the ledge as he spoke without having attracted the notice of his comrades, and was now following close behind the retreating natives.

And soon he was among them. He knew that if he kept out of Williams' sight and did not run up against any of the *Electra's* old crew he would be safe as far as the natives were concerned, for the dead Shakespeare's warriors would not know him from their white

friends, and the followers of Socrates would not harm any white man—at least, not until a new chief had been appointed. The natives paid no attention to Harry, but jabbered to each other in an unintelligible jargon as they negotiated the weird mountain tunnel. Nevertheless, the lad noticed that occasionally one warrior, discovering that his fellow was not of his people, would suddenly spring upon the other and batter his brains out with his club. But the event did not trouble the bulk of the retreating forces. Indeed, no one seemed to notice these little affairs, although one result was that the body of men who emerged from the subterranean passage among the old temple ruins was much smaller than that which had entered at the Moon God's Pool. And Harry himself had helped considerably in the reduction process, for as the contending warriors invariably showed on which side they were by shouting words resembling Socrates, or Shakespeare, he had no compunction about lending a hand to the man with the former war-cry when he appeared to be in difficulties.

The warriors did not hesitate when they found themselves safely through the uncanny passage. Those from the neighbouring island

had now no chief to obey, so they unanimously decided to steal as much plunder as possible and return to their own homes, especially as the sea was now quiet again and the sun was shining brightly over all. The other party, realising that they would also require to appoint a new chief in place of Socrates, made a frantic race down the wooded hill slopes to their own village; perhaps each man thought he had a chance of the chieftainship himself if he could first win the sleepy priests to his side, or it may have been that they merely rushed to their village to defend it against depredation.

Thus the white men and Socrates were left by themselves among the ruins, and Harry secreted himself in a half-covered vault adjoining the one into which the unconscious chief had been carried. He could see through into the prison cellar, and he smiled grimly as he realised that he could also push the muzzle of his revolver through a crack in the walls. But he could not reasonably hope to fight all the white men single-handed, so he sat down on the ground and tried to think out what Mr. Reid would do under the circumstances. He knew Brown would simply

rush at the crowd and take all risks without any thought; but such policy would not do, as it certainly could not help Socrates if he were a prisoner with him, a result almost certain to follow any rash action. But he could wait and watch for a chance, and at least he could shoot six of the renegades should there be no alternative. Captain Williams began to speak and he listened intently.

"Well, gentlemen," said Williams, addressing his companions, "we are at least having an exciting time, and plenty of healthy exercise, if nothing else, and in this twentieth century one has to be thankful for small mercies. Still, I am worried about Reid and the youngster; we know they were at that pool, and we hoped to put them out of existence, with their native friends, last night, so as to leave us indisputed masters of the place. Did any of you spot them among the warriors who somehow got among our savages? Reid is the very man who might paint his skin black and mix with the natives, and from what our late, but not much lamented, friend Willyam Shakespeare told us, the youngster is a bit of a terror, too."

"It doesn't matter much anyhow, sir," observed Woods, lighting a cigar. "We know

that the treasure has been shifted, and that this black-faced gentleman lying at our feet is the only person who knows its whereabouts. We'll make him tell and then go and get it. The chances are that old Reid was among those painted warriors who got among us and played sheol with our boys at the pool, and as likely as not he is now dead. If he is still drawing breath we'll cut off his air supply sooner or later, for there can't be much fight left in him now."

"But what about the old ship?" asked the man Nelson. "I couldn't see her riding-light last night, and I ran nearly halfway round the beach."

"Oh, Schnake would see the typhoon coming and shelter her somewhere," Williams replied. "He is a smart fellow although he is a German, and we'll have to lose him somewhere, too. He might tell tales when we reach some civilised port. I am afraid we'll also have to pick up another engineer or two at Suva, or Auckland, for Hobson is another fellow we'll be better without. "We'll be very short-handed when we sail away, boys, but it means all the more plunder for you. Ah! our prisoner is coming round now. I'll soon pump him dry.

I know his lingo as well as I know most European languages."

"You are certainly gifted in that line, sir," said Woods. "Isn't it funny that such a lot of brainy men like yourself should take to the bad, like a fly to treacle?"

"Indeed, Mr. Woods," sneered Williams, "I wasn't aware you were a philosopher. But when you acquire a wider knowledge of this world and its people you'll be able to understand some things better. In this life every man is for himself; anyway, he'll have to answer for himself at the last roll-up—if there really is a Day of Judgment elsewhere—and he is an idiot if he takes upon himself the burdens of a so-called conscience, which is merely a handicap he places upon his own advancement. Good and bad are only relative terms which change their meaning as time goes on, as readily as governments, dynasties, or empires give place to others stronger than themselves."

"Oh, I'm with you, sir, in all you say," laughed Woods. "I haven't got a conscience. I knew a fellow in Glasgow who had ideas something like your own, but the police got hold of him, I believe, for passing counterfeit five-pound notes, just as we sailed."

"What was his name?" Williams was strangely interested, but the men were showing signs of being bored.

"Gilson was what he called himself, but I suppose he could change his name as easily as those empires and governments you mentioned——"

"Gilson was a fool," interrupted Williams. "I knew him slightly. He presumed too much on his smartness."

"Say, boss," broke in one of the men, a fireman, "what is the next move? I don't suppose we're to wait here all day?"

"No, Smith; thanks to the mandate issued by our prisoner, according to information, all white men are to be unmolested on this island. He didn't mean us to be included, however, but his people don't know that. You fellows will therefore go down to the village and rescue our two comrades who are prisoners in the chief's house. I should leave them there to be eaten for allowing themselves to be caught while bearing a message from me to Mr. Schnake, telling him of our proposed visit to the other island, were it not that the *Electra* will be so much undermanned. Go, Mr. Woods; take every man with you, and bring them back here.

I'll have a little talk with our scantily clad hostage while you are away, after which I may put him out of further suffering. Get away now; are not my orders plain?"

"They are, boss," grinned a man, and Mr. Woods saluted, and without a word led the men out into the warm sunlight. He knew Williams well, but what he thought he kept secret.

And now Harry had only one man with whom to deal, and hope rose high within him. His chance would come soon. He noted that strong cords had been passed round the chief's body, binding his arms to his sides. Evidently Williams felt safer with his prisoner doubly helpless.

"Wake up, your Lord High Mightiness!" Williams cried. "I want to discuss some little private matters with you."

"My name is Socrates," said the chief, rolling over. "Why am I bound? And what do you want with me?"

"I—er—I beg your pardon," stammered Williams. "I didn't know you understood English, and I thought you were unconscious. Where did you acquire your knowledge of the language?"

"That is no concern of yours. What have

you to say to me? Speak quickly, for I am needed among my people."

"Possibly, but I need you, too. When did you become chief of the people of this island?"

"When Tick-tick Tommy fled to Willyam Shakespeare's island."

"Oh, you mean old Nogood. I remember now some traders dubbed the greedy cannibal Tick-tick Tommy. Why did he leave his own people?"

"Because I fought him for his position and would have killed him had he remained here. I am Socrates——"

"Yes, yes, I know that, you told me already. I thought I had met Shakespeare's second in command last night before. I am afraid he will be reinstated by this time, Socrates, and be chief of both islands. Your old rival, Willyam Shakespeare, died rather suddenly a few hours ago, as I think you are aware."

"He was a crow, his heart was evil, and his tongue was false. The devils will pick his bones——"

"Perhaps, and he'll likely poison them. But to come to the point, Socrates. You know where the old idols of the Okapites are hidden, I believe?"

"Yes, it was I who hid them. Many white men sought for them and Urar called on me to help him, so I gave them into his own keeping——"

"Go slow a bit; I was told in a letter from an old friend of mine, called by your people 'Kill-kill Frenchy,' that they rested on a ledge round that pool where you met with—er—your accident recently."

"They did, but Kill-kill Frenchy can't get them now."

"Why? Are they beyond man's reach, or is the secret one that I cannot prevail upon you to disclose?"

"He is dead. Tick-tick Tommy ate him. The devils will eat you, because I do not touch human flesh——"

"Dead! Do you mean that it was after he found the treasure you and Tick-tick Tommy fought for the chieftainship, and that meanwhile your predecessor had made a meal of my old chief?"

"The words you speak are of no interest to me," said Socrates. "Listen to the noise of battle down in my village. If I am not there at once all your people will be killed. I hear my warriors' war-cry."

"Well, let them be killed; who cares? There will be more plunder for myself. Now where is that treasure?"

"The treasure is cursed. He who first touches it is blasted by Urar and becomes mad."

"I can curse a bit myself, I'll risk Urar's best selection in that line. Where is it?"

"At the bottom of Urar's Pool, round which your men fell like leaves through the night."

"Ah! that reminds me I owe you something, Socrates, for the rough way in which you handled me. Now that I know where the treasure is I can get my men and grapple for it; but do you know what I am going to do to you?"

"What you do any pig can do; Socrates does not care. But there are white traders in my village and I must go to protect them. My warriors will be angry now——"

"Traders! What kind of traders come round here at this time of year?"

Williams was surprised.

"Oh, the same kind as you, I suppose. I have seen one of them before, and know he is a bad man; but cut these cords and let me go. I am hungry and I may have to fight

Tick-tick Tommy again. What are you laughing at? I have no time to waste with you. Let me go."

"All right, Socrates, I'll let you go, but first I am going to put a proposal before you, and an alternative. You are one of those people who cannot lie, I believe; therefore, give me your word that you will place the old gods of the Okapites on board my steamer—of course, you can use your own men to get them as much as you like—and I'll allow you to limp away as best you can——"

"And the alternative?" Socrates asked coldly.

"Well, the alternative is not really in your hands," Williams laughed. "It is simply this; if you don't promise, I will pay you back for what you did to me last night by cutting off your ears, and fingers, and toes. I may also do something else in that line, but how does that strike you to begin with?"

"Oh, my people could easily beat that. You are only a pig yourself, and I spit in your face. Socrates is not afraid to die; he is the last of the noble Okapites; but my brave young white-face brother will see that my spirit does not long dwell in the land of mists unavenged. He will kill you, and the devils

"HE RUSHED ON THE LAD WITH THE GLEAMING STEEL IN HIS UPRAISED HAND."

[To face page 294.

of the pool will eat you; then I shall be allowed to enter the happy lands beyond the stars where dwell my ancestors——"

"Then your young white-face brother, wherever he is, will have to hurry, for I don't intend to remain here after I get your idols and——"

"And the young brother is here!" cried a voice, and Harry burst into the vault. He had left his own shelter when Williams had made his diabolical speech, and, unable to stand the strain any longer, had determined to precipitate matters. And he was none too soon, for the evil look in Williams' eyes just at the moment of his entrance was horribly suggestive of his fell purpose, and the knife in his hand was also significant.

He swung round with a startled oath on hearing Harry's voice, but almost without a second's pause rushed on the lad with the gleaming steel flashing in his upraised hand. Socrates uttered a cry of anguish, and flung out his feet in an endeavour to trip the would-be murderer; he had not dreamt that his young friend would have so imperilled himself on his behalf, or he would never have called upon him even in thought. But Harry was

now as cool as if it were a harmless trial of skill which lay before him, and he even smiled to see that Williams seemed to have lost all reason on recognising him. He fired at the blade in his opponent's hand when it was just at the moment of descending, and then, without hesitation, flung his smoking revolver in Williams' face, and closed with him. But his aim had been true, and it was a man with a shattered wrist and without the knife that he had now to fight, and a man almost blinded from the effects of receiving a heavy revolver flung full in his eyes.

Socrates wriggled to the fallen knife, and seizing it in his teeth, began to saw through his bonds with feverish activity. If his dearly-beloved young brother could only hold out until he had freed his hands—well, Williams' tenure of life would be short.

But it looked as if Harry had no chance of holding out even some seconds. Williams was an exceptionally strong man, and he was mad with rage and pain. Snarling like a dog, he threw his powerful arms around the slimly-built lad and raised him on high, then with all the great strength at his command he hurled him to the ground. But strange to say, Harry

landed lightly on his feet, and had sprung at Williams' throat again, before the latter had had a moment to regain his breath. He had forgotten all about his foil-tipped sleeves and concealed battery; indeed, it probably was out of action by reason of the wettings he had received of late. But the grip he fastened round the man's throat had a wonderful amount of trained strength behind it, and for a moment Williams gasped, and staggered blindly. The next he had wrenched Harry's hands apart, and clutched him in a vice-like hug that seemed likely to crush every bone in his body. But it didn't. Somehow Harry slipped down through his arms, and leaping up instantly, administered a terrific blow between Williams' fast closing eyes, which caused the recipient to reel back against the wall of the vault. Wildly, and cursing horribly, he recovered himself and again rushed at his agile opponent, and this time he caught the lad in his arms and dashed him with all his strength against the wall. Harry did not save himself so well this time; his strength was becoming exhausted, and he collapsed in a heap when he struck the hard formation. But he was not beaten, and almost instantly was on his feet again, gasping to regain his breath.

"Ha! I've got you now," Williams spluttered. "You—you——"

His rage, choking him, cut off the torrent of abusive language he was uttering, and he drew a revolver with his left hand and fired point-blank at the crouching lad. But his aim was bad; doubtless he was not used to left-hand revolver work, and even while he was blindly discharging the shots, Harry threw himself at his feet and tripped him up.

Williams lay still and Harry ran over and cut Socrates free.

"Come, Socrates," he cried, "let us get away before his gang come back."

"They will never come back," said the chief, grasping Harry's hand fervently. "Run to your people and tell them my warriors are mad, and that I fear trouble. I will follow you after I make an effort to calm them. Run! Don't wait, your friends' lives may be in danger now."

CHAPTER XV

HARRY FINDS HIS BROTHER

HARRY looked at Socrates for a moment in non-comprehending wonderment. Then in a flash it all became clear to him. Socrates no longer had his warriors under control; probably Tick-tick Tommy was now chief of both islands, and he would at once bid for popularity by joining his two forces and attacking the white men. And he had left his comrades by the pool open to any danger. His duty was to be with them.

"I am going, Socrates," he said, bending over Williams and removing his weapons. "But what can we do with this man?"

"Oh, leave him alone; his own men will come back to him if they escape. I will join you and fight with you to the last if I cannot kill Tick-tick Tommy at once. He will be difficult to meet, for doubtless he'll expect me if he

knows I am not dead, and he'll be surrounded by all the warriors of his own people left alive and all those of my people who have felt my rule to be strict. Go away now, I will follow you later."

Harry went. The long subterranean passage now had no horrors for him, and he rushed on, blinded with perspiration, and heedless of the cries of the flying creatures, and of the eels he trod underfoot. Dead warriors lay across his path in numbers, which spoke eloquently of the fierceness of the running fight which had been kept up during the journey through the mountain, and the lad shuddered to think that often he had lent his aid in support of those who had shouted "Socrates!" as their war-cry. In time he reached the dark, sullen river, but without a pause he plunged into its icy waters and swam across. A few minutes later he burst out on to the ledge by the pool, shouting loudly to his comrades.

But no answer greeted him, and he gazed around blankly, but with a suddenly chilled heart. The blazing sun was pouring its terrific tropical rays straight down through the water-curtain into the pool, and he seemed to be

standing in the heart of a rainbow. But his comrades were not there, and his eyes were unseeing so far as beautiful effects were concerned. He groaned aloud and looked down into the pool.

"I am mad!" he exclaimed. "The curse of Urar has fallen on me. There is no pool there. Only dead bodies, squirming eels or devils, and some metallic-like images occupy the place where it was."

Then he remembered that they had intended to empty the pool and realised that his syphoning scheme had proved a success. The great swirling body of waters had departed for ever, and now a black basin of rock, in which lay objects which, to look upon, made him sick, was screened from the outer world by the falling waters.

"There are the old idols of the Okapites," he murmured. "Oh, how I wish I had never heard of them! How can I hope to find my lost brother, now alone and friendless but for Socrates?"

He carefully lowered himself into the damp hollow where the pool had been, and sat down amidst his gruesome surroundings, and stared at the precious images. He cared not what

would happen to him, and the fact that the *Electra* was a safe haven never occurred to his throbbing brain. He became lost in sad reflection, and time passed unheeded. Suddenly, however, his senses were electrified into alertness again, and at once he was as cool and ready for emergencies as he had ever been. A man was on the ledge above and he was speaking wildly. Harry looked up. The man was Woods, and he was covered with blood from head to foot.

"Where are you, Captain?" he was shouting. "We alone are left alive. The natives are mad, and are killing everything with a white skin. Clancy and some of the boys tried to cut out the trading-ship, but it was no good, and the traders are going under too—— Ah!" He paused, and peered down into the huge, cup-shaped depression, and a strange expression came over his bleeding face. "It is the treasure of Urar that I see!" he shrieked, "and it is all mine. I alone came out of that massacre alive, and even the Captain has gone to answer for his sins."

He scrambled down among the bodies, and crawled over to a hideous, grinning image made of pure gold. Harry sat still and watched

him. He was sick of bloodshed, but he was ready to shoot the man at the slightest sign of recognition. But Woods' eyes saw only the treasure, and the boy quickly realised that fact.

"Shower down your curses now, Urar," chuckled Woods as he lifted the idol and staggered to the side with it. "You'll have to be quick too, for I'm in a hurry."

He climbed aloft for a rope, and coming down again, he hitched it round the golden god; and then, scaling the water-worn walls once more, hauled it up beside him. The lad below watched his every movement. He felt that something was about to happen.

"Mine! mine!" shrieked Woods, dancing round the image. "All are dead but me! Urar must be fighting for me. But I hear people coming through the passage! They mean to rob me! But they shan't, for Urar is mightier than mortals. Ah! it is Reid's ghost! Urar, protect your own!"

He yelled the last words at the highest pitch of his voice, and gathering the idol in his arms, he staggered across to the edge of the gorge, and with a loud laugh which echoed weirdly among the rocks, sprang over. The waters continued to sing merrily as they fell. Woods

was not the first man they had seen under Urar's spell.

Then Harry shouted for joy; Mr. Reid, Mr. Hobson, and Brown were standing on the ledge above. They all bore signs of having been in a most sanguinary fight; but Brown had a sack on his back, which Harry knew was filled with provisions. He knew Brown well.

And the emotions of the three men on beholding him were as deep and touching as his own. Mr. Reid reached over, and assisted him on to the ledge.

"Oh, laddie!" he murmured, "I thought Urar had claimed you even as he has just taken poor Woods. We have been looking for you everywhere, and I dinna like to think how many heads I cracked in the business."

"Don't worry over that, sir," said Mr. Hobson. "A native's head will mend even although it is cracked, and if we hadn't gone down to the village after the gang they would have joined with the combined natives, and come here and wiped us out. Now we know that we are safe so far as Williams' men are concerned, and we'll haul up those ugly old idols and get away."

"But where is Socrates?" asked Harry. "He

left me to go down to try to bring his warriors to reason."

"He might as well try to stop the water from falling," Mr. Hobson answered. "We saw him fighting about half a hundred, and I know Tick-tick Tommy will never smile again. But where did you go, Harry?"

"After Socrates. Williams' gang carried him away. I rescued him and came back here, but you had gone, and then Woods came along——"

"And answered Urar's call," finished Mr. Reid. "We saw him. Surely the curse is removed from these gods now. Harry, my boy, I feel I must tell you something now, perhaps I'm destined to be the next victim of the curse. Listen, lads, and see that justice is done afterwards if—if I go over into the gorge——"

"I'm mighty well sure you won't," said Brown, "unless you take me with you."

Harry and Mr. Hobson were silent. They felt that Mr. Reid had deeper reasons for his words than they knew.

"Many wandering traders and prospectors have tried to find these cursed images, boys," Mr. Reid began. "For there are many stories of their fabulous wealth current throughout the Pacific. But so far as I know only two

ever saw them. These two were mates, and either one would have readily given his life for the other. They were wealthy in a way, for they had been lucky in many ventures, and when they decided to make a try for the treasure of the Okapites they purchased a new steamer in Sydney, and came here. But a band of old enemies of theirs was also on the same mission, and, not able themselves to beat the two prospectors, raised the natives under the chief Nogood, since known as Tick-tick Tommy, against them. Well, a fight took place, vera like the one that took place to-day, in many ways, but it didn't end as the instigators expected. The natives when roused lose all reason, and this time they turned their hands against any white men they saw. The two prospectors escaped up to the temple ruins, and the leader of the other gang, a man known far and near as Kill-kill Frenchy, who was an escaped prisoner from New Caledonia, was killed by the chief. As a matter of fact, he was deserted by his lieutenant, who drew off the men and swam with them out to the steamer which belonged to the two prospectors. They, doubtless, persuaded the crew on board to join their band, and they sailed away. I may say

here that that lieutenant was Williams. Their own boat was left, however, an ordinary trading-schooner, and our two friends took possession of it and went on with their search, for the natives were now calmed down again, and afraid of what might happen to them if a German cruiser came along. Well, the two men found the long lost passage through the mountain while exploring among the temple ruins, and they came here and saw those idols down there lying on this ledge. But as soon as they had the great treasure within reach they lost all desire for it; they were already wealthy men, as I have said, and it was the adventurous life they really loved. Each told the other he could have the treasure, and finally, they agreed that they would give it all to a relative one had who might use the wealth to advantage. Both men knew the story about the curse of Urar falling upon him who profaned the idols with his touch, but, of course, they thought little of that. They approached the great chunks of metal to carry away what they could, and then—and then, the curse of Urar fell——"

Mr. Reid's voice broke here, and he ceased speaking for a time. He was much affected,

and even Brown felt that it was more than the story of two unknown prospectors the Scot was telling.

After a spell of silence, Mr. Reid continued:

"One of the men was seized from behind by the other, and thrown down on this ledge where I am now standing. He had been half strangled by his comrade in a sudden fit of madness. It was a long time before he recovered, and, drenched with spray and weak as a child, he crawled into the darkness, and with a last effort climbed to that ledge over there. His dear comrade had gone he knew not where. The effort of pulling himself up to the ledge had exhausted him, however, and he collapsed again. Some time about midnight he opened his eyes again, now much refreshed by what must have been a natural sleep. The sight he then saw drove him practically mad for a time too. His comrade was standing by the seething water which until recently filled this hole, as you know, crying out to Urar: 'I am as young as he was, and my blood as fresh. Take me in his stead!' He guessed what he meant to do, and cried out to him, but his comrade did not hear, and even as he looked, threw himself headlong into the pool——"

"Ghosts, bunyips, kelpies, and banshees!" gasped Brown. "Let us clear out of this place, boys. We'll be pitching ourselves into the gorge the same as Woods did directly——"

"The watcher jumped down from his resting-place," continued Mr. Reid, "and rushed to throw himself in after his comrade, but he stopped in time, and considered that he would be fulfilling a nobler duty to his dead friend by looking for the relative he had mentioned, and bringing him to the treasure. That is all the story, boys. I——"

"Ha! ha! Urar, I defy you! I shall handle your cursed gods in spite of you and your devils."

The speaker, a gory mass of humanity, ran out through the rock-cleft on to the ledge. A fusillade of revolver shots followed him, but he did not seem to mind, although he was already shot in several places. He stood on the edge of the hole, and looked down at the heap of bodies and the precious images:

"At last all are mine!" he cried. "Not one lives who can question my right to them."

"Great New York!" cried Mr. Hobson. "That's Williams! He's as mad as a half-boiled nigger!"

"Who is following him?" asked Harry. "I am sure it can't be Socrates."

"All are dead, dead as your gods, great Urar!" cried Williams. "Now send along your curses, for I'm going to rob you."

He prepared to leap down into the deep hollow, but a shout from behind made him turn round. A man ran towards him from the rock-cleft, also bearing signs of having come through a battle.

"Stand, you cowardly skunk, and fight!" the man roared. "Look at me! I'm not a ghost. I'm Gilson, the man you betrayed——"

"Oh, I know you; you are the Glasgow banknote forger, but you are dead. You are one of Urar's devils, and you can't keep me from taking those treasures. Why, even the waters have left the pool so that I might get them."

"You madman; your time of life is up; you'll never touch those idols. I am the avenger of those whom you sold in Glasgow. To me they look to take your life——"

"But you cannot be alive," said Williams strangely. "You were caught too——"

"Yes, but not the way you intended, and I escaped. You will remember that I was always

good at getting out of unpleasant company, and I came here after you to kill you, by P. and O. to Singapore, thence on a German trader which got in here just before the typhoon burst. Now, you see, you cannot escape, and I'll kill you with intense pleasure, and take the treasure myself——"

"Liar!" roared Williams, hurling himself at Gilson. "You'll go to Urar like all others who think they can check me. Don't you hear the Moon God calling? Come!"

The two men were now locked in deadly embrace, and they swayed and struggled, one with the strength of madness, the other with a ferocious hatred which, likewise, shut out all reason. Neither of them saw the little group of watchers standing at the opposite side of the ledge, and it is not likely that they would have cared if they had.

"They'll both go over into the gorge!" cried Harry. "Can we not save them?"

"Yes, by shooting them," said Mr. Hobson, "but no other way. Urar is having the time of his life at present. He is working overtime too."

"I'll back old Williams yet," cried Brown. "He hasn't much blood left in his carcase,

but he's still more than a match for the other fellow."

And for a moment it seemed that Brown was correct in his surmise. Williams was much the stronger of the two, and he bent Gilson's back over until it was just on the point of breaking. But Gilson threw up his feet, and thus relieved the awful strain, and while held in the arms of his opponent, plunged a knife into his body again and again. The ledge was red with the life-fluid, and Harry shuddered. Williams' eyes were becoming glazed, but he appeared to be past all feeling: "Come!" he gasped, carrying his clinging burden to the edge of the gorge. "Don't you hear Urar calling? Go to him!" He bent with Gilson over the rocks until the latter was hidden in the falling waters, but the man still clung to Williams, and with a cry which reverberated down the ravine, and hung lingeringly after the tragedy had been enacted, both men disappeared from sight. Truly Urar's call could not be resisted.

The witnesses remained silent for a minute, then Mr. Hobson spoke.

"It is high time we were away from this place," he said. "I'll hear that cry ringing in my ears until I am called myself."

"It had to be," Mr. Reid responded. "Even on earth man must pay for his sins; but what life has been lost over those lumps o' metal!——"

"Hullo! here is Schnake, and he's got the boys with him," cried Brown. "I'm mighty glad to see them too, for I am sure Brown would be the next to go to Urar if we stayed here alone."

"I vas come to look for you," the German cried as he appeared on the ledge above. "Ve could not longer vait on de sheep vithout knowing vat had become of you. I vas sorry to disobey orders, sir, but I can't help it."

"Perhaps it is well for us you did come here even against orders, Mr. Schnake," said Mr. Reid. "We've come through a good lot since we saw you last; but we'll tell you later——"

"Yes," gasped a voice from the rock-cleft. "Haul up the treasure quick, and get away; the curse is now removed. Urar is satisfied. Socrates goes to him——" The chief staggered out on to the ledge and fell at Harry's feet. He was faint from loss of blood. "Never mind me, my young brother," he murmured, as Harry dropped on his knees beside him. "Take the treasure and leave this island——"

"Not without you, Socrates," Harry answered, beginning to dress the wounds all over his naked body. "You'll come with us when we go, and live happily in some pleasant country where you will not need to fight every day. Mr. Reid and I will be near you after I find my brother."

Socrates smiled and closed his eyes.

"He is dead!" Harry cried. "Oh, we have lost our best friend——"

"He's only sleeping, laddie," said Mr. Reid, bending over the chief. "He's exhausted—probably he hasn't slept for about a week; bandage up his wounds, and we'll haul up the idols."

And while the men erected slings and hoisting apparatus, the chief slept, and Harry bathed and bandaged him, using the shirts of all the men for the purpose.

The afternoon sun was now shining directly into the ravine, and under its genial influence the spirits of all rose considerably, and they gave no thought to Urar or his curses. Soon the hideous, but extremely valuable, monstrosities lay on the ledge, all but the god Woods had taken with him. Each weighed over a hundredweight, and was composed of gold,

osmiridium, or some other rare metal, and precious stones of many varieties, but which certainly did not now exist on any Pacific Island, were lavishly inlaid over their bodies.

The islands whence they came were, doubtless, long since submerged, and in the see-saw of lands which is ever in motion in the Pacific the present islands had taken their places.

The men worked with a will, for they had no desire to be in the uncanny place after sundown, and by means of ropes and an expenditure of much strength they at length hauled the idols up to and along the ledge which led to the tunnel. They made several journeys from the old pool to the system of ropes and pulleys connecting with the far end of the tunnel and the *Electra's* deck, but at last the gods were all lowered to the ship without accident, and the men returned with a stretcher for Socrates. Harry had sat by him all the time.

"And you will still help me to find my brother?" the lad said wistfully to Mr. Reid, after he had been told that the treasure was safely on board the steamer.

"Harry, laddie," cried the Scot appealingly.

"Couldn't you guess when I told you that story? Your brother and I were mates. It was for you I came to Glasgow. I—I am the man who escaped——"

"And my brother was in that pool then?" said Harry dazedly. "No, it cannot be; my brother's comrade was called Jim Fraser——"

"Which is my name, laddie. I only adopted the use of my middle name in Glasgow, for reasons you well know. Oh, Harry, don't blame me. I worked for you and you alone——" The Scot broke down, and the men turned away their heads. Mr. Hobson and Brown saw the whole story in a flash, but they could find no words to utter.

"Speak, Harry!" implored the weather-beaten Scot; "the treasure is yours, and——"

"What do I want with treasure?" moaned the lad. "My brother is dead!"

Socrates muttered something in his sleep, and Mr. Reid was down beside him instantly.

"My God!" the Scot gasped. "Surely I'm no' mad too."

He frantically removed one of the chief's blood-stained bandages, then he leaped to his feet and yelled out some incoherent words. Next moment he was on his knees in devotional

attitude, but the men heard not his fervent prayer. It was not to Urar he prayed, however.

"He has gone mad too," ejaculated Brown. "Come away, Harry; I'll be your brother now, and with old Socrates you'll pull along."

But Harry was staring from Mr. Reid to the awaking chief, and he did not hear Brown.

"Your brother is alive, laddie! He's alive!" Mr. Reid shouted, rolling over beside Socrates again. "The God of our fathers is good! No, I'm no' mad—the blood has washed his skin white!"

Socrates sat up and looked around wonderingly.

"Jim," he said to Mr. Reid, and his voice was changed greatly. "I wish we had cleared out of this place before sundown. I've had a horrible dream. Where's the treasure?"

Mr. Reid signed to the men to show no surprise, and his glance at Harry was eloquent as many volumes.

"The treasure is safe on our steamer, Jack," he said soothingly. "We recaptured it, you know. But what was your dream?"

"Oh, it was horrible. I dreamt Urar's curse had fallen on me, and that I killed you and

jumped into the pool after throwing all the idols in too. But Urar didn't want me, for he threw me up on the ledge again, and told me to act as his chief. Then I dyed my skin and went down and fought Tick-tick Tommy, and became chief of the islanders. But my young brother seemed to be with me towards the end. We'll hunt him up, Jim. Hullo! my skin *is* black! And what am I doing in native garb? Jim! what has happened?"

"Nothing much, Jack. But your brother is here. I met him—I mean, he came here on his own account, and——"

"Harry!" cried the chief, as the lad stood before him, "how did you get here? You are just exactly as I saw you in my dream——"

"Rule, Britannia! God Save the King, and Harry, and his brother Socrates for ever!" yelled Brown, and as the truth dawned on the others a cheer went up that threatened to bring the rocks down about their ears.

* * * * *

That night the *Electra* was sailing smoothly over the gently-lapping waters of the Pacific. There was a fortune for each man on board; but as Jack Wilmot, dressed in one of his old comrade's white flannel suits, Jim Reid

Fraser, and Harry gazed at the dark island of the Okapites now fading into darkness over the stern, they felt that in the possession of each other they each had treasures compared to which those of the ancient Okapites were as nothing.

"Well, Jim, where shall we go for our next adventure?" said Jack, lighting a cigar. "We must show Harry a bit of the world, and how people live—and die. Hang that dream of mine! I can't get it out of my mind."

"We'll arrange our next trip later, Jack," his comrade answered. "But Harry has already seen more of the world, and the customs of some of its peoples, than you think. Do you know, Jack"—the Scot spoke slowly and watched his comrade's face—"it is over six months since we found Urar's treasure. That dream of yours was true."

The Gresham Press,
UNWIN BROTHERS, LIMITED,
WOKING AND LONDON

A

CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE

OF

T. FISHER UNWIN'S

PUBLICATIONS.

CONTENTS.

PAGES

I.—INDEX of Authors, some Illustrators and Editors ... ... iii—vii

II.—INDEX in order of Titles, including a list of Mr. Unwin's various series of books ... ... viii—xv

III.—CATALOGUE, classified under the following subject-headings :—

1. Literary History ... ... 1—2
2. Poetry and the Drama ... ... 3—7
3. Novels, Humorous Works, Short Stories, &c. ... ... 8—32
4. Essays, Criticisms, Philosophy, &c. ... ... 33—34
5. Art and Music ... ... 35—37
6. Biography, Memoirs, Correspondence, &c.... ... ... 38—46
7. History and Historical Literature ... ... 47—59
8. Politics, Economics, Free Trade, &c. ... ... 59—66
9. Geography, Travel, Mountaineering, &c. ... ... 66—74
10. Natural History, &c. ... ... 74—77
11. Religion and Education ... ... 77—80
12. Domestic Literature ... ... 81—82
13. Books for Children ... ... 82—85
14. Varia ... ... 85—87
15. "The New Irish Library" "The Welsh Library" and "The International Review" 87

Book Buyers are requested to order any volumes they may require from their bookseller. On receipt of a post-card, Mr. Fisher Unwin will be pleased to furnish the address of the nearest local bookseller where the works detailed in this list may be inspected.

Should any difficulty arise, the Publisher will be happy to forward any book in the list to any country in the Postal Union, on receipt of the price marked and a sufficient sum to cover postage, together with full Postal Address. Any amount forwarded in excess will be returned to the sender.

Remittances may be made by Cheque, draft on London, Money Orders, or Stamps.

After reading this Catalogue, kindly pass it on to some book-buying friend, or send an address to which this or future editions may be sent.

INDEX of AUTHORS, some ILLUSTRATORS, and EDITORS.

PAGE

Abrahams, Israel 1, 79
Adam, Mme. Edmond 38
Adams, Arthur H. 8
Adams, Francis 66
Adams, W. Auguste 3
Aesop 83
Aho, Juhani 8
Alhright, Mrs. W. A. 59
Alexander, Mrs. 8, 85
Alien 8
Allardyce, Paul 77
Amher, Miles 8
Andreief, Leonidas 8
Andrews, Katherine 8
Arhuthnot, Sir A. J. 39
Archer, Laura M. Palmer 8
Archer, T. A. 47
Archer, William 5
Armstrong, I. J. 8
Arnold, A. S. 39
Aronson, V. R. 59
Askew, Alice and Claude 8, 87
Austin, Mrs. Sarah 43
Axon, William E. A. 60

Bacheller, Irving 9
Badham, F. P. 77
Bailey, E. E. J. 1
Baillie-Saunders, Margaret 9
Baker, Ernest, A. 66
Baker, H. Barton 9
Baker, James 9
Bamford 59
Banfield, E. J. 66
Baring-Gould, S. 47
Barlow, Jane 9
Barnett, Canon 59
Barr, Amelia E. 9, 85
Barr, Walter 10
Barry, William 10, 47
Barth, Dr. Theodor 60
Bartram, George 10
Basile, Giambattista 82
Bastian, H. Charlton 74
Bateson, Mary 47
Batey, John 85
Bealby, J. T. 10
Bearne, Catherine A. 47
Beauclerk, Lady Diana 35
Beaumont, Francis 5
Beavan, Arthur Hr 74
Beazley, C. Raymond 39
Becke, Louis 10, 43
Beckman, Ernest 82, 83
Beckworth, James P 46
Beers, Henry A. 1
Bell, Robert 74
Bellermann, Ludwig 7
Benjamin, S. G. W. 47
Benson, Robert Hugh 77
Bentley, Arthur F. 59

PAGE

de Benyowsky, Count 46
Bernhard, Oscar 85
Berry, T. W. 77, 85
Besant, Annie 38
Bigelow, John 33
Bindloss, Harold 66
Birch, Walter de Gray 47
Blacker, J. F. 35
Blake, Bass 11
Blake, B. C. 11
Blind, Mathilde 3, 74
Bliss, Rev. Edwin M. 47
Blond (*See* Le Blond).
Bloom, J. Harvey 35
Blount, Mrs. George 11
Blunt, Wilfrid Scawen 48, 59
Blyth, Edmond Kell 77
Bodkin, M. McDonnell 11
Boissier, Gaston 66
Boland, Mary A. 81
Bölsche, Wilhelm 41
Bolt, Ben 11
Bon (*See* Le Bon);
Bond, J. A. Walpole 77
Bonner, Hypathia Bradlaugh 38
Booth, Eva Gore 65
Boulger, Demetrius C. 40
Bourget, Paul 11
Bourinot, Sir John G. 48
Bousset, W. 77
Boutmy, Emile 33
Bowack, William Mitchell 59
Bowen, Ivor 59
Bowen-Rowlands, Lilian 11
Bowles, Thomas Gibson 59
Boxall, G. E. 74, 48, 59
Boyesen, Prof. Hjalmar H. 48
Bradley, Henry 48
Brainerd, E. H. 11
Bray, Reginald A. 60, 77
Breda, G. H. 11
Brentano 82
Brereton, Austin 48
Bridgett, T. E. 77
Bright, Allan H. 60
Brightwen, Mrs. 38, 74
Broda, Rodolphe 87
Bromley, A. W. 85
Brooke, Magdalene 11
Brooke, Rev. Stopford A. 33
Brookes, L. Elliott 85
Brookfield, Arthur 83
Brooks, Geraldine 48
Brown, Charles Reynolds 60, 77
Brown, Francis 60
Brown, Madox 83
Browne, Prof. Edw. G. 1
Browne, Gordon 84
Browne, Haji A. 48
Browne, H. Morgan 60
Bruce, Mary L. 44

PAGE

Brückner, A. 1
Brunetière, Ferdinand 1
Buchanan, A. J. 67
Buchanan, Alfred 11
Buchanan, Robert 11
Buckmaster, J. C. 60
Buel, Clarence C. 48
Bulfin, W. 67
Bullen, Frank T. 11
Burne-Jones, Edward 5
Burns, John 63
Burns, Robert 3
Burrard, W. Dutton 11
Burton, E. de Witt 77
Butler, Lewis 48
Butler, W. F. 48
Byles, Rev. John 82
Byrde, Margaretta 11
Byron, Lord 70

Cahle, G. W. 46
Cadbury, Edward 60
Caddick, Helen 67
Caird, Lindsay H. 85
Caird, Mona 67
Callahan, James Horton 60
Cameron, V. Lovett 46
Campbell, R. J. 77
Campbell, Mrs. Vere 12
Canning, Albert S. G. 1
Capes, Bernard 4
Capuana, Luigi 83
Carey, Charles 12
Carducci, Giosué 4
Carlile, W. and Victor W. 60
Carroll, Lewis 35
Carse, Roland 48, 53
Cartwright, Mrs. Edward 12
Caryl, Valentine 12
Cayley, George John 67
Cayley-Webster, H. 72
de Cervantes, Miguel 13
Cesaresco, Countess Martinengo 34, 39, 49, 67, 75
Chamberlain, Charles J. 75
Chambers, R. W. 12
Chapman, George 5
Chesson, Nora 12
Chevalier, Albert 39
Chomley, C. H. 12
Choyce, James 46
Chrichfield, George W. 49
Christy, Robert 33
Church, Prof. Alfred J. 49
Clare, Austin 12
Clark., H. A. 7
Clayden, P. W. 49
Cleeve, Lucas 12
Clerigh, Arthur 49
Clifford, Hugh 67
Clifford, Mrs. W. K. 13

PAGE
Clyde, Constance 13
Cobbleigh, Tom 13
Cobden, Richard 39, 60
Cole, Timothy 35
Coleridge, Lord.....39, 49
Collet, Collet Dobson 60
Collingwood, S. D.....35, 39
Collodi, C. 82, 83
Compton, Henry 46
Congdon, Charles T. 40
Congreve, William..... 5
Conrad, Joseph 13
Conway, Sir William Martin .. 67
Cooke, Frances E. 83
Coolidge, W. A. B. 67
Copinger, W. A. 49
Corkran, Henriette 13
Cornaby, W. A. 67
Cornish, Vaughan 67
Costelloe, Ray..... 13
Cotterell, Constance 13
Courlander, Alphonse 13
Courtney, Leonard 60
Cowper, William 4
Cox, Harold 60, 61
Cox, Palmer 83
Cox, Rev. Samuel 77
Crampton, George 13
Crawford, F. Marion 13
de Crespigny, Mrs. Philip Champion 13
Crockett, S. R. 13
Crompton, Henry 61
Crottie, Julia M. 14
Cruikshank, George 82
Cruso, H. A. A. 4

Dale, T. F. 86
Dalin, Talmage 14
Dalton, Moray..... 14
Dalziel, James..... 14
Dana, Chas. A. 85
Danson, John Towne..... 61
Daudet, Alphonse.....82, 83
Davenport, Arthur 67
Davenport, Herbert Joseph.. 61
Davids, T. W. Rhys 49
Davidson, Augusta M. Campbell 68
Davidson, Lillias Campbell... 14
Davies, Mary 81
Davis, Richard Harding 68
Davis, Thomas 49, 87
Dawson, W. Harbutt..... 68
Dean, Mrs. Andrew 14
Deasy, H. H. P. 68
Defoe, Daniel 82, 83
von Degen 14
Degener, Herman A. L..... 86
Dekker, Thomas 5
De la Rey, Mrs. General 40
Dethridge, G. Olivia 33
Dew-Smith, Mrs. 14
Dewsnup, Ernest R. 61
Dickeson, Alfred 14
Dietrich, Max..... 85
Dietzel, H. 61
Dieulafoy, Marcel Auguste ... 49
Digby, William 68
Dillon, E. J. 78
Dittrich, Hermann 35, 75
Dodge, Walter Phelps 39, 49, 83
Douglas, Sir George 3
Douglas, Prof. R. K. 40
Dowic, Menie Muriel..... 46
Drachman, Holger 14
Drosines, Georgios....14, 82, 83
Drury, Robert 46

PAGE
Dryden, John 5
Dübi, H. 67
Duff, J. Wight..... 1
Duffy, Bella 49
Duffy, Sir Chas. Gavan 33, 39, 40, 49, 87
Duhamel, H. 67
Du Maurier 36
Dumillo, Alice 14
Dunckley, Henry 60
Dundas, Christian 14
Düntzer, Heinrich 40
Dutt. Romesh 14
Dutt, W. A..... 68
Dyer, John 4
van Dyke, John C..... 35
Dyke, Watson 14

Eastwick, Robert W. 46
von Ebner-Eschenbach, Marie 14
Echegaray, Don José 4
Eckenstein, Oscar 68
Edwards, Owen M.....49, 87
van Eeden, F. 14
Egerton, Hugh E. 43
Eivind, R. 83
Elias, Frank 61
Eliot, George 68
Elizabeth of England, Princess 40
Ellenberger, Professor 35
Elliott, Ebenezer 61
Ellis, Havelock 56
Elphinstone, Lady..... 78
Elster, Ernst 4
Emerson, Ralph Waldo 40
Enock, C. Reginald 68
Erskine, Mrs. Steuart..... 35
Escott, T. H. S.....49, 61
Evans, Howard 42
Evans, S. Hope 83
Evans, Thomas W. 40
Evans, W. Sandford 85
Ewald, Alex. C. 5
Eyre-Todd, George 44

Faguet, Emile..... 1
Falconer, Lanoe 14
Farge (*See* La Farge).
Farquhar, George 5
Farrer, J. A. 14
Farrow, G. E..... 84
Fawcett, Mrs. Henry..... 65
Fegan, Bertie 86
Ferguson, Sir Samuel.... 14, 87
Ferri, Prof. Enrico..... 33
Field, Michael..... 4
Findlay, Frederick R. N. 68
Fisher, Harrison..... 35
Fisher, Lala 11
Fitz-Gerald, E. A..... 68
Fitzgerald, Percy..15, 35, 41, 50
Fitzmaurice-Kelly, J. 40
Flammarion, Camille 75
Fletcher, J. S. 15
Fletcher, John 5
Flowerdew, Herbert 15
Fogazzaro, Antonio 15
Ford, Douglas 44
Ford, John 5
Ford, Mary 83
Foreman, John 68
Forrest, J. Dorsey 50
Forrest, R. E. 15
Forster, L. M..... 81
Foster, George Burman..... 78
Foster, J. J.....35, 50
Foster, Sir Michael..... 38

PAGE
Frapan, Ilse 15
Fraser, John 15
Frazer, R. W. 1, 50
Frederic, Harold 15
Freeman, Prof. E. A. 50
French, Henry Willard 15
Fuller, Margaret 40
Furness, Annette 15
Furniss, Harry..... 36

Gaggin, John 68
Gambier, J. W. 40
Ganconagh (W. B. Yeats) 24
Gannon, John P. 50
Gardiner, A. G. 62
Gardiner, J. H. 78
Gardner, W. J. 50
Garnett, Richard 4, 45
Gebuza 61
Geen, Philip 85
George, E. A..... 78
Gertrude, Aunt 82
Gibb, E. J. W. 52
"Gil" 13
Gilman, Arthur 50, 52
Gilman, Daniel Coit 78
Gissing, George 15
Glover, John R. 42
Goethe, W. 4
Gomme, G. Lawrence 50, 61
Goodenough, Rev. G. 86
Gordon, Charles 50
Gordon, H. Laing 44
Gordon, Lady Duff 43
Gordon, William Clark 33
Gorky, Maxim 15
Gosse, Edmund 6
Gould, F. Carruthers 61, 84
Gould, G. M. 40
Grace, R. W. 84
Graham, R. B. Cunninghame . 68
Grant, Daniel 62
Graves, Alfred Perceval...43, 87
Gray, E. Conder 40
Gray, Thomas 50, 73
Greeley, Horace 40
Green, Anna Katherine 16
Greene, Robert 5
Gregory, Lady 34
Gribble, Francis 68
Grieve, Ed. B. 86
Griffiths, D. R. 16
Griffiths, Arthur 16, 50
Guarracino, Beatrice 81
Guest, Lady Charlotte....16, 87
Guyer, Michael F. 75
Gwynn, Stephen 36
Gyp 16

Hackwood, F. W. 86
Haldane, Richrad Burton.... 62
Hale, Susan 50
Hales, A. G. 16
Hall, Charles Cuthbert 78
Hall, Moreton 4
Hall, R. N. 68
Halpérine-Kaminski, H. 46
Hamilton, Cosmo 15
Hamilton, Lord Ernest 14
Hannah, J. E. 50
Hardie, J. Keir 65
Harding, Ellison..... 15
Hardy, Rev. E. J. 16, 41, 68, 78, 81, 87
Harland, Marian 81
Harper, S. Eccleston..... 32
Harper, William Rainy..... 78
Harrison, Mrs. Burton..... 16

PAGE
Harrison, Mrs. Darent 16
Harrison, Jane E. 36
Harting, J. E. 75
Harvie-Brown, J. A. 75
Hasen, Ch. Downer 50
Hasler, G. 67
Hatfield, Henry Rand 86
Hauff, Wilhelm 83
Hawkesworth, Alfred 69
Hay, John 42
Hay, William 16
Hayden, Arthur 36
Heine, Heinrich 4
Heinemann, Karl 4
Hemans, Mrs. 87
Hennessey, J. W. 83
Henshaw, Julia W. 16
Henson, H. Hensley 78
Henty, G. A. 16, 85
Herbert, George 4, 78, 87
Herford, C. H. 5
Herrick, Christine Terhune ... 81
Herring, Frances E. 69
Hertz, Gerald Berkeley 50
Hertz-Garten, Theodor 16
Heywood, Thomas 5
Heywood, William 69
Hicks, John W. 86
Hill, Edmund L. 4
Hill, Geoffry 78
Hill, George Birkbeck 43
Hill, Robert T. 69
Hindlip, Lord 69
Hinkson, H. A. 17
Hirst, Francis W. 62
Hobbes, John Oliver ..4, 17, 69
Hobhouse, L. T. 62
Hobson, J. A. 63, 69
Hocking, Silas K. 17
Hodgson, W. B. 62
Hoffmann, E. T. A. 83
Hogan, James Francis 62
Holdsworth, Annie E. 17
Holmes, Timothy 38
Holyoake, George Jacob 41, 62, 86
Honeyman, C. van Doren 69
Hornby, F. M. 33
Horne, H. P. 6
Horniman, Roy 18
Horridge, Frank 41
Horrwitz, Ernest 1
Horton, R. F. 78
Hosmer, Prof. James K. 50
Houghton, Louis Seymore 50
Howard, George Elliott ..51, 78
Howe, Frederic C. 62
Howell, George 62
Hueffer, Ford H. 62, 83
Hudson, W. H. 18
Hug, Lina 51
Hugessen, Knatchbull 83
Hulbert, H. B. 73
Hulme, F. E. 75
Hume, Martin A. S. ..43, 51, 72
Humphrey, Frank Pope 18
Humphrey, Mrs. 18, 81
Hungerford, Mrs. 18
Hyde, Douglas 2, 5, 78, 87

Ibsen, Henrik 5
Indicus 69
Ingersoll, Ernest 75
Iron, Ralph (Olive Schreiner). 26
Irving, Edward 75
Irving, Fanny Belle 18, 85
Irwin, H. C. 18

James, David H. 51

PAGE
Jane, L. Cecil 51
Japp, Alex. H. 41
Javelle, Emile 69
Jay, Harriett 38
Jebb, Louisa 69
Jeffery, Walter 11, 18, 43
Jenkins, Rhys 86
Jenks, Edward 51
Jennings, Edward W. 18
Jephson, Henry 02
Jephson, Julie 38
Jepson, Edgar.....18, 84, 87
Jernigan, T. R. 62
Jerningham, Sir Hubert 18
Jessopp, Augustus 18, 33, 51
Jewett, Sarah Orne 51
Johnson, Robert U. 51
Johnson, T. Broadwood 69
Jones, David Brynmor 51
Jones, H. Stuart 51
Jones, W. Lewis 2
Jonson, Ben 5
Jusserand, J. J. 2, 33, 52
de Kantzow, Alfred 3
Keary, C. F. 18
Keene, Charles 37
Keller, Gottfried 18
Kelly, J. D. J. 52
Kempster, Aquila 18
Kerr, S. Parnell 69
Kettle, Rose Mackenzie ..19, 85
Kiesow, E. L. 85
Kildare, Owen 19
King, Clarence 69
King, Irving 78
King, Joseph 62
King, Richard Ashe 44, 87
Kingsford, C. L. 47
Kinross, Albert 19
Kitson, Arthur 63
Knight, William 39
Ko, Ta Sein 78
Kolokorones, Theodore 46
Korolenko, V. 19
Kroeker, Kate Freiligrath .. 83
Kruger, Paul 41
Kruger, Gustav 78
Kurz, Louis 67

La Farge 69
Lambe, J. Lawrence 19
Landon, Mary 19
Lane, Ralph 63
Lane-Poole, Stanley 52
Langbridge, Rosamond 19
Langland, William 2
Latane, John H. 52, 63
Lanyon, H. St. Martin 19
Laurenson, Arthur 41
Laverton, Mrs. H. S. 19
Law, Alice 3
Lawless, Emily 53
Lawson, Sir Wilfrid 61
Lawton, Frederick 36 42
Lear, Edward 45
Le Blond, Mrs. Aubrey....69, 70
Lebon, André 52
Le Bon, Gustave 33
Lee, Vernon 19, 33, 52
Lee-Hamilton, Eugene 19
Legge, Helen Edith 36
Leigh, M. Cordelia 79
Leland Ch. G. ("Breitmann") 19
Lentheric, Charles 70
Leroy-Beaulieu, P. 60
Levasseur, R. 63
Levy, Amy 5
Lewis, Frank C. 20

PAGE.
Leyds, W. J. 52
Liddell, Arthur R. 85
Lilly, W. S. 52
Litta, Duke 20
Little, A. G. 52
Little, Mrs. Archibald 20, 70
Lloyd, Albert B. 70
Lloyd, H. D. 63
Lloyd, Wallace 20
Locke, James 20
Loeb, Jacques 75
Lombroso, Prof. C. 34
Lonergan, W. F. 52
Lord, Walter Frewen 42
Lorraine, Rupert 20
Low, Sidney 63
Lowes, Mrs. 36
Lucas, Alice 79
Lumsden, James 70
Lunn, Henry S. 63
Lynch, E. M. 20, 87
Lyons, A. Neil 20
Lyons, Albert E. 20
Lyttelton, Edith 5

Mac, J. 70
McAulay, Allan 20
MacBride, MacKenzie 20
McCarthy, Justin 42, 52
McClelland, J. 63
McCormick, A. D. 67
MacDermott, Martin 34, 87
MacDonagh, Michael ..39, 40, 87
Macdonald, Alexander 70
Macdonald, George 20
Macdonald, Leila 5
Macdonald, Robert 84
von Mach, Richard 63
McIlraith, J. R. 58
McIlwraith, J. N. 83
McKendrick, John G. 41
Mackintosh, C. W. 39
Mackintosh, John 53
McMahan, A. Benneson 70
McManus, Blanche 84
MacManus, James 20
McManus, L. 20
Macphail, Andrew 79
Macy, Jesse 63
Maddison, F. 42
Magnay, Sir William 20
Mahaffy, Prof. J. P. 53
Malet, Lucas 34
Mallet, Sir Louis 60, 63 66
Mallik, Manmath C. 34, 70
Mann, Mary E. 21, 87
Marble, Annie Russell 2
Mario, Jessie White 44, 53
Mark, H. Thiselton 79
Marlowe, Christopher 6
Marquis, T. G. 21
Marsh, Richard 21
Marshall, Thomas 34
Martin, Alfred J. 79
Martyn, Edward 21
Martyn, Ethel K. 33
Mason, Eugen 5
Maspero, G. 53
Massey, Gerald 53
Massinger, Philip 6
Massingham, H. W. 63
Masson, Gustave 53
Masterman, C. F. G. 34, 62
Mathews, Shailer 77, 79
Maude, Edwin 42
Maugham, W. Somerset 21
Maurice, C. Edmund 53
du Maurier, G. 36

PAGE

Mayne, Ethel Colburn 21
Mazzanti, C. 83
Mazzini, Joseph 79
Meade, Mrs. L. T. 21, 85
Meakin, Budgett..... 63
Meirion, Ellinor 21
Mencken, Henry L. 34
Middleton, Thomas 6
Mikoulitch, V. 21
Milford, L. S. 53
Millar, J. H. 2
Miller, Frank Justus 6
Miller, William 53, 70
Mills, B. J. 2
Mills, Wesley 75
Milne, James 21
Milyoukov, Paul 63
Minns, Ellis H. 1
Mistral, Frédéric..... 6
Mitchell, S. Weir.....21, 45
Moffat, John Smith 42
Molesworth, Mrs..... 83
de Molinari, G. 63
de Montagnac, Noël..... 71
Montagu, Lily H..... 21
de Montalban, D. J. P. 40
Montgomery, K. L..... 21
Moore, A. W. 53
Moore, George 6, 21, 34
Morel, B. D..... 63
Morfill, W. R. 34
Morley, John 39
Morris, Mrs. Frank..... 83
Morris, Lydia J. 42
Morrison, W. Douglas.... 34, 54
Moscheles, Felix 36
Mosso, Angelo 36, 71
Mottram, William 2
Mügge, M. A. 34
Muir, Robert James.....22, 34
Mummery, A. F. 71
Murray, David..... 54
Murray, J. Clark..... 22
Myron, A. Kiel..... 6

Needham, Raymond 54
Negri, Gaetano 79, 41, 54
Nelson, Jane..... 22
Nesbit, B. 22, 84
Newman, Edward 75
Newton, John..... 38
Nicholson, Brinsley..... 6
Nicholson, F. C. 5
Nicholson, L. 6
Nicholson, R. A 2
Nicolay, John G. 42
Nicolson, Arch. K. 83
Nietzsche, Friedrich..... 34
Nieuwenkamp, W. O. J: 37
Noble, M. A: 86
Noel, Roden 6, 64
Nordau, Max 36
Norman, Henry 71
Norman-Neruda 71
Normyx 22
Norris, W: B: 22
Northcote, James..... 36

Ober, F. A. 71
O'Brien, R: Barry....54, 64, 83
O'Clerigh, Arthur 49
O'Connor, T. P.. .....38, 54
O'Donuell, C. J. 64
Ogilvie, Will H. 71
O'Grady, Standish...22, 83, 87
Olcott, Lucy 69
Oliphant, Mrs.....22, 83
Oliver, S: P. 46
Oman, C, W: C. 54

PAGE

Oman, John Campbell 79
Omond, G. W. T. 22
Oppenheim, A. I. 75
Orczy, Baroness..... 22
Orsi, Prof Pietro 54
Otway, Thomas..... 6
Ouida..... 22
Outhwaite, R. M..... 12
Owen, Charles 22

Page, H. A..... 43
Paget, Stephen..... 41
Pain, Barry 22, 87
Pais, Ettore..... 54
Pankhurst, Mrs..... 65
Parke, A. J..... 37
Parker, Theodore 79
Parsons, John Denham..... 76
Paulsen, Friedrich 79
Payne, J. F..... 44
Pennell, Charles 37
Pennell, Elizabeth Robins.... 36
Pennell, Joseph 36
de Pentheny, S. 22
Perrin, F..... 67
Pfleiderer, Otto 79
Phelps, William Lyon..... 5
Philpott, Hugh B. 80
Pidgin, Charles F. 22
Pike, G. Holden.....39, 43, 45
Pike, Oliver G. 76
Pink, Alfred 82
Pinnock, James 71
Pinsent, Ellen F..... 22
Pinto, Ferd. Mendez 46
Pitt-Lewis, G..... 41
Playne, C. B. 22
Plowden, A. C. 43
de Polen, Narcisse 23
Porter, C..... 7
Potapenko, J..... 23
Pott, F. L. Hawks 54
Power, D'Arcy 41
Praed, Mrs. Campbell 23, 43
Presland, John 6
Prichard, K. and Hesketh.... 23
Proal, Louis 34
Pryce, G. 23
Pullen-Burry, B. 71
Pusey, S. E. Bouverie..... 54
Pyle, Howard 46

de Quevedo, Francisco 37
Quin, Ethel..... 71

Ragozin, Zénaïde A. 54
Ravenshear, A. F..... 64
Ravenstein, G. E. 80
Rawlinson, Professor George . 55
Rea, Thomas 3
Read, C. Stanford 82
Reeth, Allan 25
Reid, Forrest 25
van Rensselaer, Mrs. 37
Rey, Guido 71
Rhead, G. Woolliscroft 37
Rhys, Ernest 5
Rhys, John 55
Richardson, Mrs. Aubrey 25
Richardson, E. 6
Richings, Emily..... 25
Richmond, Mrs. 76
Riley, Thomas 83
Rita 25
Robinson, A. Mary F. 6
Robinson, Paschal..... 80
Roche, James Jeffrey 46
Rodgers, Joseph..... 71
Rodway, James 55, 72

PAGE

Rogers, Thorold 55, 64
Ronald, Mary 82
Roosevelt, Florence 25
Roosevelt, Theodore 72
Rosegarth, Brian..... 25
Rosegger, Peter 25
Ross, Janet 34
Rossetti, Dante Gabriel..... 34
Rowbotham, F. Jameson 25, 55, 84
Rowlands, Lilian Bowen 25
Rowsell, Mary..... 83
Roxby, Percy M. 40
Rudaux, L..... 75
Russell, Charles E..... 64
Russell, Sir Edward. 34
Russell, George W. E. 34
Russell, T. Baron 34
Russell, W. Clark 25
Rutherford, Mark 25
Ryley, J. Horton 40
Ryves, K. C. 26

Sabatier, Paul.....64, 80
St. Hilaire, Phillippe 26
St. John, Sir Spencer..... 38
Saintsbury, George..... 65
Sala, George Augustus..... 26
Sanders, Newton 26
Santayana, George..... 7
Sarnia 26
Scaife, A. H..... 55
Schallenberger, V. 26
Schiller, Friedrich 7
von Schlicht, Baron 26
Schmidt, Max 34
Schmidt, Rudolph 76
Schreiner, C. S. Cronwright .. 65
Schreiner, Olive.....26, 65
Schuller, Leo Sarkadi..... 7
Seidmore, Eliza Ruhamah... 72
Scotson-Clark 37
Scott, Sir Walter 26
Scott-Elliott, G. F..... 72
Scully, W. C..... 26
Searelle, Luscombe 72
Seccombe, Thomas 43
Segantini, Giovanni..... 37
de Segovia, Pablo 37
Seignobos, Charles..... 55
Sellock, W. C 80
Sellon, B. Mildred 84
Sergeant, Lewis 55
Service, Robert W..... 7
Seymour, Frederick H. A..... 37
Seymour, Major-General 72
Seymour, Lady 43
Shadwell, Thomas 6
Shakespeare, William..... 7
Shaw, Albert 65
Sheehan. Rev. P. A..... 26
Sheehy-Skeffington, F. 43
Shelley, Percy..... 70
Shenstone, Mildred..... 26
Sheppard, Arthur 86
Shervinton, Kathleen 44
Sherwood, A. Curtis 26
Shipp, John..... 46
Shirley, James..... 6
Sholl, Anna Maclure..... 26
Shuckburgh, E. S. 55
Shuddick, R. 86
Sibley, N. W. 65
Sibree, James 72
Sidney, Margaret 84
Sigerson, George..... 7
Sillard, Robert M. 44
Simpson, Wm. (Crimean S.) .. 24
Small, Albion W. 65
Smith, F. Clifford..... 26

PAGE

Smith, F. E. 65
Smith, Goldwin 3, 40
Smith, Isabella 26
Smith, John 27
Smith, Mrs. S. H. 44
Smith, T. Berkeley 72
Smyth, Eleanor C. 41
Snell, F. C. 76
Snow, Isabel 27
Sollas, W. J. 76
Somerset, Lady Henry 86
Spelling, T. C. 65
Spence, Catherine 21
Spicer, Howard 86
Spinner, Alice 27
Stacpoole, H. de Vere 27, 87
Stanley, Edward 55
Stead, Alfred 72
Stead, Richard 51
Stead, W. T. 65
Steele, Richard 6
Stein, M. Aurel 72
Stephens, H. Morse 55
Stevens, Nina 27
Steveni, William Barnes 65
Stillman, W. J. 37
Stokes, Sir William 44
Stopes, Mrs. C. C. 65
Stott, Beatrice 27
Strachey, John St. Loe 5, 76
Strain, B. H. 27
Strasburger, Eduard 72
Stratilesco, Tereza 72
Street, Eugene E. 72
Stuart, C. Douglas 37
Stubbs, Chas. William 80
Sturgis, Russell 37
Stuttard, John 76
Summers, Dorothy 27
Sutcliffe, Halliwell 27, 72
Svenske, Anders 65
Swain, A. E. H. 6
Swift, Dean 44
Swift, Benjamin 27
Swinburne, Algernon Charles 6
Symonds, John Addington 6
Symonds, Margaret 72
Symons, Arthur 6
Synge, Mrs. Hamilton 27

Tadema, L. Alma 59
Taine, Adolphe Hippolyte 72
Tayler, F. Jenner 28
Taylor, Austin 65
Taylor, Charles M. 72
Taylor, Ellen 28
Taylor, J. F. 43, 87
Taylor, Mrs. John 43
Tetley, J. George 44
Theal, Dr. G. McCall 57
Thomas, Edward 87
Thomas, Emile 58
Thomas, W. Jenkyn 84

PAGE

Thomas, William J. 34
Thompson, Helen Bradford 76
Thompson, H. Gordon 86
Thring, Rev. Edward 34
Thynne, R. 28
Tirebuck, William 44
Todhunter, Dr. John 43, 87
Tomson, Graham R. 4
Tourneur, Cyril 6
Townsend, C. W. 72
Townshend, Dorothea 43
Tregarthen, Greville 58
Treherne, Philip 28, 44
Trelawny, Edward J. 46
Troubridge, Lady 28
Trowbridge, W. R. H. 28, 49, 58
Truscott, L. Parry 28
Tucker, Geneviève 82
Tuin, W. J. 37
Tunison, Joseph S. 7
Turnbull, A. R. R. 73
Turner, Ethel 28, 84
Turner, Samuel 73
Turguan, Joseph 58
Twain, Mark 65
Tweeddale, John 28
Tynan, Katherine 7
Tyrrell, George 80

Unwin, A. Harold 76
Unwin, Mrs. Cobden 62
Usher, Sir Thomas 42

Valentine, E. U. 32
Vambéry, Arminius 44, 46, 58
Vanbrugh, Sir John 6
Vanderlip, Washington B. 73
Vaughan, Henry 87
Veldheer, J. G. 37
Verga, Giovanni 32
Verity, A. W. 5
Viele, Herman K. 32
Vierge, Daniel 37
Villari, Luigi 37, 65, 73
Villari, Pasquale 42, 43, 58
Villars, P. 46
Villiers, Brougham 65
Villiers, Chas. Pelham 60, 66
Vincent, Arthur 45
Voigt, J. C. 58
Volkhovsky, Felix 83

Wagner, Charles 80
Wallis, Braithwaite 73
Walpole, Sir Spencer 45
Walpole-Bond, J. A. 77
Walsh, C. M. 7
Ward, Mrs. Humphry 85
Ward, W. C. 6
Warden, Florence 32
Waring, Henry F. 80
Warren, Algernon 86

PAGE

Warry, C. King 32
Watson, Aaron 45
Watson, John 77
Watson, John Reay 32
Watson, Margaret 32
Watson, R. Spence 45 66
Watson, William 7, 46
Watts, Henry Edw. 58
Webster, Alexander 58
Webster, H. Cayley 73
Webster, John 6
Welby, Lord 60, 66
Wellby, M. S. 73
Wells, H. G. 32, 34
Wendell, Barrett 3
Werner, A. 73
Westell, W. Percival 77
Whadcoat, Gordon Cuming 82
Whistler, J. McNeill 35
Whitaker, Samuel F. G. 7
White, Hester 32
White, William 66
Whitechurch, Victor L. 32, 87
Whitehouse, H. Remsen 38
Whitman, Sidney 58
Whitty, E. M. 59
Wiel, Alathea 59
Wilberforce, William 45
Wilkens, Mary E. 32
Wilkinson, Kosmo 45
Williams, Leonard 83
Williams, Meta 83
Williams, Rowland 80
Williamson, C. N. 32, 87
Williamson, W. H. 32
Willmore, Edward 7
Wilson, Claude 73
Wilton, Jos. 32
de Windt, Harry 73
Witchell, Charles A. 77
Witt, Paul 32
Wood, Katharine B. 82
Woods, H. C. 73
Worsley, A. 80
Workman, Fanny Bullock 73
Workman, William Hunter 73
Wright, Arnold 86
Wright, H. K. 35
Wright, H. M. 73
Wycherley, William 6
Wylwynne, Kythe 32

Yeats, Jack B. 83
Yeats, W. B. 7, 32, 34
Yeigh, Kate Westlake 32
Yeld, George 67, 73
Ystridde, G. 32

Zimmermann, Jeremiah 73
Zimmern, Alice 59, 83, 85
Zimmern, Helen 59, 85
Zurbriggen, Mattias 73

INDEX in order of Titles.

PAGE

Abbot (The) 26
Abyssinia (Sport and Travel). 69
Adam (Robert) Artist..... 35
Addresses 34
Adelphi Library (The)..... 8

Admiral Phillip 43
AdmiralVernon and the Navy 44
Adula Alps of the Leopontine Range (The) 67
Adventure Series (The) 46

Adventures of a Blockade Runner 46
Adventures of a Supercargo.. 10
Adventures of a Younger Son 46
Adventures of a Dodo 84
Adventures of James Shervington 10
Adventures on the Roof of the World 69
Æsop's Fables 83
Aga Mirza (The Adventures of) 18
Age of the Earth (The)..... 76
Alexander's Empire 53
Alfred the Great..... 4
Almayer's Folly 13
Along the Labrador Coast .. 72
Alpine Memories 69
Alps (My Climbs in the) 71
Alps to the Andes (From the) 73
Amazing Duke (The)..... 20
Amaranthus 4
Amaryllis 14
Ambassador (The) 4
America (Literary History of) 3
American Civil War (Battles and Leaders of the)..... 51
American Commerce 86
American Literature (Heralds of) 2
American Literature (Short History of) 1
American Opinion of the French Revolution..... 50
American Railway Organization 61
American Scholar (The) 79
American Workman (The) ... 63
Among the Man-Eaters..... 68
Among the People of British Columbia 69
Among the Syringas 21
Andes and the Amazon (The) 68
Anglo-Americans 12
Anglo-Italian Library (The) . 66

Anglo-Saxon (The) 48
Animal Micrology 75
Animals I Have Known..... 74
Anne of Geierstein 26
Another Englishwoman's Love Letters 22
Another View of Industrialism 59
Another Wicked Woman 22
Anthony Jasper 11
Antiquary (The) 26
Appreciation of the Bible (The New) 80
Arabs (LiteraryHistory of the) 3
Arcady: for Better for Worse 51
Arden Massiter 10
Aristotle's Theory of Conduct 34
Armaments (The Burden of). 60
Army Reform..... 62
Art and Artists (On) 36

PAGE

Artist Songs 6
Arts of Design (The)..... 37
As a Tree Falls 28
Ascent of Man (The) 74
As Others See Us..... 14
Aspirate (The) 78
Assisi (Golden Sayings of Giles of) 80
Assyria 54
Astronomy for Amateurs 75
Atrocities of Justice under British Rule 59
Augustus (Life and Times of). 55
Australia (The Real) 67
Australian Bushrangers (History of) 48
Australian Commonwealth (The) 58
Australian Girlhood (My).... 43
Australian Sheep and Wool.. 69
Austria 58
Autumn Leaves..... 19
Avocat Patelin (L')..... 7
Awakening of a Race (The) . 59

Baboo English..... 86
Bachelor in Arcady (A)..... 27
Bachelor Maid (A) 16
Baile's Strand (On) 7
Baldwin 33
Balfour's Pamphlet (A Reply) 61
Balfourism 60
Balkans (The) 53
Bamford's Passages 59
Barbara Cunliffe..... 27
Barbarian Invasions in Italy.. 58
Barbary Corsairs (The)..... 52
Bards of Gael and Gall..... 3
Battles and Leaders of the American Civil War..... 51
Beach and Bogland (By).... 9
Beaconsfield (Lord) 38
Beauclerk (Lady Diana) 35
Beauty Adorned 18
Beckwourth (James P., Life and Adventures of) 46
Beetle (The) 21
Before I Forget 39
Begliojoso: A Revolutionary Princess 38
Behind the Arras (From)..... 13
Belcaro 33
Belle Marie (La) 19
Belle Nivernaise (La)..... 83
Bending of the Bough (The).. 6
Benyowsky (Memoirs and Travels of) 46
Bergen Worth 20
Bernard (Claude) 38
Bernese Oberland (The)..... 67
Besant (Anne) 38
Betrothed (The) 26
Bible as English Literature (The) 78
Big Game Shooting in South Africa 68
Birdland (In) 76
Bird Life (British) 77
Bird Life in Wild Wales..... 77
Birds I Have Known 74
Bird Skinning and Bird Stuffing 75
Bird's Nest (The) 77
Bishop Doyle 40, 87

PAGE

Black Mary 20
Black Shilling (The)..... 9
Blue Gown (In the Land of the) 70
Blue Lagoon (The) 27, 87
Blue Lilies 12
Bog of Stars (The).....22, 87
Bohemia 53
Bohemia with Du Maurier (In) 36
Bonaparte in Egypt 48
Bond of Blood (The)..... 15
Bossism and Monopoly 65
Bourgeois (The) 27
Boy and the Angel (The).... 82
Bradlaugh (Charles) 38
Brahmans (The) 79
Brand 5
Breachly (Black Sheep)..... 10
Breakfast, Dinner, and Supper (Quickest Guide to) 82
Breitmann in Germany-Tyrol 19
Bride of Lammermoor (The).. 26
Bright Days in Merrie England 69
Brightwen, Mrs. (Life and Thoughts) 38
Brightwen Series (The)..... 76

Britain (Early) 49
British Bird Life 77
British City (The) 62
British Columbia (Among the People of) 69
British Diplomacy (The Story of) 61
British East Africa..... 69
British History (Literary Influence in) 1
British India 50
British Industries under Free Trade 60
British Political Leaders 42
British Regiments (Famous).. 50
British Writers on Classic Lands 1
Brodie (Sir Benjamin)..... 38
Brooke (Rajah) 38
Brown (Captain John)..... 38
Brown Owl (The)..... 83
Brown, V.C. 8, 85
Brownies in the Philippines .. 83
Buccaneers and Marooners of America (The) 46
Buchanan (Robert) 38
Budapest 72
Buddhist India 49
Builders of Greater Britain.. 38

Bulgarian Exarchate (The).. 63
Bundle of Life (A)..... 17
Burden of Armaments (The). 60
Buried City of Kenfig 50
Burmese Language (Handbook of the) 78
Burton(The Real Sir Richard) 39
Bush Honeymoon (A)..... 8
Business of Life (The)..... 81
Butterfly (The)..... 76
Bygones Worth Remembering 41
Byron in Italy 70
Byzantine Empire (The)..... 54

Cabot (John and Sebastian).. 39
Cameo Series (The)..... 3
Camera in the Fields (The).. 76
Canada (Children's Study) .. 83

PAGE
Canada in Harvest Time (Through) 70
Canada To-day 69
Canadian Contingent (The).. 85
Canal System of England.... 86
Canon in Residence(The)..32, 87
Cape Colony (Everyday Life). 68
Captain of the Locusts (The).. 73
Captain Sheen..... 22
Capture of Paul Beck (The).. 11
Cardinal's Pawn (The) 21
Carding Mill Valley 19
Carlyle (Thomas) 39
Carpathian to Pindus (From) 72
Carroll, Lewis (Life of)..... 39
Carroll Picture Book (The Lewis) 35
Carthage 49
Cartoons in Rhyme and Line.. 63
Case of Miss Elliott (The).... 22
Case of Wagner (The)..... 34
Castle Dangerous..... 26
Cat and Bird Stories..... 76
Catharine Furze 25
Caucasus (Fire and Sword in the) 73
Cause and Effect..... 21
Cause of Discontents in India 64
Cause of IndustrialDepression 63
Cavalleria Rusticana 32
Cecilia's Lover 9
Celtic Twilight (The)..... 7
Century Cook-Book (The).... 82
Century Invalid Cookery Book 81
Century Library (The)..... 12
Century Scott (The) 26
Certain Personal Matters.... 32
Chaldea 54
Charing Cross to Delhi(From) 69
Chats on Book-Plates 35
Chats on Costume..... 37
Chats on Earthenware..... 36
Chats on English China..... 36
Chats on Old Furniture..... 36
Chats on Old Lace..... 36
Chats on Old Miniatures*.... 35
Chats on Old Prints 36
Chats on Oriental China 35
Chats Series (The)..... 35
Chaucer's Maytime (In)..... 25
Chelsea Window Gardening.. 81
Children of Endurance (The).. 12
Children's Library (The) 82, 83
Children's Study (The)..... 83
Chile 72
Chillagoe Charlie..... 84
China (Story of the Nations).. 49
China Cup (The)..... 83
China from Within..... 67
Chinaman (John) at Home .. 68
China under the Searchlight.. 67
China's Business Methods.... 62
Chinese History (A Sketch of) 54
Chinkie's Flat 10
Christ and the Nation 78
Christian Belief..... 78
Christian Democracy..... 78
Christian Origins 79
Christianity and the Bible .. 80
Christmas Berries 19
Churches and the Liquor Traffic (The) 59
Cinderella 13
City (The) 62
Civilisation (The History of). 55
Clara Hopgood 25
Clearer Vision (The)..... 21
Cliff Days 25
Climbers' Guides..... 67

PAGE
Climbing in the Karakoram-Himalayas 67
Climbs in the Alps (My)..... 71
Climbs in New Zealand Alps. 68
Climbs of Norman-Neruda 71
Clive (Lord) 39
Cobden and Jubilee of Free Trade 60
Cobden as a Citizen 39, 60
Cobden, Richard (Life of) ... 39
Cobden (The Political Writings of) 60
Cobden's Work and Opinions. 66
Cogne (The Mountains of).... 67
Coillard of the Zambesi 39
Colette 26
Colonise England (To) 62
Comedy of Three (A)..... 26
Coming of Friars (The)..... 51
Coming of Parliament (The).. 51
Coming of Sonia (The)..... 27
Command of the Prince (By). 19
Commerce (American)..... 86
Commercial Travelling 86
Commissioner Kerr 41
Concerning Cats 4
Concerning Himself 32
Confessions of a Beachcomber 66
Confessions of a Caricaturist 36
Confessions of a Match-Making Mother 14
Congo (The) 68
Continental Outcast (The) .. 60
Convict Days (Old)..... 10
Co-operation (The History of) 62
Corner of Asia (A)..... 23
Cornish Whiddles..... 83
Corn Law Rhymes..... 61
Counsels of the Night (The) .. 12
Count Robert of Paris..... 26
Countess Kathleen (The)..... 7
Country of Horace and Virgil 66
Country Parson (Trials of a) 51
Courage 80
Court Beauties of Old Whitehall 58
Court Cards 12
Creek and Gully (By)..... 11
Cremer (The Life of W. Randall) 42
Crete (The Palaces of) 36
Cricket 86
Cricket on the Brain..... 13
Crimean Simpson's Autobiography 44
Criminal Appeal 65
Criminal Justice (Our)..... 61
Criminal Sociology..... 33
Criminology Series (The)..... 33
Crimson Azaleas (The) 27
Cromwell and His Times..... 39
Crowd (The) 33
Cruise of the *Wild Duck* (The) 14
Crusades (The) 47
Crystal Age (A) 18
Cuba and International Relations 60
Cuba and Porto Rica..... 69
Cults of India..... 79
Curiosities 22
Curzon (Lord). The Failure of. 61
Cut off from the World..... 11

Daughter of Patricians (A)... 26
Daughter of the Fen (A)..... 10
Dauphiny (The Central Alps of the) 67
Dauphiny (Maps of the)..... 67
David the King..... 49
Davidson (Memorials of

PAGE
Davis (Thomas) A Short Life of 39, 87
Davitt (Michael) 40
Dawn of Day (The)..... 34
Dawn of the 19th Century in England (The)..... 47
Days Spent on a Doge'sFarm 72
Dazzling Miss Davison (The). 32
Dazzling Reprobate (A)..... 28
Death, The Showman 15
Deeps of Deliverance (The).. 14
Deidre..... 7
Democracy and Reaction.... 62
Derwent (Sir Fredcrick) 19
Desert Ways to Baghdad(By) 69
Desmonde, M.D. 15
Destroyer (The)..... 27
Development of Christianity. 79
Development of Western Civilization..... 50
Devil's Half Acre (The)..... 8
Devonshire House (The Story of a).....39, 49
Diana's Hunting..... 11
Diary of a Dreamer..... 14
Diplomatic Relations of the U S.A. and Spanish America 52
Disciple (The) 11
Discourse of Matters (A) 79
Discovery of the Future (The) 34
Disdainful Maiden (The).... 83
Disestablishment in France.. 64
Divine Presence (The)..... 79
Divorce..... 11
Doctor (The) 27
Doctor Gordon 32
Dog Book (The) 75
Dog Stories 76
Don Quichote 12, 37
Double Choice (A) 9
Double Marriage (A) 12
Doubt and Faith..... 78
Drama of Sunshine (A)..... 25
Dramatic Traditions of the Dark Ages 7
Dream and the Business (The) 17
Dream Life and Real Life.... 26
Dream Woman..... 32
Dreams 26
Driven 32
Dutch and Flemish Masters (Old) 35
Dutch Towns (Old)..... 37
Dwarf-land and Cannibal Country (In) 70
Dyer, John (Works of) 87

Earl's Cedars 19
Early Mountaineers (The).... 68
East Africa (British)..... 69
East Africa (Sport and Travel) 69
Eastern Asia (A Brief History of) 50
Ebbing of the Tide (The)..... 10
Eben Holden..... 9
Economic and Statistical Studies 61
Economic Interpretation of History 64
Editor's Sermons (An)..... 34
Education (Trend in Higher). 78
Edward Barry..... 10
Effie Hetherington..... 11
Egypt (Ancient) 53, 55
Egypt (Bonaparte in) 48
Egypt (The New) 66
Egypt (New Light on Ancient) 53
Egypt (Secret History of the English Occupation of).... 48
Eighteenth Century Painter

PAGE
El Dorado (In Search of).... 70
Eleanor Lambert (The Story of) 11
Electoral Reform 62
Elgivia, Daughter of the Thegn 16
Eliot, George (True Story of) 2
Elizabeth (Grandmother's advice to) 16
Elizabeth (Letters of her Mother to) 16
Elizabeth of England (Princess) Correspondence of.... 40
Enchanted Castle (The) 84
Enchanted Garden (An) 83
Ending of My Day (The)..... 23
England (Children's Study).. 83
England (Bright Days in Merrie) 69
England (Dawn of the 19th Century in) 47
England (The Governance of) 63
England (The Industrial History of) 55
England's Title in Ireland .. 64
England (Mediæval) 47
England (Modern) 52
England (The Monarchs of Merry) 48
England (Parliamentary) (1660-1832) 51
England (Socialist Movement in) 65
England under the Coalition.. 48
English Cathedrals..... 37
English Cathedrals (Handbook of) 37
English China (Chats on) ... 35
English Essays from a French Pen 33
English Novel in the Time of Shakespeare (The) 2
English People (The) 33
English People (Literary History of the) 2
English Public Opinion 50
English Sports (Old)..... 86
English Wayfaring Life 52
Epistles of Atkins (The)..... 21
Epoch in Irish History (An).. 53
Escalades dans les Alps (Mes) 71
Escapes of Latude and Casanova (The) 46
Essays in Puritanism..... 79
Essays Political and Biographical..... 45
Ethiopia in Exile..... 71
Euphorion 33
European Military Adventures of Hindustan 46
European Relations 14
Evans (Memoirs of Dr. Thomas) 40
Evelyn Innes 21
Every Day Life in Cape Colony 68
Eve's Apple 13
Evolutions of World and Man 74
Expositions 77

Fabian's Tower 19
Face and How to Read It (The) 75
Facing the Future 28
Failure of Lord Curzon (The). 61
Fair Maid of Perth (The)..... 26
Fairy Tales (Irish)..... 83
Fairy Tales from Brentano (New) 82
Faith of a Modern Protestant (The) 77
Falls of the Loder (The)..... 19
Fanny Lambert 27
Far East (Peoples and Politics

PAGE
Far in the Forest..... 21
Fast Miss Blount (That) 18
Father Alphonsus..... 17
Father Felix's Chronicles .. 12
Father of Six (A)..... 23
Feather (The) 83
Female Offender (The)..... 34
Filibusters (The Story of the) 46
Filigree Ball (The)..... 16
Finality of Christian Religion 78
Finn and His Companions.... 83
Finnish Legends..... 83
Fire to Fortune (Through).... 8
First Aid to the Injured..... 85
First Fleet Family 11
First Folio Shakespeare (The) 7
First Novel Library (The).... 15
First Watch (In the) 14
Fiscal Problem (The) 63
Fiscal Reform Sixty Years Ago 66
Fisher Book (The Harrison). 35
Fishes I Have Known..... 74
Fishing in Ireland..... 85
Fishing in Scotland..... 85
Fishing (What I have Seen While).....75, 85
Fitch (Ralph) 40
Five Children and It 84
Five Little Peppers..... 84
Five Talents of Women (The) 81
Flame and the Flood (The).. 19
Flamma Vestalis..... 5
Florence (The History of) ... 58
Flute of Pan (The) 17
Foma Gordyeeff 15
Fool-Killer (The) 12
Fool's Tax (The) 12
Football, Hockey, and Lacrosse 86
For Better? For Worse?.. 34
Forest Trees (Future) 76
Fortunes of Nigel (The)..... 26
Four Philanthropists (The) .. 18
France (Children's Study).... 83
France (Journeys Through).. 72
France (Literary History of). 1
France (Mediæval) 53
France (Modern)..... 52
Franks (The) 55
Free Food and Free Trade.... 62
French Ambassador (A)..... 52
French Court (Dames and Daughters of the) 48
French Court (Pictures of the Old) 47
French Literature (Essays in) 1
French Literature (Manual of) 1
French Masters (Modern).... 35
French Society (Heroines of) 47
Frivola 18, 33
Froissart (The Modern Chronicles of) 61
Froissart in 1902-03-06 61
From One Man's Hand to Another 11
Fuller (Margaret) Love Letters of) 40
Furniss (Harry) at Home.... 36
Furze Blossoms 19

Gael and Gall (Bards of the) .. 3
Gaelic Literature (Story of Early) 2, 87
Game of Consequences (A) ... 19
Gardening for the Million 82
Genealogy of Morals (A)..... 34
General's Daughter (The).... 23
Generation of a Norfolk House (One) 51
Gentleman Upcott's Daughter 13

PAGE
German-English Conversation Book 80
German Love Songs (Old) .. 6
Germany (Children's Study).. 83
Germany (Story of the Nations) 47
Germany (The Evolution of Modern)..... 68
Ginette's Happiness..... 16
Girl of the Multitude (A)..... 28
Gladstone Colony (The)..... 62
Gladstone (My Memory of)... 40
Glimpses into Plant Life..... 74
God and the People..... 80
God's Scourge..... 4
Gods, Some Mortals, and Lord Wickenham 17
God's Will 15
Goethe's Werke 4
Goethe (Life of) 40
Gogmagogs (On the) 14
Golden Sayings (The)..... 80
Good Men and True..... 41
Good Reading about Many Books 33
Gordon (General) The Life of. 40
Gospels of Anarchy..... 33
Goths (The) 48
Gould-en Treasury (The) .. 62
Governance of England (The) 63
Governace of London (The). 50
Grain or Chaff..... 43
Grand Old Hills (Under the) 19, 85
Grand Relations..... 15
Grandmother's Advice to Elizabeth 16
Grattan (Henry) 49
Great Minds at One..... 33
Great Minds in Art 44
Great Noodleshire Election .. 14
Great Pillage (Before the)..... 51
Greater Love (The) 26
Greece (Story of the Nations) 55
Greece (Old Tales from)..... 83
Greek Anthology (A Chaplet from the) 4
Greek Art (Introductory Studies in) 36
Greek Sculptors (Ancient).... 36
Green Cloth Library 28
Green Tea 26
Grey Man (The) 13
Guiana Wilds (In)..... 72
Guy Mannering..... 26
Gwilym (Dafydd ap) 2
Haeckel, Ernst (Life of) 41
Haileybury College 53
Halls (The) 37
Handbook of the Philippines. 73
Handy-Man Afloat and Ashore 86
Hansa Towns (The) 59
Happy-go-Lucky Land 34
Harvey (William)..... 41
Haunts of Men (The)..... 12
Hawaii and Japan (Vacation Days in)..... 72
Health at its Best *v.* Cancer 74
Hearn (Concerning Lafcadio) 40
Heart of the Empire (The).. 62
Heart of Midlothian (The).... 26
Heavy Laden 15
Hebrew Lesson Book (A) 79
Hebrew Life and Thought.. 50
Heine's Werke 4
Helen Adair..... 10
Hellenism (The Progress of).. 53
von Helmholtz (Hermann) .. 41
Hemans' Welsh Melodies (Mrs.) 87

PAGE
Herb of Love (The) 14
Herbert (The Works of George) 87
Hermit of Carmel (A) 7
Heroic Adventure 42
Heroic Tales 59, 85
Herridge of Reality Swamp. 16
He that had received the Five Talents 22
High Life in the Far East .. 14
High Policy 18
Highland Sister's Promise.... 19
Highland Widow 26
Hill (Sir Rowland) 41
Hillesden on the Moor..... 10
Himalaya (In the Ice World of) 73
Historic Americans 79
History in Scott's Novels .. 1
History of Co-operation (The) 62
History of Jamaica..... 50
History of the Holy Eucharist 77
Holland 55
Holland House (The Pope of) 43
Home of the Dragon (The) ... 24
Hon. Stanbury (The)..... 24
Honour of the Flag (The) 25
Hookey 20
Horse (The) 35, 75
Horse (Psychology and Training of the)..... 75
Hotel d'Angleterre (The) 14
Hour Glass (The)..... 7
House by the River (The).... 28
House of Arden (The)..... 84
House of Commons (Inner Life of the) 66
Housewife's What's What ... 81
How to Arrange with your Creditors 86
How to become a Commercial Traveller 86
How to become a Private Secretary 86
How to become a Teacher.... 77
How to be Happy Though Married 81
How to Buy a Business 85
How to get Married..... 81
How to Know the Starry Heavens 75
How to Punctuate (Stops).... 77
How to Study the Stars 76
Hugh Wynne 21
Humours of Donegal (The)... 20
Humorous Rhymes of Historical Times..... 53
Hundred Riddles of the Fairy Bellaria 19
Hundred Years Hence (A)... 34
Hungary (Story of the Nations) 58
Hungary: Its People..... 51
Hungry Forties (The)..... 62
Hunter (John) 41
Hushand of no Importance .. 25
Ideas of Good and Evil 7
Idle Hour Series (The)..... 18
Illustration of Books (The)... 36
Impossible Person (An) 13
Impressions of a Wanderer.. 70
Increase of the Suburbs (The) 63
India (The Brahmans of) .. 79
India (British)..... 50
India (Buddhist)..... 49
India (Cults of)..... 79
India (Imperial) 69
India (Literary History of)... 1
India, Mediæval..... 52
India (The Mystics, Ascetics, and Saints of..... 79
India ("Prosperous" British) 68

PAGE
India (Vedic) 55
India (Winter) 72
Indian Literature (Short History of) 1
Industrial Influence of English Patent System 64
Industrial Depression (Cause of) 63
Industrial History of England 64
Industrial Rivers of the U.K. 86
Inmates of my House and Garden 74
Inner Life of the House of Commons 66
Innocent of a Crime 32
Insane Root (The) 23
Inspiration and the Bible.... 78
International (The) 87
International Law 65
Interpreters (The) 11
Ipane (The) 68
Iphigenia in Delphi 4
Ireland (Children's Study) .. 83
Ireland (England's Title in) .. 64
Ireland (Story of the Nations) 52
Ireland (History of)..... 49
Ireland (Literary History of). 2
Ireland (Love Songs of)..... 7
Ireland (the Past History of). 54
Ireland: The Patriotic Parliament 49
Ireland (Young) 49
Irish Fairy Tales 83
Irish History (A Review of).. 50
Irish Library (The New) 87
Irish Literature into the English Tongue 33
Irish Literature (The Revival of)..... 33
Irish Memories..... 54
Irish Poems of Perceval Graves 4
Irish Song Book (The) .. 36, 87
Iron Gates (The) 17
Irving (Sir Henry) 41
Isle of Man (The Story of the). 53
Is Liberty Asleep?..... 60
Italian Characters 39
Italian Masters (Old)..... 37
Italians (Lives of Great) 41
Italy (Ancient)..... 54
Italy (The Birth of Modern) . 53
Italy (Modern) 54
Italy (Studies in the 18th Century in) 52
Italy (The Barbarian Invasions of)..... 58
I, Thou, and the Other One .. 9
Ivanhoe 26
Jamaica as It Is 71
Jamaica (A History of) 50
James Shervington 10
Japan (Story of the Nations) . 54
Japan (An Artist's Letters from) 69
Japan, Our New Ally 72
Japan (Present-Day)..... 68
Japan (The Real) 71
Java, the Garden of the East . 72
Jews (The)..... 50
Jews under Roman Rule (The) 54
Jewish Literature (Short History of) 1
Jilt's Journal (A) 25
Job (The Original Poem of) .. 78
John Jones, Curate 23
John Sherman 32
Johnson Club Papers..... 86
Josephine's Troubles 15
Journeys of Antonia (The)... 14
Julian the Apostate 41, 54
Juvenile Offenders..... 24

PAGE
Juvenilia 33
Kafir Stories..... 26
Karakoram-Himalayas (Climbing, &c., in the)..... 67
Karakorams and Kashmir ... 68
Keene (Charles), The Work of 37
Keith's Crime (Mrs.) 13
Kenfig (Buried City of) 50
Kenilworth 26
Khotan (Sand-Buried Ruins of) 72
King Leopold's Soliloquy.. 65
King's Threshold (The) 7
Kingdom of Twilight 25
Kit Kennedy 13
Kitty Costello 8, 85
Kolokotrones: Klepht and Warrior 46
Kruger (Paul), The Memoirs of 41
Labour and Other Questions in South Africa 69
Labour and Protection 63
Labour and Victory..... 41
Labour Legislation..... 62
Labour Movement (The)..... 62
Lahour Party (The)..... 64
Lady from the Sea (The)..... 5
Lady Jean..... 50
Lady Killer (The)..... 27
Lady Mary of the Dark House 32, 87
Lady Noggs, Peeress (The) 18, 84, 87
Lady's Honour (A)..... 11
Lake of Palms (The)..... 14
Lally of the Brigade..... 20
Land of the Blue Gown (In the) 70
Langland's Vision of Plowman 2
Last Hours with Nature.... 75
Last Mackenzie of Redcastle 19
Last Step to Religious Equality (The) 77
Latter-day Sweethearts 16
Laura's Legacy..... 27
Laurenson (Arthur) The Memoirs of 41
Law of God (The) 79
Lays of the Red Branch ..14, 87
Leader of Society (A)..... 47
Leaders of Men..... 43
Lear (Letters of Edward) ... 41
Leaves from the Life of an Eminent Fossil..... 11
Legend of Montrose (The).... 26
Legend of St. Mark (The)..... 82
Legions of the Dawn (The). 25
Leithay's Banks (On)..... 19
Leopontine Alps (The)..... 67
Lesser's Daughter..... 14
Lessons from the World 79
Letters of Her Mother to Elizabeth 28
Lewell Pastures 19
Library of Literary History 2
Life and To-morrow..... 17
Life in a Crack Regiment..... 26
Life in the Open 71
Life in Two Hemispheres (My) (Duffy) 40
Life of an Empire (The)....63
Life of Man on the High Alps.. 70
Life of Christ (The)..... 77
Light Eternal (The)..... 25
Lilac Sunbonnet (The)..... 13
Lincoln (Abraham) 42
Lindsay o' the Dale (A).... 16
Links in My Life (Gamhier). 40
Lion's Whelp (The)..... 9
Literary History of America 3
Literary History of France... 1
Literary History of India (A). 1

PAGE
Literary History of Ireland (A) 2
Literary History of Persia (A). 1
Literature History of Rome. 1
Literary History of Russia.. 1
Literary History of Scotland 2
Literary History of the Adelphi (The)..... 48
Literary History of the Arabs 3
Literary History of the English People (A) 2
Literary Influence in British History 1
Literary Life (My) (Mme. Adam) 38
Literary "U" Pen (The).... 87
Lithography and Lithographers 36
Little Entertainments..... 22
Little Glass Man (The)..... 83
Little Indabas 70
Little Novels 20
Lives Worth Living Series (The) 42
Living Buddha (The) 18
Living Matter (Nature and Origin of)..... 74
Liza of Lambeth..... 21
Locum Tenens (The) 32
Log of a Jack Tar (The) (James Choyce) 46
Lombard Communes (The).. 48
Lombard Studies 48
London at School..... 80
London (The Governance of) 50
London Lovers 9
London Plane Tree (A) 5
Lonely Way (The) 3
Long Vigil (The) 27
Lord Maskelyne's Daughter 19
Lost Heir (The) 16, 85
Lost Land (The)..... 14
Love Affairs of Some Famous Men 41
Love and the Soul Hunters... 17
Love Cure (A) 28
Love is not so Light..... 13
Love in the Lists..... 21
Love Letters of Margaret Fuller..... 40
Love Songs of Ireland 7
Love Songs of Robert Burns.. 3
Love Triumphant 21, 85
Lucas Malet Birthday Book.. 32
Lucie and I..... 13
Luncheons 82
Lyrics (M. F. Robinson) 6

M.A.B. 87
Mabinogion (The)..... 20, 87
Mabinogion (Tales from the).. 83
Machiavelli, Niccolo (Life of) 42
Madagascar (Robert Drury).. 46
Madagascar before the Conquest 72
Mademoiselle Ixe 14
Mad Sir Uchtred..... 13
Magic Oak Tree (The) 83
Magic of the Pine Woods..... 19
Maid of Maiden-lane (The).... 9
Maitland (Sir Thomas)..... 42
Major Weir 21
Makar's Dream..... 19
Making of a Saint (The)..... 21
Man and Maid 22
Man-Eaters (Among the)..... 68
Man in the Street (The) 12
Man's Love (A) 27
Man's Mind (In a)..... 32
Man who was Afraid (The)... 15
Manners for Girls 81
Manors of Suffolk (The) 49
Maps of the Alps of the Dauphiny 67
Margaret Foster 26
Margaret Grey 9
Margaret Hetherton 85
Marguerite de Roberval 21
Mariana 4
Marionettes (The)..... 6
Marozia 16
Marriage by Capture (A) 11
Marriage de Convenance (A).. 18
Marsena 15
Master Mariner, A: Eastwick 46
Master Missionaries 41
Master Passions 16
Masters of Medicine 42
Match-Making Mother (The Confessions of) 14
Mating of a Dove (The)..... 20
Matrimonial Institutions (A History of) 51
Matterhorn (The) 71
Mawkin of the Flow (The).... 16
Meadowsweet and Rue 17
Me and Myn 13
Media, Babylon, and Persia .. 55
Melpomene Papers (The) 15
Memoirs of Charles Boner (The) 19
Memoirs of Constantine Dix 22
Memoirs of Dr. Thomas Evans 40
Mental Traits of Sex (The) .. 76
Meredith (Novels of George). 1
Mermaid Series (The) 5
Messianic Hope (The) 79
Mexico 50
Mexico (S. A. Series)..... 68
Mid Pleasures and Palaces.. 19
Mimi's Marriage..... 21
Millionaire (The) 28
Millionaire's Courtship (A).. 20
Milly and Olly 85
Minister's Experience (A) ..79
Minister's Guest (The)..... 26
Minor Poet (A) 5
Mirabeau the Demi-God..44, 58
Miréio 6
Miriam's Schooling 25
Mischief of a Glove (The) 13
Miserrima 22
Mis-rule of Three (The) 25
Missing Friends..... 46
Mister Bill: A Man..... 20
Mistress of Langdale Hall.19, 85
Model Factories 63
Modernism 80
Modern Monarch (A) 20
Modern Travel Series (The). 70
Moff 28
Moffat, Robert and Mary (Lives of) 42
Molly Darling 18
Monarch Series (The) 53
Monarchs of Merry England (The) 48
Monastery (The) 26
Monism (Concepts of) 80
Monsieur Paulot..... 18
Mont Blanc (The Chain of) ... 67
Moonlight 20
Moor and Fell (By) 27, 72
Moors, Crags of the High Peak 66
Moors in Spain (The) 52
More about Wild Nature..... 74
Mother, Baby, and Nursery.. 82
Mother Goose (The True) 84
Motherhood 28
Mother of Pauline (The).... 28
Motor Car (The) 85
Motor Cracksman (The)..... 12
Motorists' A B C 85
Mountain Adventure (True Tales of) 69
Mountaineers (Early) 68
Mountaineering in the Land of the Midnight Sun 70
Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada 69
Municipal Government in Continental Europe 65
Municipal Government in Great Britain 65
Municipal Lessons from S. Germany..... 63
Musical Composers (Famous). 42
Mutineer (The) 11
My Home in the Shires 19
My Lady's Garden (In) 76
Myra of the Pines 32
Mysterious Psychic Forces .. 75
Mystery of Laughlin islands 11
Mystery of Muncraig (The)... 22
Mystery of Sleep (The) 33
Mystery of the Campagna (A). 14
Mystics, Ascetics and Saints of India (The)..... 79

Nancy Noon 27
Naomi's Exodus..... 21
Napoleon's Court (A Queen of) 47
Napoleon's Last Voyages .. 42
Natal (Tales from) 73
National Cook Book 81
National Credit..... 62
National Finance 59
National Finance, 1908 50
National Liberal Federation (The) 66
Native Wife (His) 10
Naturalist (Life and Thoughts of a) 38
Naturalist (Recreations of a) 75
Naturalist (Travels of a)..... 75
Nature and Origin of Living Matter 74
Nature and Purpose in the Universe..... 76
Nature Studies 76
Nature's Story of the Year ... 77
Near East (Travels and Politics in the) 70
Need and Use of Irish Literature..... 33
Ne'er-do-Weel (A) 12
Negro-Nobodies 70
Neighbours 14
Nero, and other Plays..... 6
New Arcadia (The) 6
New Chronicles of Don Q... 23
New Egypt (The) 66
New England Cactus (A)..... 18
New Guinea (Through) 73
Newspaper Making (The Art of) 85
New Spirit of the Nation (The)..... 34, 87
New Zealand Alps (Climbs in the) 68
Nietzsche: His Life and Work 34
Nietzsche (The Philosophy of Friedrich) 34
Nine Unlikely Tales..... 84
Noble Haul (A) 25
No Place for Repentance 22
Norfolk and Suffolk Coast (The) 68
Norman-Neruda (The Climbs of) 71

PAGE
Norway 48
Nun-Ensign (The)..... 37
Nutcracker and Mouse King 83
Nyria 23

Of Una 6
Old Bailey..... 50
Old Brown's Cottages 27
Old Hall (The) 19
Old Man's Darling (An).... 12
Old Mortality 26
Old Tales from Greece 83
Old Tales from Rome 85
Old Time Aldwych 50
Old Time and New 44
Olive in Italy..... 14
Omnibus, De..... 22, 87
Once Upon a Time..... 83
O'Neill, Owen Roe 43, 87
Only a Kitten 84
Opportunity of Liberalism .. 65
Oriental Campaigns and European Furloughs..... 42
Orientations 21
Original Poem of Job (The) .. 78
Ottilie 19
Outcast of the Islands (An)... 13
Outcasts (The) 15
Outlaws of the Marches 16
Overseas Library (The) 74

Pacific Tales 10
Pagan's Love (A) 13
Pages from a Journal 25
Pain: Its Causation 76
Painter's Honeymoon (A) 26
Palaces of Crete (The)..... 36
Panama Canal To-day (The). 67
Papacy (The) 78
Papal Monarchy (The) 47
Paradise Court 15
Paris (Forty Years of)..... 52
Parish Providence (A).... 20, 87
Paris-Parisien 71
Parker, Dr., and his Friends.. 43
Parnell Movement (The)..... 54
Parthia 55
Particular Book of Trinity College (The) 53
Party Organisation 63
Passion of Mahael (The) 11
Passports 8
Pathless West (In the) 69
Patriot Parliament of 1689 (The) 49, 87
Patriotism under three Flags. 63
Patsy 27
Patten Experiment (The) ... 20
Pax and Carolina 82, 83
Peculiar History of Mary Ann Susan (The) 11
Peers or People 65
Peking Garden (Round About My) 70
Penelope Brandling 19
Pennine Alps (Central) 67
Pennine Alps (Eastern) 67
Pen Portraits of the British Soldier 16
Pentamerone (The) 82
People of Clopton 10
Peoples and Politics in the Far East 71
Perceval (Spencer)..... 00
Peril of Change (In)..... 34
Peril in Natal (The)..... 61
Perils of Josephine (The) 16
Perils of Sympathy (The) 27
Persia 47
Persia (Literary History of)

PAGE
Personal Matters (Certain) ... 32
Personal Story of the Upper House.(The) 45
Peru..... 68
Peter Halket (Trooper) 26
Peveril of the Peak 26
Philippine Islands (The).... 68
Phœnix and the Carpet (The) 84
Philosopher in Portugal 72
Phœnicia..... 55
Physiology(Studies in General) 75
Pillage (Before the Great) 51
Pinto, Ferd. Mendez, the Portuguese Adventurer 46
Pirate (The) 26
Place of Animals in Human Thought 34
Plant Histology (Methods in) 75
Plato's Dream of Wheels 34
Play-Actress (The)..... 13
Plays of Beaumont, &c., see Index of Authors
Please M'm, the Butcher!.... 81
Poems of Mathilde Blind (A Selection from) 3
Poems of Mathilde Blind (The complete) 3
Poems of Giosuè Carducci.. 4
Poems of William Cowper (The Unpublished) 4
Poems of John Dyer (The) ... 4
Poems of M. F. Robinson (The Collected) 6
Poems (W. B. Yeats) 7
Poet and Penelope (The) 28
Poland 54
Policy of Free Imports (The) . 61
Political Advertiser (The) 61
Political Crime 34
Political Parables..... 60
Political Situation (The) 65
Pope of Holland House (The) 43
Pope's Mule (The) 82
Popular Copyright Novels .. 23
Port Arthur (Siege of)..... 51
Portent (The) 20
Porter, Endymion (Life and Letters of) 43
Portraits of the Sixties 42
Portugal 55
Portugal (A Philosopher in) .. 72
Power of Charactor (The) .. 78
Prayers, Poems and Parables 79
Prince's Marriage (The).... 32
Prisoners of Conscience 9, 85
Prison Escapes of the Civil War 46
Problem of Existence (The) .. 34
Problem of Prejudice (The) .. 12
Process of Government (The) 59
Professions for Girls 85
Programme of Modernism (The) 80
Progress of Hellenism (The) . 53
Progress of Priscilla (The).... 12
"Prosperous" British India. 68
Protection and Employment. 61
Protection (Side-Lights on) .. 65
Provence(Romantic Cities of) 67
Proverbs, Maxims, &c., of all Ages 33
Psalms and Litanies 80
Pseudonym Library (The) 23, 24
Psychology and Training of the Horse 75
Psychology of Child Development (The)..... 78
Public Purse and the War Office 59
Public Speaking and De-

PAGE
Queen of a Day (The) 15
Queen of Napoleon's Court (A) 47
Quentin Durward 26
Quests of Paul Beck (The).. 11
Quiet Hours with Nature 74
Quincy Adams Sawyer 22
Quotations for Occasions..... 82

Raffles (Sir Stamford) 43
Raiders (The) 13
Rainy June (A) 22
Raleigh (Sir Walter) 4, 43
Ranch Life and the Hunting Trail 72
Random Roaming 51
Ranger's Lodge (The)..... 19
Recipes for the Million 82
Recreations of a Naturalist .. 75
Red Cloth Library (The) 30
Redgauntlet 26
Red Laugh 8
Red-litten Windows (Through the) 16
Red Rubber 63
Red Sphinx (The) 32
Red Star (The) 20
Reef and Palm (By) 10
Reformer's Bookshelf (The) .. 64
Religion and the Higher Life 78
Religion and Historic Faiths 79
Religion of the Plain Man.. 77
Religious Songs of Connacht 5, 78
Religious Equality (The Last Step to) 77
Renaissance Types 52
Renunciation 27
Retaliatory Duties 61
Retrospect 6
Revelation and the Bible 78
Revolution in Tanner's Lane 25
Rhodesia (Pre-Historic) 68
Rhymer (The) 20
Ricroft of Withens 27
Ridan the Devil 10
Riding, Driving, and kindred Sports 86
Rights of Man in America .. 79
Riviera (Rambles on the) 72
Riviera (The) 70
Robert Orange 17
Robinson Crusoe 82, 83
Rob Roy 26
Rock and Pool (By) 10
Rock Garden of Ours (That) 75
Rodin (Life and Work of Auguste)..... 36
Rodman the Boatsteerer 10
Romance of the Fountain (The) 19
Romance of a Hill Station... 19
Romance of a King's Life... 52
Romance of a Lonely Woman 22
Romance of a Midshipman .. 25
Roman Empire (The) 51
Roman Life under the Cæsars. 58
Rome (Children's Study) 83
Rome (Story of the Nations) . 50
Rome and Pompeii 66
Rome (Literary History of) 1
Rome (Mediæval) 53
Rome (Old Tales from)....59, 85
Romola 68
Rose Geranium (The) 12
Rose, Shamrock and Thistle 19
Rosemonde 27
Rossetti (Dante Gabriel) (Letters of) 43
Rousing of Mrs. Potter (The). 22
Royal Quartette (A) 47
Royal Rascal (A) 16
Rus Divinum 3
Russia

LITERARY HISTORY.

ABRAHAMS. A Short History of Jewish Literature, from the Fall of the Temple (70 C.E.) to the Era of Emancipation (1706 C.E.) By Israel Abrahams, M.A., Reader in Rabbinic Literature in the University of Cambridge. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 2/6

BAILEY. The Novels of George Meredith. By E. E. J. Bailey. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 5/-

BEERS. A Short History of American Literature. By Henry A. Beers. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 3/6

BRERETON (Austin). The Literary History of the Adelphi and its Neighbourhood. See under "History."

BROWNE. A Literary History of Persia. Vol. 1. From the Earliest Times until Firdawsi. By Edward G. Browne, M.A., M.B., Fellow of Pembroke College. With Photogravure Frontispiece. (Library of Literary History.) Demy 8vo, cloth. net 12/6

—— **A Literary History of Persia.** Vol. 2. From Firdawsi until Sa'di (A.D. 1000—1290). By Edward G. Browne. With Photogravure Frontispiece. (Library of Literary History.) Demy 8vo, cloth. net 12/6

BRÜCKNER. A Literary History of Russia. By Professor A. Brückner, of Berlin. Edited by Ellis H. Minns, M.A. Translated by H. Havelock, M.A. With Photogravure Frontispiece. (Library of Literary History.) Demy 8vo, cloth. net 12/6

BRUNETIÈRE. Essays in French Literature. A Selection, translated by D. Nichol Smith, with a Preface by the Author specially written for this, the authorised English translation. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 7/6

—— **Manual of the History of French Literature.** By Ferdinand Brunetière. Demy 8vo., cloth. 12/-

CANNING. Shakespeare Studied in Eight Plays. By the Hon. Albert S. G. Canning. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 16/-

—— **Shakespeare Studied in Six Plays.** By the Hon. Albert S. G. Canning. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 16/-

—— **Shakespeare Studied in Three Plays.** By the Hon. Albert S. G. Canning. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 7/6

—— **Literary Influence in British History.** By the Hon. Albert S. G. Canning. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 7/6

—— **History in Scott's Novels.** By the Hon. Albert S. G. Canning. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 10/6

—— **British Writers on Classic Lands.** By the Hon. Albert S. G. Canning. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 7/6

DUFF. A Literary History of Rome. From the Origins to the Close of the Golden Age. By J. Wight Duff, M.A. With Photogravure Frontispiece. (Library of Literary History.) Demy 8vo, cloth. net 12/6

FAGUET. A Literary History of France. By Emile Faguet, Member of the French Academy. With Photogravure Frontispiece. (Library of Literary History.) Demy 8vo, cloth. net 12/6

FRAZER. A Literary History of India. By R. W. Frazer, LL.B., I.C.S. Frontispiece. (Library of Literary History.) Demy 8vo, cloth. net 12/6

HORRWITZ. A Short History of Indian Literature. By Ernest Horrwitz. With an Introduction by Professor T. W Rhys Davids. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 2/6

HYDE. A Literary History of Ireland. By Douglas Hyde, LL.D. With Photogravure Frontispiece. (Library of Literary History.) Demy 8vo, cloth. net 12/6

—— **The Story of Early Gaelic Literature.** By Douglas Hyde, LL.D. (New Irish Library. Vol. 6.) Sm. cr. 8vo, paper covers, 1/- ; cloth 2/-

JONES. Dafydd ap Gwilym: A Welsh Poet of the Fourteenth Century. By W. Lewis Jones, M.A., Professor of English Language and Literature, University College of North Wales. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. [In Preparation.] net 7/6

JUSSERAND. The English Novel in the Time of Shakespeare. By J. J. Jusserand, Conseiller d'Ambassade. Translated by Elizabeth Lee. Second Edition. Revised and enlarged by the Author. Illustrated. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 7/6

—— **A Literary History of the English People.** Vol. 1. From the Origins to the Renaissance. By J. J. Jusserand. With Photogravure Frontispiece. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 12/6

—— **A Literary History of the English People.** Vol. 2. From the Renaissance to the Civil War. 1. By J. J. Jusserand. With Photogravure Frontispiece. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 12/6

—— **A Literary History of the English People.** Vol. 3. From the Renaissance to the Civil War II. By J. J. Jusserand. With Photogravure Frontispiece. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 12/6

—— **Shakespeare in France.** By J. J. Jusserand. Illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth. 21/-

LANGLAND'S (William) Vision of Piers Plowman. Edited by Kate Warren. Second Edition, revised. Cloth. 3/6

LIBRARY OF LITERARY HISTORY, THE. Each with Photogravure Frontispiece. Demy 8vo, cloth. each, net 12/6

[*For full Titles see under Authors' names.*]

Published:—

(1) **India.** By Professor R. W. Frazer.
(2) **Ireland.** By Dr. Douglas Hyde.
(3) **America.** By Professor Barrett Wendell.
(4) **Persia.** Vol. 1. From the Earliest Times until Firdawsi By Professor E. G. Browne.
(5) **Scotland.** By J. H. Millar.
(6) **Persia.** Vol. 2. From Firdawsi until Sa'di By Professor E. G. Browne.
(7) **The Arabs.** By R. A. Nicholson.
(8) **France.** By Emile Faguet.
(9) **Russia.** By Professor A. Brückner.

In Preparation:—

Rome. By J. Wight Duff.
The Jews. By Israel Abrahams, M.A.

MARBLE. Heralds of American Literature. By Annie Russell Marble. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 6/6

MILLAR. A Literary History of Scotland. By J. H. Millar, Balliol College, Oxford. With Photogravure Frontispiece. (Library of Literary History.) Demy 8vo, cloth gilt. net 12/6

Also a *Fine Edition*, limited to 25 copies, on hand-made paper. net 42/-

—— **A Short History of Scottish Literature.** By J. H. Millar. Cr. 8vo, cloth. [In Preparation.] net 2/6

MILLS. The Secret of Petrarch. By E. J. Mills. With 13 Photogravure Plates, one in colour. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 12/-

MOTTRAM. The True Story of George Eliot in relation to "Adam Bede." By William Mottram. Illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 7/6

NICHOLSON. A Literary History of the Arabs. By R. A. Nicholson, M.A., Lecturer in Persian in the University of Cambridge. With Coloured Frontispiece. (Library of Literary History.) Demy 8vo, cloth. net 12/6

REA. Schiller's Dramas and Poems in England. By Thomas Rea, M.A., Lecturer in German and Teutonic Philology, University College of North Wales. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 3/6

SMITH. Shakespeare the Man: An Attempt to Find Traces of the Dramatist's Personal Character in his Dramas. By Professor Goldwin Smith. 8vo, cloth gilt. net 2/6

WENDELL. A Literary History of America. By Barrett Wendell, Professor of English at Harvard College. With Frontispiece. (Library of Literary History.) Demy 8vo, cloth. net 12/6

[For reference see also under "Biography."]

POETRY and the DRAMA.

ADAMS. The Lonely Way, and Other Poems. By W. A. Adams, M.A. Demy 12mo, cloth. 3/6

—— **Rus Divinum. (Poems.)** By Auguste Smada. (W. A. Adams.) Demy 12mo, parchment binding. 3/6

Bards of the Gael and Gall. See under "Sigerson."

BLIND. The Complete Poems of Mathilde Blind. Edited by Arthur Symons. With an Introduction by Dr. Garnett. Cr. 8vo, cloth gilt. 7/6

—— **A Selection from the Poems of Mathilde Blind.** Edited by Arthur Symons. Portrait. Fcap. 8vo, parchment gilt. 7/6
Edition de Luxe, in Japan paper, in vellum. net 10/6

BURNS. The Love Songs of Robert Burns. Selected and Edited, with Introduction, by Sir George Douglas, Bart. With Frontispiece Portrait. (Cameo Series. Vol. 11.) Demy 12mo, half-bound, paper boards. 3/6

CAMEO SERIES, THE. Demy 12mo, with Frontispiece, half-bound. Paper boards, 3/6 each; vols. 14-20, each, net 3/6
Also an Edition de Luxe, limited to 30 copies, printed on Japan paper. *Prices on Application.*
[*For full Titles see under Authors' names.*]

(1) **The Lady from the Sea.** By Henrik Ibsen.
(2) **Iphigenia in Delphi.** By Richard Garnett.
(3) **A London Plane Tree.** By Amy Levy.
(4) **Wordsworth's Grave.** By William Watson.
(5) **Miréio.** By Frederic Mistral.
(6) **Lyrics.** Selected from the Works of A. Mary F. Robinson.
(7) **A Minor Poet.** By Amy Levy.
(8) **Concerning Cats.**
(9) **A Chaplet from the Greek Anthology.** By Richard Garnett.
(10) **The Countess Kathleen.** By W. B. Yeats.
(11) **The Love Songs of Robert Burns.**
(12) **Love Songs of Ireland.** Collected by K. Tynan.
(13) **Retrospect.** By A. Mary F. Robinson.
(14) **Brand.** By Henrik Ibsen.
(15) **The Son of Don Juan.** By Don José Echegaray.
(16) **Mariana.** By Don José Echegaray.
(17) **Flamma Vestalis.** By Eugene Mason.
(18) **The Soul's Departure.** By E. Willmore.
(19) **The Unpublished and Uncollected Poems of William Cowper.**
(20) **Ultima Verba.** By Alfred de Kantzow.

CAPES. Amaranthus. A Book of Little Songs. By Bernard Capes. Small cr. 8vo, cloth. net 3/6

CARDUCCI. Poems by Giosuè Carducci. Selected and Translated, and with an Introduction by Maud Holland. Cr. 8vo, half-parchment. net 5/-

Concerning Cats. A Book of Verses by many Authors. Edited by Graham R. Tomson. Illustrated. (Cameo Series. Vol. 8.) Demy 12mo, half-bound, paper boards. 3/6

COWPER. The Unpublished and Uncollected Poems of William Cowper. Edited by Thomas Wright. Frontispiece. (Cameo Series. Vol. 19.) Demy 12mo, paper boards, half-bound. net 3/6

CRUSO. Sir Walter Raleigh. A Drama in Five Acts. By H. A. A. Cruso. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 5/-

DYER. The Poems of John Dyer. Edited by Edward Thomas. With Portrait of J. D. (Welsh Library. Vol. 4.) Fcap. 8vo. Paper covers, 1/- ; cloth 2/-

ECHEGARAY. Mariana. An Original Drama in 3 Acts and an Epilogue. By Don José Echegaray. Translated into English by James Graham. With a Photogravure of a recent Portrait of the Author. (Cameo Series. Vol. 16.) Demy 12mo, half-bound, paper boards. net 3/6

—— **The Son of Don Juan.** An Original Drama in 3 Acts. By Don José Echegaray. Translated into English, with Biographical Introduction by James Graham. With Etched Portrait of the Author by Don B. Maura. (Cameo Series. Vol. 15.) Demy 12mo, half-bound, paper boards. net 3/6

FIELD. Wild Honey from Various Thyme. By Michael Field. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 5/-

GARNETT. A Chaplet from the Greek Anthology. By Richard Garnett, LL.D. (Cameo Series. Vol. 9.) Demy 12mo, half-bound, paper boards. 3/6

—— **Iphigenia in Delphi.** A Dramatic Poem. With Homer's "Shield of Achilles" and other Translations from the Greek. By Richard Garnett, LL.D. Frontispiece. (Cameo Series. Vol. 2.) Demy 12mo, half-bound, paper boards. 3/6

GOETHE'S Werke. Mit Goethe's Leben Bildnis and Faksimile, Einleitungen und Anmerkungen. Unter Mitwirkung mehrerer Fachgelehrter herausgegeben von Professor Dr. K. Heinemann. 15 vols., large cr. 8vo cloth. net 30/-

GRAVES. The Irish Poems of Alfred Perceval Graves. In two volumes. Cloth, each, net 2/- ; leather, each, net 3/-

HALL. God's Scourge. A Drama in Four Acts. By Moreton Hall. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 3/6

HEINRICH HEINE'S Samtliche Werke. Herausgegeben von Professor Dr. Ernst Elster. Kritisch durchgesehene und erläuterte Ausgabe. With Frontispiece and Facsimile. 7 vols., large cr. 8vo, cloth, net 16/-

HERBERT. The Temple. By George Herbert. Sacred Poems. Facsimile Reprint of the First Edition, 1633. With an Introduction by J. H. Shorthouse. Sixth Edition. Fcap. 8vo, cloth. net 3/6

HILL. Alfred the Great. A Play in Three Acts, wrought in Blank Verse. By Edmund L. Hill. Demy 12mo, cloth. net 2/6

HOBBES. The Ambassador: A Comedy in 4 Acts. By John Oliver Hobbes. With Frontispiece. Cr. 8vo, paper, net 2/- ; cloth, net 3/6

—— **The Wisdom of the Wise:** A Comedy in 3 Acts. By John Oliver Hobbes. Cr. 8vo. Paper covers, net 2/- ; cloth, net 3/6

HYDE. The Religious Songs of Connacht. By Douglas Hyde, LL.D., M.R.I.A. Author of "A Literary History of Ireland," "Love Songs of Connacht," &c. 2 vols., cloth. net 10/-

IBSEN. Brand: A Dramatic Poem. By Henrik Isben. Translated by F. Edmund Garrett. With Frontispiece. (Cameo Series. Vol. 14.) Demy 12mo, half-bound, paper boards. net 3/6

—— **The Lady from the Sea.** By Henrik Ibsen. Translated by Eleanor Marx-Aveling. With Critical Introduction by Edmund Gosse. Third Edition. Portrait. (Cameo Series. Vol. 1.) Demy 12mo, half-bound, paper boards. 3/6

LAW. Songs of the Uplands. By Alice Law. Cr 8vo, cloth, net 3/6

LEVY. A London Plane Tree. By Amy Levy. Illustrated by Bernard Partridge. (Cameo Series. Vol. 3.) Demy 12mo, half-bound, paper boards. 3/6

—— **A Minor Poet.** By Amy Levy. With Frontispiece. Second Edition. (Cameo Series. Vol. 7.) Demy 12mo, half-bound, paper boards. 3/6

LYTTELTON. Warp and Woof. A Play. By Edith Lyttelton. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 3/6

MACDONALD. A Wanderer, and Other Poems. By Leila Macdonald. Cr. 8vo, white cloth, gilt. net 3/6

MASON. Flamma Vestalis, and Other Poems. By Eugene Mason. Frontispiece after Sir Edward Burne-Jones. (Cameo Series. Vol. 17.) Demy 12mo, half-bound, paper boards. net 3/6

MERMAID SERIES (THE): The Best Plays of the Old Dramatists. Literal Reproductions of the Old Text. With Photogravure Frontispieces. The volumes may now be obtained bound in the following styles:

1. Cr. 8vo, uncut. Brown paper boards, with label. 3/6
2. Cr. 8vo, uncut. Green cloth, with gilt lettering on ink panel. 3/6
3. Cr. 8vo, uncut top. Brown cloth, with gilt lettering and decorative design in brown. 3/6
4. Cr. 8vo. Full vellum, with gilt lettering and gilt top. net 6/-

The Thin Paper Edition is also obtainable in cloth at 2/6 net; and in leather, at net 3/6

	No:
Beaumont. The Best Plays of Beaumont and Fletcher. Introduction and Notes by J. St. Loe Strachey. 2 vols.	9, 10
Chapman. The Best Plays of George Chapman. Edited by William Lyon Phelps, Instructor in English Literature at Yale College.	21
Congreve. The Complete Plays of William Congreve. Edited by Alex. C. Ewald.	11
Dekker. The Best Plays of Thomas Dekker. Notes by Ernest Rhys.	16
Dryden. The Best Plays of John Dryden. Edited by George Saintsbury. 2 vols.	24, 25
Farquhar. The Best Plays of George Farquhar. Edited, and with an Introduction, by William Archer.	26
Fletcher. See Beaumont.	3
Ford. The Best Plays of John Ford. Edited by Havelock Ellis	27
Greene. The Complete Plays of Robert Greene. Edited with Introduction and Notes by Thomas H. Dickinson.	6
Heywood. The Best Plays of Thomas Heywood. Edited by A W. Verity. With Introduction by J. A. Symonds.	

MERMAID SERIES, THE—*continued.* No:

Jonson. The Best Plays of Ben Jonson. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Brinsley Nicholson and C. H. Herford. 3 vols. 17, 19, 20

Marlowe. The Best Plays of Christopher Marlowe. Edited, with Critical Memoir and Notes, by Havelock Ellis; and containing a General Introduction to the Series by John Addington Symonds. 1

Massinger. The Best Plays of Philip Massinger. With Critical and Biographical Essay and Notes by Arthur Symons. 2 vols. 4, 5

Middleton. The Best Plays of Thomas Middleton. With an Introduction by Algernon Charles Swinburne. 2 vols. 13, 14

Nero, and Other Plays. Edited by H. P. Horne, Arthur Symons, A. W. Verity, and H. Ellis. 8

Otway. The Best Plays of Thomas Otway. Introduction and Notes by the Hon. Roden Noel. 2

Shadwell. The Best Plays of Thomas Shadwell. Edited by George Saintsbury. 23

Shirley. The Best Plays of James Shirley. With Introduction by Edmund Gosse. 15

Steele. The Complete Plays of Richard Steele. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by G. A. Aitken. 18

Tourneur. See Webster.

Vanbrugh. The Select Plays of Sir John Vanbrugh. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by A. E. H. Swain. 22

Webster. The Best Plays of Webster and Tourneur. With an Introduction and Notes by John Addington Symonds. 12

Wycherley. The Complete Plays of William Wycherley. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by W. C. Ward. 7

MILLER. The Tragedies of Seneca. By Frank Justus Miller. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 12/6

MISTRAL. Miréio: A Provençal Poem. By Frederic Mistral. Translated by H. W. Preston. Frontispiece by Joseph Pennell. (Cameo Series. Vol. 5.) Demy 12mo, half-bound, paper boards. 3/6

MOORE. The Bending of the Bough. (Drama.) By George Moore. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 3/6

MYRON. Of Una, and other African Memories. (Poems.) By A. Kiel Myron. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 2/6

NICHOLSON (F. C.). Old German Love Songs. Translated from the Minnesingers of the 12th—14th centuries. By F. C. Nicholson, M.A. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **(L.). Vagrant Songs.** By L. Nicholson. Crown 8vo, cloth. net 3/6

PRESLAND. The Marionettes. A Puppet Show in Two Acts. With other Poems. By John Presland. Cr. 8vo, half-parchment. net 5/-

RICHARDSON. Artist Songs. By E. Richardson, LL.A., Author of "Sun, Moon, and Stars," and "Songs of Near and Far Away." Illustrated. Fcap. 8vo, cloth. net 3/6

ROBINSON. The Collected Poems of Mary F. Robinson. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 7/6

—— **Lyrics.** Selected from the Works of A. Mary F. Robinson. (Cameo Series. Vol. 6.) 3/6

—— **The New Arcadia. (Poems.)** By A. Mary F. Robinson (Mme. James Darmesteter). Cr. 8vo, paper covers. 3/6

—— **Retrospect, and Other Poems** By A. Mary F. Robinson. (Cameo Series. Vol. 13.) Demy 12mo, half-bound, paper boards. 3/6

SANTAYANA. A Hermit of Carmel, and other Poems. By George Santayana, Author of "The Life of Reason," &c. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 3/6

SCHILLER'S Werke. Herausgegeben von Ludwig Bellermann. Kritisch durchgesehene und erläuterte Ausgabe. With frontispiece and facsimile. 8 vols., cr. 8vo, cloth. net 16/-

SCHULLER. Within Four Walls, and Children at Play. Two Plays. By Leo Sarkadi Schuller. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 5/-

SERVICE. Songs of a Sourdough. By Robert W. Service. Small cr. 8vo, cloth. net 2/6

SHAKESPEARE. The "First Folio" Shakespeare. The Complete Works of William Shakespeare, reprinted from the First Folio. Edited, with an Introduction to each play, Complete Glossaries, and Variant Readings, by C. Porter and H. A. Clark, and with a General Introduction by John Churton Collins, M.A., D.Litt. In 13 volumes (sold in sets only). Cr. 8vo. the set, net 42/-

SIGERSON. Bards of the Gael and Gall: Examples of the Poetic Literature of Erinn, done into English after the Metres and Modes of the Gael. By George Sigerson, M.D., F.R.U.I. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 6/-

TUNISON. Dramatic Traditions of the Dark Ages. By Joseph S. Tunison. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 5/6

TYNAN. Love Songs of Ireland. Collected and Edited by Katherine Tynan. (Cameo Series. Vol. 12.) Demy 12mo, half-bound, paper boards. 3/6

WALSH. Shakespeare's Complete Sonnets. A new arrangement. With Introduction and notes by C. M. Walsh. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 5/-

WATSON. Wordsworth's Grave, and Other Poems. By William Watson. (Cameo Series. Vol. 4.) Demy 12mo, half-bound, paper boards. 3/6

WHITAKER, L'Avocat Patelin. A Comedy in Three Acts. Adapted by the Abbé Brueys, from the Famous Farce of the Fifteenth Century. Translated by Samuel F. G. Whitaker. Cr. 8vo, imitation parchment wrapper. net 2/-

WILLMORE. The Soul's Departure, and Other Poems. By E. Willmore. With Frontispiece. (Cameo Series. Vol. 18.) Demy 12mo, paper boards. net 3/6

YEATS. The Countess Kathleen. A Dramatic Poem. By W. B. Yeats. With Frontispiece by J. T. Nettleship. (Cameo Series. Vol. 10.) Demy 12mo, half-bound, paper boards. 3/6

—— **Poems.** By W. B. Yeats. A New Edition entirely revised and reset. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 7/6

—— **Poems.** 1899—1905. By W. B. Yeats. Large cr. 8vo, net 6/-

—— **The Secret Rose.** By W. B. Yeats. Large cr. 8vo. net 6/-

—— **The Celtic Twilight.** By W. B. Yeats. Large cr. 8vo. 6/-

—— **Ideas of Good and Evil.** By W. B. Yeats. Large cr. 8vo. 6/-

—— **The Shadowy Waters.** (1st Version). By W. B. Yeats. Large cr. 8vo. 3/6

—— **Where There is Nothing.** By W. B. Yeats. Large cr. 8vo. net 3/6

—— **Shorter Plays.** By W. B. Yeats. Large cr. 8vo. net 3/6

—— **The King's Threshold, and On Baile's Strand.** By W. B. Yeats. Large cr. 8vo. net 3/6

—— **Deirdre.** By W. B. Yeats. Large cr. 8vo. net 3/6

—— **The Hour Glass.** Acting version, in paper covers. 6d.

—— **The Shadowy Waters.** Acting version, in paper covers. 6d.

—— **On Baile's Strand.** Acting version, in paper covers. 6d.

NOVELS, HUMOROUS WORKS, SHORT STORIES, &c.

ADAMS. Tussock Land. By Arthur H. Adams. (First Novel Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

THE ADELPHI LIBRARY. Standard Fiction. Cr. 8vo, cloth, each vol. 3/6

(1) **Through Sorrow's Gates.** By Halliwell Sutcliffe.
(2) **The Canon in Residence.** By Victor L. Whitechurch.
(3) **Evelyn Innes.** By George Moore.
(4) **The Portent, and Other Stories.** By George Macdonald.
(5) **The Beetle.** By Richard Marsh.

In Preparation :—

Sister Teresa. By George Moore.
The Haunts of Men. By R. W. Chambers.
Willowdene Will. By Halliwell Sutcliffe.
Tales of Unrest. By Joseph Conrad.
The Tales of John Oliver Hobbes.
The Shulamite. By Alice and Claude Askew.

AHO (Juhani). Squire Hellman. See Pseudonym Library. No. 25.

ALEXANDER. Brown, V.C. By Mrs. Alexander. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-
Popular Series for Boys and Girls. Illustrated, cloth. 3/6
Also (Popular Copyright Novels), cr. 8vo, cloth. 2/6

—— **Kitty Costello.** By Mrs. Alexander. With a Memorial Note by Isa Duffus Hardy. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-
Popular Series for Boys and Girls. Cloth. 3/6

—— **Stronger than Love.** By Mrs. Alexander. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-
Also (Popular Copyright Novels), cr. 8vo, cloth. 2/6

—— **Through Fire to Fortune.** By Mrs. Alexander. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-
Also (Popular Copyright Novels), cloth. 2/6

—— **A Winning Hazard.** By Mrs. Alexander. (Popular Copyright Novels.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 2/6

—— **The Yellow Fiend.** By Mrs. Alexander. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

ALIEN. The Devil's Half Acre. By "Alien." (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

AMBER. Wistons. A Story in Three Parts. By Miles Amber. (First Novel Library.) Crown 8vo, cloth. 6/-

ANDREIEF. The Red Laugh. By Leonidas Andreief. Translated by A. Linden. With Portrait of the Author. Cr. 8vo, paper cover. net 1/-

ANDREWS. Stephen Kyrle. By Katherine Andrews. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

ARCHER. A Bush Honeymoon, and Other Australian Stories. By Laura M. Palmer Archer. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

ARMSTRONG. Passports. See under "Little Novels." No. 9.

ASKEW. The Shulamite. By Alice and Claude Askew. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. (Green Cloth Library.) 6/-
Also (The Adelphi Library), cloth. 3/6
Also in picture wrapper. net 1/-

—— **The Tempting of Paul Chester.** By Alice and Claude Askew. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

AUTONYM LIBRARY, THE. Uniform in style and price with "The Pseudonym Library." Paper covers, each, 1/6; cloth, each 2/-

(1) **The Upper Berth.** By F. Marion Crawford.
(2) **Mad Sir Uchtred of the Hills.** By S. R. Crockett.
(3) **By Reef and Palm.** By Louis Becke.
(4) **The Play-Actress.** By S. R. Crockett.
(5) **A Bachelor Maid.** By Mrs. Burton Harrison.
(6) **Miserrima.** By G. W. T. Omond.
(7) **The Two Strangers.** By Mrs. Oliphant.
(8) **Another Wicked Woman.** By S. De Pentheny.
(9) **The Spectre of Strathannan.** By W. E. Norris.
(10) **Kafir Stories.** By W. C. Scully.
(11) **Molly Darling.** By Mrs. Hungerford.
(12) **A Game of Consequences.** By Albert Kinross.
(13) **Sleeping Fires.** By George Gissing.
(14) **The Red Star.** By L. McManus.
(15) **A Marriage by Capture.** By Robert Buchanan.
(16) **Leaves from the Life of an Eminent Fossil.** By W. Dutton Burrard.
(17) **An Impossible Person.** By Constance Cotterell.
(18) **Which is Absurd.** By Cosmo Hamilton.

BACHELLER. Eben Holden. By Irving Bacheller. Cr. 8vo, cloth, net 2/6
Also paper covers. 6d.

—— **Silas Strong.** By Irving Bacheller. Cr. 8vo, cloth. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) 6/-

BAILLIE-SAUNDERS. London Lovers. By Margaret Baillie-Saunders, Author of the Prize Novel, "Saints in Society." Cr. 8vo, cloth. Decorative binding. 6/-

—— **Saints in Society.** By Margaret Baillie-Saunders. £100 prize novel. Cr. 8vo, cloth. (First Novel Library.) 6/-
Also paper covers. 6d.

BAKER (H. B.). Margaret Grey. See under "Little Novels." No. 4.

BAKER (J.). A Double Choice. By James Baker. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

BARLOW. By Beach and Bogland. By Jane Barlow, Author of "Irish Idylls," &c. With Frontispiece. Cr. 8vo, cloth. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) 6/-

BARR (A. E.). The Black Shilling. By Amelia E. Barr. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **Cecilia's Lover.** By Amelia E. Barr. Cr. 8vo, cloth. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) 6/-

—— **I, Thou, and the Other One.** By Amelia E. Barr. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-
Also (Popular Copyright Novels), cloth. 2/6

—— **The Lion's Whelp.** By Amelia E. Barr. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **The Maid of Maiden Lane.** By Amelia E. Barr. Fully Illustrated. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **Prisoners of Conscience.** By Amelia E. Barr. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-
Popular Series for Boys and Girls. Illustrated, cloth. 3/6
Also (Popular Copyright Novels), cloth. 2/6

—— **A Song of a Single Note.** By Amelia E. Barr. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **Souls of Passage.** By Amelia E. Barr. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

BARR (A. E.) Thyra Varrick. By Amelia E. Barr. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **Trinity Bells.** A Tale of Old New York. By Amelia E. Barr. Fully Illustrated in handsome decorated cover. Cr. 8vo, cloth gilt. 6/-

—— **Was it Right to Forgive?** A Domestic Romance. By Amelia E. Barr. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-
Also (Popular Copyright Novels), cloth. 2/6

BARR (W.). Shacklett. The Evolution of a Statesman. By Walter Barr. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

BARRY. Arden Massiter. By William Barry. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **The Dayspring—A Romance.** By William Barry, D.D. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo. 6/-

—— **The Two Standards.** By William Barry, D.D. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **The Wizard's Knot.** By William Barry. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

BARTRAM. People of Clopton. By George Bartram. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **The White-headed Boy.** By George Bartram. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

BEALBY. A Daughter of the Fen. By J. T. Bealby. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

BECKE. The Adventures of a Supercargo. By Louis Becke. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **Breachley: Black Sheep.** By Louis Becke. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **By Reef and Palm.** See Autonym Library. Vol. 3.

—— **By Reef and Palm, and Other Stories.** By Louis Becke. (Popular Copyright Novels.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 2/6

—— **By Rock and Pool.** By Louis Becke. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **Chinkie's Flat, and Other Stories.** By Louis Becke. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **The Ebbing of the Tide.** By Louis Becke. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **Edward Barry: South Sea Pearler.** By Louis Becke. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **Helen Adair.** By Louis Becke. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **His Native Wife.** By Louis Becke. (Century Library. No. 4.) Paper covers, 1/6; cloth 2/-
Also paper covers. 6d.

—— **Old Convict Days.** Edited by Louis Becke. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **Pacific Tales.** By Louis Becke. Frontispiece Portrait of the Author. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **Ridan the Devil, and Other Stories.** By Louis Becke. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **Rodman the Boatsteerer.** By Louis Becke. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **The Strange Adventure of James Shervington, and Other Stories.** By Louis Becke. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-
Also (Popular Copyright Novels), cloth. 2/6

BECKE. Tessa, and the Trader's Wife. By Louis Becke. (Popular Copyright Novels.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 2/6

—— **Tom Gerrard.** By Louis Becke. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **Under Tropic Skies.** By Louis Becke. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **Wild Life in the Southern Seas.** By Louis Becke. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

—— **Yorke the Adventurer, and Other Tales.** By Louis Becke. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth gilt. 6/-

BECKE and JEFFERY. A First Fleet Family. By Louis Becke and Walter Jeffery. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **The Mutineer.** By Louis Becke and Walter Jeffery. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **The Mystery of Laughlin Islands.** By Louis Becke and Walter Jeffery. (Yellow Library. Vol. 3.) Paper covers, 1/- ; cloth 2/-

BLAKE (Bass). A Lady's Honour. By Bass Blake. (First Novel Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

BLAKE (B. C.) The Peculiar History of Mary Ann Susan. By Bernard C Blake. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 3/6

BLOUNT. Sylvia in Society. By Mrs. George Blount ("Mrs. George Norman"). With a Frontispiece. Sm. demy 8vo, cloth. net 3/6

BODKIN. The Quests of Paul Beck. By M. McDonnell Bodkin, K.C. With 8 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **The Capture of Paul Beck.** By W. McDonnell Bodkin, K.C. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

BOLT (Ben). Anthony Jasper. See Pseudonym Library. No. 52.

BOURGET. The Disciple. A Novel. By Paul Bourget. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **Divorce.** By Paul Bourget. Cr. 8vo. (Red Cloth Library.) 6/-

BOWEN-ROWLANDS. The Passion of Mahael. By Lilian Bowen-Rowlands. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

BRAINERD. In Vanity Fair. A Tale of Frocks and Femininity. By Eleanor Hoyt Brainerd. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

BREDA. From One Man's Hand to Another. By G. H. Breda. (First Novel Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

BROOKE (Magdalene). Eleanor Lambert. See Pseudonym Library. No. 2.

BUCHANAN (A.). She Loved Much. By Alfred Buchanan, Author of "The Real Australia," "Bubble Reputation," &c. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

BUCHANAN. Diana's Hunting. By Robert Buchanan. Demy 12mo. 2/6

—— **Effie Hetherington.** By Robert Buchanan. (Popular Copyright Novels.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 2/6. Also paper covers 6d.

—— **A Marriage by Capture.** By Robert Buchanan. (The Autonym Library.) Paper covers, 1/6 ; cloth 2/-

BULLEN. Cut Off from the World. By Frank T. Bullen. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

BURRARD (W. Dutton.) Leaves from the Life of an Eminent Fossil. See Autonym Library. Vol. 16.

By Creek and Gully. Edited by Lala Fisher. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

BYRDE. The Searchers. A Story in Four Books. By Margaretta Byrde. (First Novel Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **The Interpreters.** By Margaretta Byrde. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

CAMPBELL. The Problem of Prejudice. See "Little Novels." No. 3.

CAREY. The Motor Cracksman. By Charles Carey. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-
Also paper covers. 6d.

CARTWRIGHT. A Slight Indiscretion. See "Little Novels." No. 7.

CARYL (Valentine). Ne'er-Do-Weel. See Pseudonym Library. No. 54.

CENTURY LIBRARY, THE. With specially designed covers, printed in colours, by William Hyde. Paper covers, 1/6; cloth 2/-

(1) **Toxin.** By Ouida. Illust.
(2) **Moff.** By John Tweeddale.
(3) **Monsieur Paulot.** By Sir Hubert Jerningham.
(4) **His Native Wife.** By Louis Becke. Frontispiece by Leslie Brooke.

CERVANTES. Don Quixote. By Miguel de Cervantes. With 260 Drawings by Daniel Vierge. 4 volumes, super royal 8vo, cloth, with leather label and gilt lettering. Edition limited to 155 copies. net £15

Fine Edition (limited to 10 copies) on Imperial Japan paper, with 2 additional Illustrations and a duplicate set of the full-page plates (proofs after letters). Full vellum with gilt back. net £30

CHAMBERS. The Haunts of Men. By R. W. Chambers. (The Adelphi Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 3/6

CHESSON. Father Felix's Chronicles. By Nora Chesson. With a new portrait of the Author, reproduced in Photogravure, and an Introduction by W. H. Chesson. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

CHOMLEY. The Wisdom of Esau. By C. H. Chomley and R. L. Outhwaite. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

CLARE. Court Cards. By Austin Clare. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

CLEEVE. Anglo-Americans. By Lucas Cleeve. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **Blue Lilies.** By Lucas Cleeve. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **The Children of Endurance.** By Lucas Cleeve. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **Counsels of the Night.** By Lucas Cleeve. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library) Cr. 8vo. 6/-

—— **A Double Marriage.** By Lucas Cleeve. Cr. 8vo, cloth. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) 6/-

—— **The Fool-killer.** By Lucas Cleeve. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **The Fool's Tax.** By Lucas Cleeve. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **The Man in the Street.** By Lucas Cleeve. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **An Old Man's Darling.** By Lucas Cleeve. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **The Progress of Priscilla.** By Lucas Cleeve. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo. 6/-

—— **The Rose Geranium.** By Lucas Cleeve. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **Seven Nights in a Gondola.** By Lucas Cleeve. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo. 6/-

—— **Stolen Waters.** By Lucas Cleeve. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-
Also paper covers. 6d.

CLIFFORD. Mrs. Keith's Crime. By Mrs. W. K. Clifford. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth 6/-

CLYDE. A Pagan's Love. By Constance Clyde. (Unwin's First Novel Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

COBBLEIGH (Tom). Gentleman Upcott's Daughter. See Pseudonym Library. No. 19.

—— **Young Sam.** See Pseudonym Library. No. 40.

CONRAD. Almayer's Folly: A Romance of an Eastern River. By Joseph Conrad. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **An Outcast of the Islands.** By Joseph Conrad. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **Tales of Unrest.** By Joseph Conrad. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-
Also (The Adelphi Library). Cloth. 3/6

CORKRAN. Lucie and I. By Henriette Corkran. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

COSTELLOE. The World at Eighteen. By Ray Costelloe. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 3/6

COTTERELL. An Impossible Person. By Constance Cotterell. (The Autonym Library.) Paper covers, 1/6; cloth 2/-

—— **Love is Not so Light.** By Constance Cotterell. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

COURLANDER. Eve's Apple. By Alphonse Courlander. With Frontispiece. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **The Sacrifice.** By Alphonse Courlander. With a coloured Frontispiece. (Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo. 6/-

CRAMPTON. The Story of an Estancia. By George Crampton. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 3/6

CRAWFORD (F. Marion.) The Upper Berth. See Autonym Library. Vol. 1.

CRESPIGNY. From Behind the Arras. By Mrs. Philip Champion de Crespigny. (First Novel Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **The Mischief of a Glove.** By Mrs. Philip Champion de Crespigny. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-
Also paper covers. 6d.

Cricket on the Brain. By M. C. C. Illustrated by "Gil." Fcap. 4to, paper covers. net 11d.

CROCKETT. Cinderella. By S. R. Crockett. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) With 8 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **The Grey Man.** By S. R. Crockett. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops. 6/-
Also an Edition de Luxe, cr. 4to, cloth gilt. net 21/-

—— **Kit Kennedy:** Country Boy. By S. R. Crockett. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library. Cr. 8vo, cloth gilt. 6/-

—— **The Lilac Sunbonnet.** By S. R. Crockett. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops. 6/-

—— **Mad Sir Uchtred of the Hills.** See Autonym Library. Vol. 2.

—— **Me and Myn.** By S. R. Crockett. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo. 6/-

—— **The Play Actress.** See Autonym Library. Vol. 4.

—— **The Play Actress and Mad Sir Uchtred.** By S. R. Crockett. With a new Preface. (Popular Copyright Novels.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 2/6

—— **The Raiders.** By S. R. Crockett. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops. 6/-

CROCKETT. The Stickit Minister. By S. R. Crockett. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt tops. 6/-
Cheap Edition. (Popular Copyright Novels.) Cloth. 2/6
Also cr. 8vo, cloth. 1/- net. Paper covers 6d.

CROTTIE. The Lost Land. By Julia M. Crottie. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library). Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **Neighbours:** Being Annals of a Dull Town. By Julia M. Crottie. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

DALIN (Talmage). European Relations. See Pseudonym Library. No. 9.

DALTON. Olive in Italy. By Moray Dalton. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

DALZIEL. In the First Watch, and Other Engine-Room Stories. By James Dalziel. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **High Life in the Far East.** By James Dalziel. Cr. 8vo, cloth.

DAVIDSON. The Confessions of a Match-making Mother. By Lillias Campbell Davidson. (Idle Hour Series. No. 6.)
Paper covers, 1/- ; cloth 2/-

DEAN (Mrs. Andrew). Splendid Cousin. See Pseudonym Library. No. 20.

—— **Lesser's Daughter.** See Pseudonym Library. No. 43.

von DEGEN. Mystery of the Campagna. See Pseudonym Library. No. 3.

DEW-SMITH. Diary of a Dreamer. By Mrs. Dew-Smith. Cr. 8vo, cloth gilt. 6/-

DICKESON. Tychiades. A Tale of the Ptolemies. Written in the Third Century, B.C., by Ornithovius, and now faithfully translated out of the Original by Alfred Dickeson. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

DRACHMANN (Holger). Cruise of the "Wild Duck." See Pseudonym Library. No. 24.

DROSINES (Georgios). Amaryllis. See Pseudonym Library. No. 5.

—— **Herb of Love.** See Pseudonym Library. No. 16.

DUMILLO (Alice). On the Gogmagogs. See "Little Novels." No. 10.

DUNDAS. The Journeys of Antonia. By Christian Dundas. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo. 6/-

DUTT. The Lake of Palms. By Romesh Dutt, C.I.E. With Frontispiece. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

DYKE. As Others See Us. By Watson Dyke. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo. 6/-

von EBNER-ESCHENBACH (Marie). Two Countesses. See Pseudonym Library. No. 27.

van EEDEN. The Deeps of Deliverance. By F. Van Eeden. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

FALCONER (Lanoe). Mademoiselle Ixe. See Pseudonym Library. No. 1.

—— **Hotel d'Angleterre.** See Pseudonym Library. No. 6.

—— **Mademoiselle Ixe, The Hotel d'Angleterre, and Other Stories.** By Lanoe Falconer. Popular Ed. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 1/-

FARRER. The Great Noodleshire Election. A Comedy of Political Life. By J. A. Farrer. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 3/6

FERGUSON. Lays of the Red Branch. By Sir Samuel Ferguson. (New Irish Library.) Small cr. 8vo. Paper covers, 1/- ; cloth 2/-

FIRST NOVEL LIBRARY, THE. First Novels of New Authors. Cr. 8vo, cloth. each 6/-

(1) **Wistons.** By Miles Amber.
(2) **The Searchers.** By Margaretta Byrde.
(3) **A Lady's Honour.** By Bass Blake.
(4) **From Behind the Arras.** By Mrs. Philip Champion de Crespigny.
(5) **The Flame and the Flood.** By Rosamond Langbridge.
(6) **A Drama of Sunshine.** By Mrs. Aubrey Richardson.
(7) **Rosemonde.** By Beatrice Stott.
(8) **The Cardinal's Pawn.** By K. L. Montgomery.
(9) **Tussock Land.** By Arthur H. Adams.
(10) **The Kingdom of Twilight.** By Forrest Reid.
(11) **A Pagan's Love.** By Constance Clyde.
(12) **Saints in Society.** By Margaret Baillie-Saunders.
(13) **At the Sign of the Peacock.** By K. C. Ryves.
(14) **From One Man's Hand to Another.** By G. H. Breda.
(15) **Woman and the Sword.** By Rupert Lorraine.

FITZGERALD. Josephine's Troubles. A Story of the Franco-German War. By Percy Fitzgerald. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

FLETCHER. Grand Relations. By J. S. Fletcher. Author of "The Arcadians." (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-
Also paper covers. 6d.

—— **Paradise Court.** By J. S. Fletcher. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **The Queen of a Day.** By J. S. Fletcher. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo. 6/-

—— **The Threshing Floor.** By J. S. Fletcher. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

FLOWERDEW. The Ways of Men. By Herbert Flowerdew. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

FOGAZZARO. The Woman (Malombra). By Antonio Fogazzaro. Translated by F. Thorold Dickson. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

FORREST. The Bond of Blood. See under "Little Novels." No. 6.

FRAPAN (Ilse). Heavy Laden. See Pseudonym Library. No. 13.

—— **God's Will.** See Pseudonym Library. No. 31.

FRASER. Death, the Showman. By John Fraser. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo. 6/-

FREDERIC. Marsena. By Harold Frederic. (Yellow Library. Vol. 2.) Paper covers, 1/- ; cloth 2/-

FRENCH. Desmonde, M.D. By Henry Willard French. (Popular Copyright Novels.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 2/6

FURNESS. The Melpomene Papers. By Annette Furness. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 3/6

GISSING (George). Sleeping Fires. See Autonym Library. Vol. 13.

GORKY. Foma Gordyeeff. By Maxim Gorky. Illustrated and unabridged. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **The Man who was Afraid (Foma Gordyeeff).** By Maxim Gorky. Popular Edition. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 1/-

—— **The Outcasts, and Other Stories.** By Maxim Gorky. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 3/6
Contents :—The Outcasts, and Waiting for the Ferry. Translated by Dora B. Montefiore. The Affair of the Clasps. Translated by Vera Volkhovsky.
New Popular Edition. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 1/-

—— **Three of Them.** By Maxim Gorky. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 2/6
New Popular Edition. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 1/-

Grandmother's Advice to Elizabeth. See under "Trowbridge."

GREEN. The Filigree Ball. By Anna Katherine Green, Author of "The Leavenworth Case." (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-
Also paper covers. 6d.

GREEN CLOTH LIBRARY. See Unwin's Green Cloth Library.

GRIFFITHS (Arthur). A Royal Rascal. By Major Arthur Griffiths. Cr. 8vo (Unwin's Red Cloth Library). 6/-
Also paper covers. 6d.

GRIFFITHS (D.R.) Elgiva, Daughter of the Thegn. By D. R. Griffiths. Cr. 8vo, cloth gilt. 6/-

GUEST (Lady Charlotte). See under "Mabinogion."

GYP. Ginette's Happiness. By Gyp. Translated by Ralph Derechef. (Popular Copyright Novels.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 2/6

HALES. A Lindsay o' the Dale. By A. G. Hales. With a Frontispiece by Stanley L. Wood. Crown 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **Marozia.** By A. G. Hales. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **The Watcher on the Tower.** By A G. Hales. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-
Also paper covers. 6d.

HAMILTON (Cosmo). Which is Absurd. See Autonym Library. Vol. 18.

HAMILTON (E.). The Mawkin of the Flow. By Lord Ernest Hamilton. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **Outlaws of the Marches.** By Lord Ernest Hamilton. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **The Perils of Josephine.** By Lord Ernest Hamilton. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

HARDING. The Woman Who Vowed (The Demetrian). By Ellison Harding. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

HARDY. Pen Portraits of the British Soldier. By the Rev. E. J. Hardy. Illustrated. Demy 12mo, cloth, decorated cover. 1/-

—— **Mr. Thomas Atkins.** A study in Red, Blue, Green and Khaki. By the Rev. E. J. Hardy, M.A. 6/-
Also decorative paper covers. net 1/-

HARRISON (B.). Latter-day Sweethearts. By Mrs. Burton Harrison, Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **Transplanted Daughters.** By Mrs. Burton Harrison. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **A Triple Entanglement.** By Burton Harrison. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **A Bachelor Maid.** See Autonym Library. Vol. 5.

HARRISON (D.). Master Passions. By Mrs. Darent Harrison. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

HAY. Herridge of Reality Swamp. By William Hay. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

HENSHAW. Why Not, Sweetheart? By Julia W. Henshaw. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

HENTY. The Lost Heir. By G. A. Henty. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-
Also Popular Series for Boys and Girls. Illustrated, cloth. 3/6

HERTZ-GARTEN (Theodor). Red-Litten Windows. See Pseudonym Library. No. 11.

HINKSON. **Father Alphonsus.** By H. A. Hinkson. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

HOBBES. **A Bundle of Life.** See Pseudonym Library, No. 34.

—— **The Dream and the Business.** By John Oliver Hobbes. With a cover design by Aubrey Beardsley. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **The Flute of Pan.** By John Oliver Hobbes. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **The Gods, Some Mortals, and Lord Wickenham.** By John Oliver Hobbes. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-
Also (Idle Hour Series. No. 3). Paper covers, 1/- ; cloth 2/-
Also paper covers. 6d.

—— **The Herb-Moon.** By John Oliver Hobbes. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-
Also (Popular Copyright Novels). 2/6

—— **Love and the Soul Hunters.** By John Oliver Hobbes. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-
Popular Edition. Cr. 8vo. Paper covers, net, 6d. ; cloth, net 1/-

—— **Robert Orange:** A Sequel to "The School for Saints." (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-
Also paper covers. 6d.

—— **The School for Saints.** By John Oliver Hobbes. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-
Also paper covers. 6d.

—— **The Sinner's Comedy.** See Pseudonym Library, No 28.

—— **Some Emotions and a Moral, and The Sinner's Comedy.** By John Oliver Hobbes. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 1/-

—— **Some Emotions and a Moral.** See Pseudonym Library, No. 8.
Also paper covers. 6d.

—— **A Study in Temptations, and A Bundle of Life.** By John Oliver Hobbes. Cr. 8vo. Paper covers, net, 6d. ; cloth, net 1/-

—— **A Study in Temptations.** See Pseudonym Library, No. 23.

—— **Tales about Temperaments.** By John Oliver Hobbes. Cr. 8vo, cloth gilt. net 2/6

—— **The Tales of John Oliver Hobbes.** Portrait of the Author. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth.
Contents :—Some Emotions and a Moral. A Bundle of Life. A Study in Temptations. The Sinner's Comedy. 6/-
Also (The Adelphi Library), cloth. 3/6

—— **The Vineyard.** By John Oliver Hobbes. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) With Six Illustrations. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-
Also paper covers. 6d.

—— **Life and To-morrow.** Selections frem the Writings of John Oliver Hobbes. Edited by Zoe Procter. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

HOCKING. **Meadowsweet and Rue.** By Silas K. Hocking. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

HOLDSWORTH. **The Iron Gates.** By Annie E. Holdsworth. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

HORNIMAN. That Fast Miss Blount. A Novel. By Roy Horniman. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-
Also paper covers. 6d.

—— **The Living Buddha.** By Roy Horniman. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

HUDSON. A Crystal Age. By W. H. Hudson. Cr. 8vo, cloth, decorative binding. 6/-

HUMPHREY (Frank Pope). New England Cactus. See Pseudonym Library, No. 15.

HUMPHREY (Mrs.) Beauty Adorned. By Mrs. Humphrey. Long 8vo, cloth, decorated cover. 1/-

HUNGERFORD (Mrs.) Molly Darling. See Autonym Library. Vol. 11.

IDLE HOUR SERIES, THE. Cr. 8vo. Paper covers, 1/-; cloth 2/-

(1) **Another Englishwoman's Love Letters.** By Barry Pain.
(2) **The Letters of Her Mother to Elizabeth.** By W. R. H. Trowbridge.
(3) **The Gods, Some Mortals, and Lord Wickenham.** By John Oliver Hobbes (Mrs. Craigie).
(4) **De Omnibus.** By the Conductor (Barry Pain).
(5) **Certain Personal Matters.** By H. G. Wells.
(6) **The Confessions of a Match-making Mother.** By Lillias C. Davidson.
(7) **The Grandmother's Advice to Elizabeth.** By W. R. H. Trowbridge.
(8) **Hookey.** By A. Neil Lyons.
(9) **The Adventures of Prince Aga Mirza.** By Aquila Kempster.

IRVING. Six Girls. By Fanny Belle Irving. Illustrated. (Unwin's Popular Series for Boys and Girls.) Cloth. 3/6

IRWIN. With Sword and Pen. A Story of India in the Fifties. By H. C. Irwin. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

JEFFERY (Walter). See "Becke (Louis)."

JENNINGS Under the Pompadour. A Romance. By Edward W. Jennings. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

JEPSON. The Lady Noggs, Peeress. By Edgar Jepson. With 8 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-
Also decorative paper covers. 1/- net. Also paper covers. 6d.

—— **The Four Philanthropists.** By Edgar Jepson. Crown 8vo, cloth. 6/-

JERNINGHAM. Monsieur Paulot. By Sir Hubert Jerningham. (Century Library. No. 3.) Paper covers, 1/6; cloth 2/-

JESSOPP. Frivola, and Simon Ryan the Peterite. By Augustus Jessopp, D.D. New Edition, Revised and Expanded. With portrait. Cr. 8vo, limp cloth, silk sewn. 3/6

—— **Simon Ryan the Peterite.** By Augustus Jessopp, D.D. (Yellow Library. Vol. 1.) Paper covers, 1/-; cloth 2/-

KEARY. High Policy. By C. F. Keary. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **A Mariage de Convenance.** By C. F. Keary. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

KELLER (Gottfried). A Selection of his Tales. Translated, with a Memoir, by Kate Freiligrath Kroeker. With Portrait. Cr. 8vo. cloth. 6/-

KEMPSTER. The Adventures of Prince Aga Mirza. By Aquila Kempster. (Idle Hour Series. No. 9). Paper covers, 1/-; cloth 2/-

KETTLE (Rosa Mackenzie), THE WORKS OF.

Cr. 8vo, cloth. each 6/-

Highland Sister's Promise.
Magic of the Pine Woods.
Rose, Shamrock and Thistle.
The Old Hall Among the Water Meadows.

Cr. 8vo, cloth. each 5/-

Earl's Cedars.
Fabian's Tower.
Hillesdon on the Moor.
Carding Mill Valley.
Smugglers and Foresters.
My Home in the Shires.
The Ranger's Lodge.

Cr. 8vo, cloth. each 4/-

Lewell Pastures.
La Belle Marie.
The Falls of the Loder.
Last Mackenzie of Redcastle.
The Tenants of Beldornie.
Autumn Leaves.
Summer Shade and Winter Sunshine Poets.
Lord Maskelyne's Daughter.
On Leithay's Banks.
By Sea and Moor.
The Wreckers.
Sir Frederick Derwent.
The Memoirs of Charles Boner (2 vols.).

Cr. 8vo, cloth. each 3/6

The Mistress of Langdale Hall
Sisters of Ombersleigh.
Under the Grand Old Hills.
Furze Blossoms.

Cr. 8vo, cloth. 2/6

Christmas Berries and Summer Roses.

KILDARE. Up from the Slums. By Owen Kildare. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 6/-

KINROSS (Albert). A Game of Consequences. See Autonym Library. Vol. 12.

KOROLENKO (V). Makar's Dream. See Pseudonym Library. No. 14.

—— Saghalien Convict. See Pseudonym Library. No. 18.

LAMBE. By Command of the Prince. By J. Lawrence Lambe. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

LANDON. Mid Pleasures and Palaces. By Mary Landon. With 16 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

LANGBRIDGE. The Flame and the Flood. By Rosamond Langbridge. (First Novel Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— The Third Experiment. By Rosamond Langbridge. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

LANYON. "Sarah P. G." A Novel. By H. Sant Martin-Lanyon. Cr. 8vo, cloth gilt. 6/-

LAVERTON. The Romance of a Hill Station. And Other Stories. By Mrs. H. S. Laverton (Valete). Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth. 2/6

LEE (Vernon). Ottilie. See Pseudonym Library. No. 22.

—— Penelope Brandling. See Pseudonym Library. No. 55.

LEE-HAMILTON. The Romance of the Fountain. By Eugene Lee-Hamilton. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

LELAND. Hans Breitmann in Germany—Tyrol. By Charles Godfrey Leland. Frontispiece and Decorated Title-page. Fcap. 8vo, cloth. 3/6

—— The Hundred Riddles of the Fairy Bellaria. By Charles Godfrey Leland ("Hans Breitmann"). Paper covers, 1/- ; cloth 2/-
Also a *Fine Edition.* net 7/6

Letters of Her Mother to Elizabeth. See under Trowbridge.

LEWIS. A Modern Monarch. By Frank C. Lewis. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

LITTA. The Soul of a Priest. By the Duke Litta. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

LITTLE. A Millionaire's Courtship. By Mrs. Archibald Little. Cr. 8vo, cloth. (Red Cloth Library.) 6/-

LITTLE NOVELS. Demy 8vo, printed in bold type.
Paper covers, 6d.; cloth 1/-

(1) **The World is Round.** By Louise Mack.
(2) **No Place for Repentance.** By Ellen F. Pinsent.
(3) **The Problem of Prejudice.** By Mrs. Vere Campbell.
(4) **Margaret Grey.** By H. Barton Baker.
(5) **A Painter's Honeymoon.** By Mildred Shenstone.
(6) **The Bond of Blood.** By R. E. Forrest.
(7) **A Slight Indiscretion.** By Mrs. Edward Carlwright.
(8) **A Comedy of Three.** By Newton Sanders.
(9) **Passports.** By I. J. Armstrong
(10) **On the Gogmagogs.** By Alice Dumillo.
(11) **A Noble Haul.** By W. Clark Russell.

LLOYD. Bergen Worth. By Wallace Lloyd. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

LOCKE. The Stem of the Crimson Dahlia. By James Locke. With a Coloured Frontispiece. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

LORRAINE. The Woman and the Sword. By Rupert Lorraine. (First Novel Library. Vol. 15.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

LYNCH. A Parish Providence. By E. M. Lynch. (New Irish Library.) Small cr. 8vo. Paper covers, 1/-; cloth 2/-

LYONS (A. E.). Mister Bill: A Man. By Albert E. Lyons. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 3/6

LYONS. Hookey. By A. Neil Lyons. (Idle Hour Series. No. 8.) Cr. 8vo. Paper covers, 1/-; cloth 2/-

MABINOGION, THE. Translated from the Red Book of Hergest by Lady Charlotte Guest. 3 vols. (Welsh Library. Vols. 1-3.) Fcap. 8vo. Paper covers, 1/-; cloth, each 2/-
Popular One-Volume Edition, cloth. net 2/-

McAULAY. Black Mary. By Allan McAulay. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **The Rhymer.** By Allan McAulay. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

MAC BRIDE. Wonderfu' Weans: Sketches from Living Models. By Mac Kenzie Mac Bride. With a cover designed by John Duncan. Cr. 8vo. net 1/-

MACDONALD. The Portent and Other Stories. By George Macdonald. (Adelphi Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 3/6

MACMANUS (J.). The Humours of Donegal. By James MacManus ("Mac"). Cr. 8vo. Paper covers, 1/-; cloth 2/-

—— **Through the Turf Smoke.** By Seumas MacManus ("Mac"). Cr. 8vo. Paper covers, 1/-; cloth 2/-

McMANUS (L.). Lally of the Brigade. By L. McManus. (Popular Copyright Novels.) Cr. 8vo. Paper covers, 1/-; cloth gilt 2/6

—— **The Red Star.** By L. McManus. (The Autonym Library.) Paper covers, 1/6; cloth 2/-

—— **Silk of the Kine.** By L. McManus (C. MacGuire) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 3/6

MAGNAY. The Amazing Duke. By Sir William Magnay, Bart. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

MANN. Among the Syringas. By Mary E. Mann. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo. 6/-

—— **In Summer Shade.** By Mary E. Mann. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-
Also in decorative paper covers. net 1/-

—— **The Mating of a Dove.** By Mary E. Mann. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **Moonlight.** By Mary E. Mann. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo. 6/-

—— **The Patten Experiment.** By Mary E. Mann. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **Susannah.** By Mary E. Mann. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

MARQUIS. Marguerite de Roberval. By T. G. Marquis. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

MARSH. The Beetle. A Mystery. By Richard Marsh. With Illustrations by John Williamson. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-
Also (The Adelphi Library), cloth. 3/6

MARTYN. The Tale of a Town and an Enchanted Sea. By Edward Martyn. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

MAUGHAM. 'Liza of Lambeth. By W. Somerset Maugham. Cr. 8vo. cloth. 3/6
Also paper covers. 6d.

—— **The Making of a Saint.** By W. Somerset Maugham. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **Orientations, and Other Stories.** By W. Somerset Maugham. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

MAYNE. The Clearer Vision. By Ethel Colburn Mayne. Cr. 8vo, cloth gilt. 5/-

MEADE. Love Triumphant. By Mrs. L. T. Meade. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-
Also Popular Series for Boys and Girls. Illustrated, cloth. 3/6

MEIRION (Ellinor). Cause and Effect. See Pseudonym Library. No. 49.

MIKOULITCH (V.). Mimi's Marriage. See Pseudonym Library. No. 35.

MILNE. The Epistles of Atkins. By James Milne. With 12 Illustrations from War Sketches. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

MITCHELL. Hugh Wynne. By S. Weir Mitchell. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo. 6/-

—— **Far in the Forest.** By S. Weir Mitchell. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

MONTAGU. Naomi's Exodus. By Lily H. Montagu. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 3/6

MONTGOMERY. The Cardinal's Pawn. By K. L. Montgomery. (First Novel Library. No. 8.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-
Also paper covers. 6d.

—— **Love in the Lists.** By K. L. Montgomery. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **Major Weir.** By K. L. Montgomery. With 8 Illustrations. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

MOORE. Evelyn Innes. By George Moore. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-
Also (The Adelphi Library), cloth. 3/6
Also paper covers. 6d.

MOORE. Sister Teresa. A Novel. By George Moore. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-
Also (The Adelphi Library). Cloth. 3/6
Paper covers. 6d.

—— **The Untilled Field.** By George Moore. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

MUIR. The Mystery of Muncraig. By Robert James Muir. Cr. 8vo, cloth gilt. 6/-

MURRAY. He that had Received the Five Talents. By J. Clark Murray. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

NELSON (Jane). The Rousing of Mrs. Potter. See Pseudonym Library. No. 36.

NESBIT. Man and Maid. By E. Nesbit. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

NESBIT'S Children's Stories. See under "Books for Children."

NORMYX. Unprofessional Tales. By Normyx. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

NORRIS (W. E.). The Spectre of Strathannan. See Autonym Library. Vol. 9.

O'GRADY. The Bog of Stars, and Other Stories of Elizabethan Ireland. By Standish O'Grady. (New Irish Library. No. 2.) Small cr. 8vo. Paper covers, 1/- ; cloth 2/-

OLIPHANT (Mrs.). The Two Strangers. See Autonym Library. Vol. 7.

OMOND (G. W. T.). Miserrima. See Autonym Library. Vol. 6.

ORCZY. The Case of Miss Elliott. By the Baroness Orczy, Author of "The Scarlet Pimpernel," &c. With 16 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

OUIDA. A Rainy June and Don Gesualdo. By Ouida. (Popular Copyright Novels.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 2/6

—— **The Silver Christ, and Other Stories.** By Ouida. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-
See also Pseudonym Library. No. 41.

—— **Toxin.** See Century Library. No. 1.

OWEN. Captain Sheen. By Charles Owen. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

PAIN. Another Englishwoman's Love Letters. By Barry Pain. (Idle Hour Series. No. 1.) Paper covers, 1/- ; cloth 2/-

—— **Curiosities.** By Barry Pain. Paper covers. 1/-

—— **De Omnibus.** By The Conductor (Barry Pain). Paper covers, 1/-
Cloth. 2/-

—— **De Omnibus and Another Englishwoman's Love Letters.** By Barry Pain. Paper covers 6d.

—— **Little Entertainments.** By Barry Pain. Cr. 8vo. Paper covers, 1/-
Cloth. 2/-

—— **The Memoirs of Constantine Dix.** By Barry Pain. Cr. 8vo, cloth 3/6
Also in decorative paper covers. 1/- net. Also paper covers 6d.

de PENTHENY (S.) Another Wicked Woman. See Autonym Library. Vol. 8.

PIDGIN. Quincy Adams Sawyer. By Charles F. Pidgin. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

PINSENT. No Place for Repentance. See under Little Novels. No. 2.

PLAYNE. The Romance of a Lonely Woman. By C. E. Playne. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **The Terror of the Macdurghotts.** By C. E. Playne. Cr. 8vo, cloth 6/-

de POLEN. Clairice: The Story of a Crystal Heart. By Narcisse Lucien de Polen. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 3/6

POPULAR COPYRIGHT NOVELS. Cheap re-issue. In cr. 8vo, cloth gilt. each 2/6

ALEXANDER (MRS.).
- Brown, V.C.
- Stronger than Love.
- Through Fire to Fortune.
- A Winning Hazard.

BARR (AMELIA E.).
- I, Thou, & the Other One.
- Prisoners of Conscience.
- Was it Right to Forgive?

BECKE (LOUIS).
- By Reef & Palm.
- The Strange Adventures of James Shervington.
- Tessa and The Trader's Wife.

BUCHANAN (ROBERT).
- Effie Hetherington.

CROCKETT (S. R.).
- The Play Actress and Mad Sir Uchtred.
- The Stickit Minister.

CROMMELIN (MAY).
- Half Round the World for a Husband.

FRENCH (H. W.).
- Desmonde, M.D.

GYP.
- Ginette's Happiness.

HOBBES (JOHN OLIVER).
- The Herb-Moon.

McMANUS (L.).
- Lally of the Brigade.

OUIDA.
- A Rainy June.

RITA.
- The Ending of My Day.
- Vanity! The Confessions of a Court Modiste.

RUSSELL (W. CLARK).
- The Romance of a Midshipman.

SALA (GEORGE AUGUSTUS).
- Margaret Forster.

SCHREINER (OLIVE).
- Trooper Peter Halket.

POTAPENKO (J.). Russian Priest. See Pseudonym Library. No. 7.

—— **General's Daughter.** See Pseudonym Library. No. 17.

—— **Father of Six.** See Pseudonym Library. No. 26.

PRAED. The Insane Root. By Mrs. Campbell Praed. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **Nyria.** By Mrs. Campbell Praed. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

PRICHARD. The New Chronicles of Don Q. By K. and Hesketh Prichard. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

PRYCE. John Jones, Curate. By G. Pryce. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **A Son of Arvon.** A Welsh Novel. By Gwendolen Pryce. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo. 6/-

PSEUDONYM LIBRARY, THE. 24mo. Paper covers, 1/6; cloth, each 2/-

(1) **Mademoiselle Ixe.** By Lanoe Falconer.
(2) **The Story of Eleanor Lambert.** By Magdalene Brooke.
(3) **A Mystery of the Campagna.** By von Degen.
(4) **The School of Art.** By Isabel Snow.
(5) **Amaryllis.** By Georgios Drosines.
(6) **The Hotel d'Angleterre.** By Lanoe Falconer.
(7) **A Russian Priest.** By J. Potapenko. Translated by W. Gaussen.
(8) **Some Emotions and a Moral.** By John Oliver Hobbes.
(9) **European Relations.** A Tirolese Sketch. By Talmage Dalin.

PSEUDONYM LIBRARY, THE.—*continued.*

(10) **John Sherman, & Dhoya.** By Ganconagh (W.B. Yeats).

(11) **Through the Red-Litten Windows.** By Theodor Hertz-Garten.

(12) **Green Tea.** A Love Story. By V. Schallenberger.

(13) **Heavy Laden, and Old Fashioned Folk.** By Ilse Frapan. Translated by Helen A. Macdonell.

(14) **Makar's Dream, and Other Russian Stories.** By V. Korolenko, and Others.

(15) **A New England Cactus.** By Frank Pope Humphrey.

(16) **The Herb of Love.** By Georgios Drosines. Translated by Eliz. M. Edmonds.

(17) **The General's Daughter.** By J. Potapenko. Translated by W. Gaussen.

(18) **The Saghalien Convict, and Other Russian Stories.** By V. Korolenko, and Others.

(19) **Gentleman Upcott's Daughter.** By Tom Cobbleigh.

(20) **A Splendid Cousin.** By Mrs. Andrew Dean.

(21) **Colette.** By Philippe St. Hilaire.

(22) **Ottilie.** By Vernon Lee.

(23) **A Study in Temptations.** By John Oliver Hobbes.

(24) **The Cruise of the "Wild Duck."** By Holger Drachmann.

(25) **Squire Hellman, and Other Finnish Stories.** By Juhani Aho. Translated by R. Nisbert Bain.

(26) **A Father of Six, and An Occasional Holiday.** By J. Potapenko. Translated by W. Gaussen.

(27) **The Two Countesses.** By Marie von Ebner-Eschenbach. Translated by Mrs. Waugh.

(28) **The Sinner's Comedy.** By John Oliver Hobbes.

(29) **Cavalleria Rusticana, and Other Tales of Sicilian Peasant Life.** By Giovanni Verga. Translated by Alma Strettell.

(30) **The Passing of a Mood, and Other Stories.** By V. O. C. S.

(31) **God's Will, and Other Stories.** By Ilse Frapan. Translated by Helen A. Macdonell.

(32) **Dream Life and Real Life.** By Ralph Iron (Olive Schreiner).

(33) **The Home of the Dragon.** A Tonquinese Idyll. By Anna Catharina.

(34) **A Bundle of Life.** By John Oliver Hobbes.

(35) **Mimi's Marriage.** By V. Mikoulitch.

(36) **The Rousing of Mrs. Potter, and Other Stories.** By Jane Nelson.

(37) **A Study in Colour.** By Alice Spinner.

(38) **The Hon. Stanbury.** By Two.

(39) **The Shen's Pigtail, and Other Stories of Anglo-China Life.** By Mr. M—.

(40) **Young Sam and Sabina.** By Tom Cobbleigh.

(41) **The Silver Christ, and a Lemon Tree.** By Ouida.

(42) **A Husband of No Importance.** By Rita.

(43) **Lesser's Daughter.** By Mrs. Andrew Dean.

(44) **Helen.** By Oswald Valentine.

(45) **Cliff Days.** By Brian Rosegarth.

(46) **Old Brown's Cottages.** By John Smith.

(47) **Under the Chilterns.** By Rosemary.

(48) **Every Day's News.** By R. E. Francis.

(49) **Cause and Effect.** By Ellinor Meirion.

(50) **A White Umbrella, and Other Stories.** By Sarnia.

(51) **When Wheat is Green.** By Jos. Wilton.

(52) **Anthony Jasper.** By Ben Bolt.

(53) **As a Tree Falls.** By L. Parry Truscott.

(54) **A Ne'er-Do-Weel.** By Valentine Caryl.

(55) **Penelope Brandling.** By Vernon Lee.

RED CLOTH LIBRARY. See Unwin's Red Cloth Library.

REETH. Legions of the Dawn. By Allan Reeth. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

REID. The Kingdom of Twilight. By Forrest Reid. (First Novel Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

RICHARDSON. A Drama of Sunshine—Played in Homburg. By Mrs. Aubrey Richardson. (First Novel Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **They Twain.** By Mrs. Aubrey Richardson. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

RICHINGS. In Chaucer's Maytime. By Emily Richings. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library). Cr. 8vo, cloth gilt. 6/-

RITA. The Ending of My Day. By Rita. (Popular Copyright Novels.) Cr. 8vo, cloth gilt. 2/6

—— **A Husband of No Importance.** See Pseudonym Library. No. 42.

—— **A Jilt's Journal.** (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **Vanity:** The Confessions of a Court Modiste. By Rita. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

Also (Popular Copyright Novels), cloth. 2/6

ROOSEVELT. The Siren's Net. By Florence Roosevelt. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

ROSEGARTH (Brian). Cliff Days. See Pseudonym Library. No. 45.

ROSEGGER. The Light Eternal. By Peter Rosegger. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

ROWBOTHAM. Tales from Plutarch. By F. Jameson Rowbotham. Fully illustrated. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

ROWLANDS. The Passion of Mahael. See under "Bowen-Rowlands."

RUSSELL. The Honour of the Flag. By W. Clark Russell. Demy 12mo, cloth. 2/6

—— **A Noble Haul.** See under "Little Novels." No. 11.

—— **The Romance of a Midshipman.** By W. Clark Russell. (Popular Copyright Novels.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 2/6

—— **The Yarn of Old Harbour Town.** A Sea Romance. By W. Clark Russell. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

RUTHERFORD. The Autobiography of Mark Rutherford. Edited by Reuben Shapcott. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 3/6

—— **Catherine Furze:** A Novel by Mark Rutherford. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 3/6

—— **Clara Hopgood.** By Mark Rutherford. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 3/6

—— **Mark Rutherford's Deliverance.** Cr. 8vo, cloth. 3/6

—— **Miriam's Schooling, and Other Papers.** By Mark Rutherford. With Frontispiece by Walter Crane. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 3/6

—— **The Revolution in Tanner's Lane.** Cr. 8vo, cloth. 3/6

—— **Pages from a Journal.** By Mark Rutherford. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **A New Popular Edition.** Each vol. cr. 8vo, cloth gilt, each, net 1/-

LIST OF VOLUMES.

(1) **The Autobiography of Mark Rutherford.**
(2) **Mark Rutherford's Deliverance.**
(3) **The Revolution in Tanner's Lane.**
(4) **Miriam's Schooling.**
(5) **Catherine Furze.**
(6) **Clara Hopgood.**

RYVES. At the Sign of the Peacock. By K. C. Ryves. (First Novel Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

ST. HILAIRE (Philippe). Colette. See Pseudonym Library. No. 21.

SALA. Margaret Forster: A Novel. By George Augustus Sala. (Popular Copyright Novels.) Cr. 8vo, cloth gilt. 2/6

SANDERS. A Comedy of Three. See under "Little Novels." No. 8.

SARNIA. White Umbrella. See Pseudonym Library. No. 50.

SCHALLENBERGER (V.). Green Tea. See Pseudonym Library. No. 12.

von SCHLICHT. Life in a Crack Regiment (Erstklassige Menschen). A Novel of German Military Manners and Morals. By Baron von Schlicht. Translated by F. B. Low. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-
Also paper covers. 6d.

SCHREINER. Dream Life and Real Life. By Olive Schreiner. Cloth. 2/-

—— **(RALPH IRON). Dream Life and Real Life.** See Pseudonym Library. No. 32.

—— **Dreams.** By Olive Schreiner. Demy 12mo, cloth. 2/6

—— **Trooper Peter Halket of Mashonaland.** By Olive Schreiner. Frontispiece. (Popular Copyright Novels.) Cr. 8vo, cloth gilt. 2/6
Cheap Edition, cr. 8vo, cloth. net 1/-

SCOTT (Sir Walter). The "Century" Scott. In 25 vols. Feap. 8vo (6 by 4). Each with Collotype Frontispiece, and with book plate, title-pages, binding, and devices in two colours by James Allen Duncan. Decorative cloth, 1/- ; green leather 2/6

LIST OF VOLUMES.

Ivanhoe.	The Bride of Lammermoor.
Waverley.	The Fortunes of Nigel.
Guy Mannering.	Quentin Durward.
Old Mortality.	St. Ronan's Well.
Rob Roy.	Redgauntlet.
The Antiquary.	The Betrothed and Highland Widow, &c.
The Heart of Midlothian.	The Talisman.
The Monastery.	Woodstock.
The Abbot.	The Fair Maid of Perth.
Kenilworth.	Anne of Geierstein.
The Pirate.	The Surgeon's Daughter and Castle Dangerous.
Peveril of the Peak.	Count Robert of Paris.
The Legend of Montrose and Black Dwarf.	

SCULLY (W. C.). Kafir Stories. See Autonym Library. Vol. 10.

—— **By Veldt and Kopje.** By W. C. Scully. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

SHEEHAN. A Spoiled Priest, and Other Stories. By the very Rev. P. A. Sheehan, D.D. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

SHENSTONE. A Painter's Honeymoon. See under "Little Novels."

SHERWOOD. Tongues of Gossip. By A. Curtis Sherwood. Cr. 8vo 6/-

SHOLL. The Greater Love. By Anna McClure Sholl. Cr. 8vo, cloth 6/-

SMITH (F. C.). A Daughter of Patricians. By F. Clifford Smith. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

SMITH (I.). The Minister's Guest. By Isabella Smith. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

SMITH (John). Old Brown's Cottages. See Pseudonym Library, 46.

SNOW (Isabel). School of Art. See Pseudonym Library. No. 4.

SPINNER (Alice). Study in Colour. See Pseudonym Library, 37.

STACPOOLE. The Bourgeois. By H. de Vere Stacpoole. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **The Blue Lagoon** A Romance. By H. de Vere Stacpoole. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-
Also in decorative paper covers. net 1/-

—— **The Crimson Azaleas.** By H. de Vere Stacpoole. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-
Also paper covers. 6d.

—— **The Doctor.** By H. de Vere Stacpoole. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth gilt. 6/-

—— **Fanny Lambert.** By H. de Vere Stacpoole. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-
Also Paper covers. 6d.

—— **The Lady Killer.** By H. de Vere Stacpoole. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo. 6/-

—— **Patsy.** By H. de Vere Stacpoole. With Frontispiece. Cr. 8vo, cloth 6/-

—— **The Vulture's Prey.** By H. de Vere Stacpoole. Cr. 8vo, cloth 6/-

STEVENS. The Perils of Sympathy. By Nina Stevens. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

STOTT. Rosemonde. By Beatrice Stott. (First Novel Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

STRAIN. Laura's Legacy. By E. H. Strain. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

SUMMERS. Renunciation. By Dorothy Summers. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **A Man's Love.** By Dorothy Summers. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

SUTCLIFFE. A Bachelor in Arcady. By Halliwell Sutcliffe. With Frontispiece. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-
Also a Presentation Edition. net 6/-

—— **By Moor and Fell:** Landscape and Lang-Settle Talk in West Yorkshire. By Halliwell Sutcliffe. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **Mistress Barbara Cunliffe.** By Halliwell Sutcliffe. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **Ricroft of Withens.** By Halliwell Sutcliffe. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-
Paper covers. 6d.

—— **Shameless Wayne.** By Halliwell Sutcliffe. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo. 6/-

—— **Through Sorrow's Gates. A Tale of the Wintry Heath.** By Halliwell Sutcliffe. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth 6/-
Also (The Adelphi Library), cloth. 3/6

—— **Willowdene Will.** By Halliwell Sutcliffe. (Adelphi Library.) Cloth 3/6

SWIFT. The Destroyer. By Benjamin Swift. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **Nancy Noon.** By Benjamin Swift. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **The Tormentor.** By Benjamin Swift. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

SYNGE. The Coming of Sonia. By Mrs. Hamilton Synge. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **A Supreme Moment.** By Mrs. Hamilton Synge. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

TAYLER. **The Long Vigil.** By F. Jenner Tayler. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

TAYLOR. **A Thousand Pities.** By Ellen Taylor. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 2/6

THYNNE. **Facing the Future; or, the Parting of the Ways.** By R. Thynne. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

TREHERNE. **A Love Cure.** By Philip Treherne. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 3/6

TROUBRIDGE. **The Millionaire.** By Lady Troubridge. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **The Woman Thou Gavest.** By Lady Troubridge. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-
Also paper covers. 6d.

TROWBRIDGE. **A Girl of the Multitude.** By W. R. H. Trowbridge. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **A Dazzling Reprobate.** By W. R. H. Trowbridge. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo. 6/-

—— **The Grandmother's Advice to Elizabeth.** A companion volume to "The Letters of Her Mother to Elizabeth." (Idle Hour Series. No. 7.) Paper covers, 1/- ; cloth 2/-

—— **The Letters of Her Mother to Elizabeth.** A Series of Smart Letters for Admirers of "The Visits of Elizabeth." (Idle Hour Series. No. 2.) Paper covers, 1/- ; cloth 2/-
Also an Edition in paper covers. 6d.

—— **The Situations of Lady Patricia:** A Satire for Idle People. By W. R. H. Trowbridge. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

TRUSCOTT. **As a Tree Falls.** See Pseudonym Library. No. 53.

—— **The Mother of Pauline.** By L. Parry Truscott. Paper covers. 6d.

—— **Motherhood.** By L. Parry Truscott. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **The Poet and Penelope.** By L. Parry Truscott. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **Stars of Destiny.** By L. Parry Truscott. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

TURNER. **That Girl.** By Ethel Turner (Mrs. Curlewis). With 25 Illustrations by Frances Ewan. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

TWEEDDALE. **Moff.** By John Tweeddale. (Century Library. No. 2.) Paper covers, 1/6 ; cloth 2/-

UNWIN'S GREEN CLOTH LIBRARY. In uniform green cloth, gilt tops. each 6/-

ALEXANDER (MRS.).
The Yellow Fiend.
Through Fire to Fortune.

"ALIEN."
The Devil's Half-Acre.

ASKEW (ALICE and MAUDE).
The Shulamite.

BACHELLER (IRVING).
Silas Strong.

BAKER (JAMES).
A Double Choice.

BARLOW (JANE).
By Beach and Bogland.

BARR (AMELIA E.).
Was it Right to Forgive?
I, Thou, and the Other One.
Souls of Passage.
The Maid of Maiden Lane
The Lion's Whelp.

BARRY (WILLIAM).
Arden Massiter.
The Two Standards.
The Wizard's Knot.

BARTRAM (GEORGE).
The People of Clopton.
The White-Headed Boy.

UNWIN'S GREEN CLOTH LIBRARY—*continued.*

BEALBY (J. T.).
A Daughter of the Fen.

BECKE (LOUIS).
By Rock and Pool.
Edward Barry.
Rodman, the Boat-steerer.
Yorke the Adventurer.
Ridan the Devil.
The Ebbing of the Tide.
Pacific Tales.

BECKE (L.) and WALTER JEFFREY.
A First Fleet Family.
The Mutineer.

CHOMLEY (C. H.).
The Wisdom of Esau.

CLEEVE (LUCAS).
Blue Lilies.

CLIFFORD (MRS. W. K.).
Mrs. Keith's Crime.

CONRAD (JOSEPH).
An Outcast of the Islands.
Almayer's Folly.
Tales of Unrest.

COTTERELL (CONSTANCE).
Love is not so Light.

COURLANDER (ALPHONSE).
The Sacrifice.

CROCKETT (S. R).
Kit Kennedy.
The Stickit Minister.
The Lilac Sunbonnet.
Cinderella.
The Raiders.
The Grey Man.
Me and Myn.

CROTTIE (JULIA M.).
The Lost Land.

DYKE (WATSON).
As Others See Us.

FRASER (JOHN).
Death the Showman.

GORKY (MAXIM).
Foma Gordyeeff.

HAMILTON (ERNEST).
Outlaws of the Marches.
The Perils of Josephine.
The Mawkin of the Flow.

HOBBES (JOHN OLIVER).
The Herb-Moon.
The Gods, Some Mortals, and Lord Wickenham.
The School for Saints.
Robert Orange.
The Tales of John Oliver Hobbes.

HOLDSWORTH (ANNIE E.)
The Iron Gates.

KEARY (C. F.).
Marriage de Convenance

McAULAY (ALLAN).
Black Mary.
The Rhymer.

MANN (MARY E.).
Moonlight.
Susannah.
The Patten Experiment.
Among the Syringas.
The Mating of a Dove.

MAUGHAM (W. SOMERSET).
The Making of a Saint.
Orientations.

MITCHELL (S. WEIR).
Hugh Wynne.

MOORE (GEORGE).
Evelyn Innes.
Sister Teresa.

NESBIT (E.)
The Treasure Seekers.

OUIDA.
The Silver Christ.

PRAED (MRS. CAMPBELL).
The Insane Root.

PRYCE (GWENDOLEN).
A Son of Arvon.
John Jones, Curate.

RITA.
A Jilt's Journal.

SMITH (ISABELLA).
The Minister's Guest.

STACPOOLE (H. DE VERE).
The Doctor.
The Bourgeois.

SUTCLIFFE (HALLIWELL).
Ricroft of Withens.
Shameless Wayne.
Mistress Barbara Cunliffe.
Through Sorrow's Gates
A Bachelor in Arcady.

SWIFT (BENJAMIN).
Nancy Noon.
The Tormentor.
The Destroyer.

SYNGE (MRS. HAMILTON).
A Supreme Moment.

WATSON (J. R.).
In a Man's Mind.

WATSON (MARGARET).
Driven.

UNWIN'S RED CLOTH LIBRARY. Cr. 8vo, cloth. each 6/-

ALEXANDER (MRS).
- Kitty Costello.
- Stronger than Love.

ARCHER (L. M. PALMER).
- A Bush Honeymoon.

BARR (AMELIA E.).
- The Black Shilling.
- A Song of a Single Note.
- Thyra Varrick.
- Cecilia's Lovers.

BARRY (WILLIAM).
- The Dayspring.

BECKE (LOUIS).
- Breachley, Black Sheep.
- Chinkie's Flat.
- Adventures of a Supercargo.
- Helen Adair.
- The Strange Adventure of James Shervington.
- Tom Gerrard.
- Under Tropic Skies.

BOURGET (PAUL).
- Divorce.

CLARE (AUSTIN).
- Court Cards.

CLEEVE (LUCAS).
- Anglo-Americans.
- Children of Endurance.
- Counsels of the Night.
- Progress of Priscilla.
- Stolen Waters.
- The Fool-killer.
- The Man in the Street.
- A Double Marriage.
- Seven Nights in a Gondola

DE CRESPIGNY (MRS. P. CHAMPION).
- The Mischief of a Glove.

DUNDAS (CHRISTIAN).
- Journeys of Antonia.

VAN EEDEN (F.)
- The Deeps of Deliverance.

FLETCHER (J. S.)
- Grand Relations.
- The Queen of a Day.

GREEN (A. KATHERINE).
- The Filigree Ball.

GRIFFITHS (MAJ. ARTHUR.)
- A Royal Rascal.

HALES (A. G.).
- The Watcher on the Tower.

HOBBES (JOHN OLIVER).
- The Flute of Pan.
- Love and the Soul Hunters.
- The Princess of Benevento.
- The Vineyard.

HOCKING (SILAS K.).
- Meadow-sweet and Rue.

HORNIMAN (ROY).
- That Fast Miss Blount.
- The Living Buddha.

IRWIN (H. C.).
- With Sword and Pen.

KEARY (C. F.).
- High Policy.

LANGBRIDGE (ROSAMOND).
- The Third Experiment.

LITTLE (MRS. ARCHIBALD).
- A Millionaire's Courtship.

MACK (LOUISE).
- An Australian Girl in London.

MEADE (L. T.).
- Love Triumphant.

MONTGOMERY (K. L.).
- Major Weir.

MOORE (GEORGE).
- The Untilled Field.

MURRAY (J. CLARK).
- Five Talents.

PRAED (MRS. CAMPBELL).
- Nyria.

RICHARDSON (MRS. AUBREY).
- They Twain.

RICHINGS (EMILY).
- In Chaucer's Maytime.

ROOSEVELT (FLORENCE).
- The Siren's Net.

RUSSELL (W. CLARK).
- Yarn of Old Harbour Town.

STACPOOLE (H. DE VERE).
- Fanny Lambert.
- The Lady Killer.

STEVENS (NINA).
- The Perils of Sympathy.

STRAIN (E. H.).
- Laura's Legacy.

TAYLER (F. JENNER).
- The Long Vigil.

TROWBRIDGE (W. R. H.).
- A Dazzling Reprobate.
- The Situations of Lady Patricia.

TRUSCOTT (L. PARRY).
- Motherhood.
- Stars of Destiny.

VIELE (HERMAN K.).
- Myra of the Pines.

WHITECHURCH.
- The Canon in Residence.

YEIGH (KATE WESTLAKE).
- A Specimen Spinster.

YSTRIDDE (G.).
- Three Dukes.

UNWIN'S SHILLING REPRINTS OF STANDARD NOVELS.

Cr. 8vo, cloth. each, net 1/-

CROCKETT (S. R.).
The Stickit Minister.

FALCONER (LANOE).
Mademoiselle Ixe, and the Hotel d'Angleterre.

GORKY (MAXIM).
Three of Them.
The Outcasts, and other Stories.
The Man who was afraid (Foma Gordyeeff).

HOBBES (JOHN OLIVER).
Love and the Soul Hunters.
Some Emotions and a Moral, and The Sinner's Comedy.
A Study in Temptations, and A Bundle of Life.

RUTHERFORD (MARK).
The Autobiography of Mark Rutherford.
Mark Rutherford's Deliverance.
The Revolution in Tanner's Lane.
Miriam's Schooling.
Catherine Furze.
Clara Hopgood.

SCHREINER (OLIVE).
Trooper Peter Halket of Mashonaland.

UNWIN'S SIXPENNY EDITIONS.

In paper covers. each 6d.

Canon in Residence, The. By Victor L. Whitechurch.

Cardinal's Pawn, The. By K. L. Montgomery.

Crimson Azaleas, The. By H. de Vere Stacpoole.

De Omnibus and Another Englishwoman's Love Letters. By Barry Pain.

Eben Holden. By Irving Bacheller. 393rd Thousand.

Evelyn Innes. By Geo. Moore.

Fanny Lambert. By H. de Vere Stacpoole.

Filigree Ball, The. By Anna Katherine Green.

Gods, Some Mortals, and Lord Wickenham, The. By John Oliver Hobbes (Mrs. Craigie).

Grand Relations. By J. S. Fletcher.

His Native Wife. By Louis Becke.

House by the River, The. By Florence Warden.

How to be Happy though Married. By E. J. Hardy.

Lady Mary of the Dark House. By Mrs. C. N. Williamson.

Lady Noggs, The. By Edgar Jepson.

Letters of Her Mother to Elizabeth. 63rd Thousand.

Life in a Crack Regiment. By Baron Von Schlicht.

Liza of Lambeth. By W. Somerset Maugham. Revised Edition.

Memoirs of Constantine Dix, The. By Barry Pain.

Mischief of a Glove, The. By Mrs. Philip Champion de Crespigny.

Mother of Pauline, The. By L. Parry Truscott.

Motor Cracksman, The. By Charles Carey.

Ricroft of Withens. By Halliwell Sutcliffe.

Robert Orange. By John Oliver Hobbes.

Royal Rascal, A. By Major Arthur Griffiths.

Saints in Society. By Margaret Baillie-Saunders.

School for Saints, The. By John Oliver Hobbes.

Sister Teresa. By George Moore. Revised Edition.

Some Emotions and a Moral. By John Oliver Hobbes.

Stickit Minister, The. By S. R. Crockett.

Stolen Waters. By Lucas Cleeve.

That Fast Miss Blount. By Roy Horniman.

Vineyard, The. By John Oliver Hobbes.

Watcher on the Tower, The. By A. G. Hales.

Woman Thou Gavest, The. By Lady Troubridge.

UNWIN'S SHILLING NOVELS. A new series of high-class Novels by popular writers. In paper covers (see page 87). Each net 1/-

VALENTINE. The Red Sphinx. By E. U. Valentine and S. Eccleston Harper. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

VERGA (Giovanni). Cavalleria Rusticana. See Pseudonym Library. No. 29.

VIELE. Myra of the Pines. By Herman K. Viele. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

WARDEN. The Dazzling Miss Davison. By Florence Warden. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **The House by the River.** By Florence Warden. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-
Also paper covers. 6d.

—— **The Mis-Rule of Three.** By Florence Warden. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/

WARRY. The Sentinel of Wessex. By C. King Warry. Cr. 8vo, cloth 6/-

WATSON (M.). Driven! By Margaret Watson. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo. 6/-

WATSON (J. R.). In a Man's Mind. By John Reay Watson. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

WELLS. Certain Personal Matters. By H. G. Wells. (Idle Hour Series. No. 5.) Paper covers, 1/-; cloth 2/-

WHITE. Uncle Jem. By Hester White. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

WHITECHURCH. The Canon in Residence. By Victor L. Whitechurch. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-
Also (The Adelphi Library), cloth. 3/6
Also decorative paper covers. 1/- net. Also paper covers 6d.

—— **Concerning Himself.** By Victor L. Whitechurch. Cr. 8vo, cloth 6/-

—— **The Locum Tenens.** By Victor L. Whitechurch. Cr. 8vo, cloth 6/-

WILKINS. Doctor Gordon. By Mary E. Wilkins. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

WILLIAMSON. Lady Mary of the Dark House. By Mrs. C. N. Williamson. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-
Also decorative paper covers. 1/- net. Also paper covers 6d.

WILLIAMSON (W. H.). The Traitor's Wife. By W. H. Williamson. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **The Prince's Marriage.** By W. H. Williamson. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

WILTON (Jos.). When Wheat is Green. See Pseudonym Library. 51.

WITT. Innocent of a Crime. By Captain Paul Witt. Cr. 8vo, cloth gilt. 6/-

WYLWYNNE. The Dream Woman. By Kythe Wylwynne. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

YEATS, (W. B.). John Sherman and Dhoya. See Pseudonym Library, No. 10.

YEIGH. A Specimen Spinster. By Kate Westlake Yeigh. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

YELLOW LIBRARY. A bijou series printed on yellow paper (6½ by 3¾ inches). Paper covers, 1/-; cloth 2/-

(1) **Simon Ryan the Peterite.** By Canon Augustus Jessopp, D.D.
(2) **Marsena.** By Harold Frederic.
(3) **The Mystery of the Laughlin Islands.** By Louis Becke and Walter Jeffery.

YSTRIDDE. Three Dukes. By G. Ystridde. (Unwin's Red Cloth Library.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

ESSAYS, CRITICISM, PHILOSOPHY, &c.

BIGELOW. The Mystery of Sleep. By John Bigelow, LL.D. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 6/-

BOUTMY. The English People: A Study of their Political Psychology. By Emile Boutmy, Membre de l'Institut. Translated by E. English. With an Introduction by J. E. C. Bodley. Demy 8vo, cloth gilt. 16/-

BROOKE. The Need and Use of getting Irish Literature into the English Tongue. By the Rev. Stopford A. Brooke. 1/-; cloth 2/-

CHRISTY. Proverbs, Maxims, and Phrases of all Ages. Classified subjectively and arranged alphabetically. By Robert Christy. One vol. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 7/6

CRIMINOLOGY SERIES, THE. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. each 6/-

(1) **The Female Offender.** By Professor Lombroso.
(2) **Criminal Sociology.** By Professor Enrico Ferri.
(3) **Juvenile Offenders.** By W. Douglas Morrison.
(4) **Political Crime.** By Louis Proal.

[*For full Titles see under Authors' names.*]

DETHRIDGE. The "Lucas Malet" Birthday Book. By G. Olivia Dethridge. Large cr. 12mo, cloth. net 4/-

DUFFY. The Revival of Irish Literature. A Series of Addresses by Sir Chas. Gavan Duffy, and others. Paper covers, 1/-; cloth 2/-

FERRI. Criminal Sociology. By Professor Enrico Ferri. With Preface by W. Douglas Morrison. M.A. (Criminology Series. Vol. 2.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

Good Reading About Many Books. Nos. 1, 2, and 3. By their Authors. With Portraits and Facsimile Autographs. Demy 12mo. Paper covers, 1/- each net; cloth, each net 2/-

GORDON. The Social Ideals of Alfred Tennyson. By William Clark Gordon. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 6/6

HORNBY. Great Minds at One. A Year's Parallels in Prose and Verse. Compiled by F. M. Hornby. Fcap. 8vo, cloth. net 3/6

JESSOPP. Frivola. By Augustus Jessopp, D.D. See also "The Yellow Library." Cr. 8vo, cloth. 3/6

—— **Frivola, Simon Ryan, and other Papers.** By Augustus Jessopp, D.D. Cr. 8vo, limp cloth. 3/6

JUSSERAND. English Essays from a French Pen. By J. J. Jusserand. Photogravure Frontispiece and 4 other full-page Illustrations. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 7/6

LE BON. The Crowd: A Study of the Popular Mind. By Gustave Le Bon. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-
Also in "Reformer's Bookshelf." Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 3/6

LEE. Baldwin: Being Dialogues on Views and Aspirations. By Vernon Lee. Demy 8vo, cloth. 12/-

—— **Belcaro:** Being Essays on Sundry Æsthetical Questions. By Vernon Lee. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

—— **Euphorion:** Studies of the Antique and the Mediæval in the Renaissance. By Vernon Lee. Fourth Impression. Cheap Edition. Demy 8vo, cloth. 7/6

—— **Gospels of Anarchy,** and other Contemporary Studies. By Vernon Lee. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 10/6

—— **Juvenilia.** Essays on Sundry Æsthetical Questions. By Vernon Lee. Two vols., leather. 14/-

LOMBROSO. The Female Offender. By Professor Lombroso. Edited, with Introduction, by W. Douglas Morrison, M.A. Illustrated. (Criminology Series. Vol. 1.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

MALET. The "Lucas Malet" Birthday Book. Compiled by G. Olivia Dethridge. Cloth, large cr. 12mo. net 4/-

MALLIK. The Problem of Existence: Its Mystery, Struggle, and Comfort in the Light of Aryan Wisdom. By Manmath C. Mallik. Demy 8vo, cloth. 10/6

MARSHALL. Aristotle's Theory of Conduct. By Thomas Marshall. Medium 8vo, cloth. net 21/-

MARTINENGO-CESARESCO. The Place of Animals in Human Thought. By Countess Martinengo-Cesaresco. Illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 10/6

MASTERMAN. In Peril of Change. Essays written in Time of Tranquillity. By C. F. G. Masterman. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

MENCKEN. The Philosophy of Friedrich Nietzsche. By Henry L. Mencken. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 7/6

MORRISON. Juvenile Offenders. By W. Douglas Morrison, M.A. (Criminology Series. Vol. 3.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

MÜGGE. Nietzsche: His Life and Work. By M. A. Mügge, Ph.D. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 10/6

MUIR. Plato's Dream of Wheels: Socrates, Protagoras, and the Hegeleatic Stranger. With an Appendix by certain Cyclic Poets. By R. J. Muir, Magd. Coll., Oxon. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 2/-

New Spirit of the Nation, The. Edited by Martin MacDermott. (New Irish Library.) Small cr. 8vo. Paper covers, 1/- ; cloth 2/-

NIETZSCHE. The Works of Friedrich Nietzsche. Uniform demy 8vo, cloth gilt. each net 8/6

(1) **A Genealogy of Morals and Poems.**

(2) **Thus Spake Zarathustra.** A Book for All and None.

(3) **The Case of Wagner.** Nietzsche contra Wagner. The Twilight of the Idols. The Anti-Christ.

(4) **The Dawn of Day.**

PROAL. Political Crime. By Louis Proal. (Criminology Series. Vol. 4.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

RUSSELL (E.). An Editor's Sermons. By Sir Edward Russell. With an Introduction by the Lord Bishop of Hereford. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 6/-

RUSSELL (G. W. E.). "For Better? For Worse?": Notes on Social Changes. By George W. E. Russell. Cr. 8vo, cloth gilt. 3/6

RUSSELL (T. Baron). A Hundred Years Hence. The Expectations of an Optimist. By T. Baron Russell. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 7/6

SAMHAIN: An Occasional Review. Edited by W. B. Yeats. Contributors: J. M. Synge, Lady Gregory, Douglas Hyde, George Moore, Edward Martyn, and others. First Number (October, 1901). Second Number (October, 1902). Third Number (September, 1903). Paper covers. net 6d.
Fourth Number (December, 1904). Fifth Number (December, 1905) 1/-

SCHMIDT. Happy-Go-Lucky Land. England Through German Glasses. By Max Schmidt. Paper covers, 1/- ; cloth 2/-

Society in the New Reign. By A Foreign Resident. With Photogravure Frontispiece. Demy 8vo, cloth. 16/-

THOMAS. Sex and Society. Studies in the Social Psychology of Sex. By William J. Thomas. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 6/6

THRING. Addresses. By Edward Thring, M.A. With Portrait. Second Edition. Small cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

WELLS. The Discovery of the Future. A Discourse delivered before the Royal Institution by H. G. Wells. Paper covers, 1/- ; cloth 2/-

ART and MUSIC.

BLACKER. Chats on Oriental China. By J. F. Blacker. With a Coloured Frontispiece and about 70 other Illustrations. (Unwin's "Chats" Series. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 5/-

BLOOM. Shakespeare's Church, Otherwise the Collegiate Church of the Holy Trinity of Stratford-on-Avon. An Architectural and Ecclesiastical History of the Fabric and its Ornaments. By J. Harvey Bloom, M.A. Illustrated from photographs by L. C. Keighley-Peach. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 7/6

CARROLL. The Lewis Carroll Picture Book. Edited by Stuart Dodgson Collingwood. Profusely illustrated. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

THE "CHATS" SERIES. Practical Guides for Collectors. Each volume fully Illustrated. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 5/-

(1) **Chats on English China.** By Arthur Hayden.
(2) **Chats on Old Furniture.** By Arthur Hayden.
(3) **Chats on Old Prints.** By Arthur Hayden.
(4) **Chats on Costume.** A Practical Guide to Historic Dress. By G. Woolliscroft Rhead.
(5) **Chats on Old Miniatures.** By J. J. Foster, F.S.A.
(6) **Chats on Old Lace and Needlework.** By Mrs. Lowes.
(7) **Chats on Oriental China.** By J. F. Blacker.

In Preparation:—

Chats on Book-Plates. By H. K. Wright.
Chats on Earthenware. By Arthur Hayden.

DITTRICH. The Horse: A Guide to its Anatomy for Artists. 110 Drawings (reproduced by Photo Lithography) by Hermann Dittrich, with Explanatory Notes by Prof. Ellenberger and Prof. Baum. In portfolio, quarto. net 30/-

van DYKE. Modern French Masters. A series of Biographical and Critical Reviews. By American Artists. With 37 Wood Engravings by Timothy Cole and others, and 28 Half-Tone Illustrations. Edited by John C. van Dyke. Royal 8vo, elegantly bound in cloth gilt. 42/-

—— **Old Dutch and Flemish Masters.** The Text by John C. van Dyke, and the Notes on the Pictures by Timothy Cole. Imp. 8vo, cloth elegant. 42/-

ERSKINE. Lady Diana Beauclerk: Her Life and Work. By Mrs. Steuart Erskine. Illustrated with Coloured Plates, and many reproductions in half tone. Royal 4to. net 42/-
Also a *Fine Edition.* net 126/-

FISHER. The Harrison Fisher Book. A Collection of Drawings in Colours and Black and White. With an Introduction by James B. Carrington. Quarto net 10/6

FITZGERALD. Robert Adam, Artist and Architect: His Works and his System. By Percy Fitzgerald, M.A., F.S.A. With collotype plates, and many other illustrations. Cr. 4to, cloth. net 10/6

FOSTER. Chats on Old Miniatures. By J. J. Foster, F.S.A. Copiously illustrated with examples from celebrated collections. (Unwin's "Chats" Series.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 5/-

Special Large Paper Edition. Medium 8vo. With 8 Illustrations in Coloured Collotype and about 100 reproductions in Black and White. net 10/6

FURNISS. Harry Furniss at Home. By Himself. With over 120 Illustrations. Medium 8vo, cloth gilt. net 16/-

—— **The Confessions of a Caricaturist.** Being the Reminiscences of Harry Furniss. Illustrated with over 300 Illustrations, many made specially for the volume. In 2 vols. Super royal 8vo. 32/-
New and Cheap Edition in 1 vol., medium 8vo, cloth. net 10/6

GRAVES. The Irish Song Book, with Original Irish Airs. Edited by Alfred Perceval Graves. Eighth Impression. (New Irish Library.) Paper covers, 1/-; cloth 2/-

GWYNN. Memorials of an Eighteenth Century Painter (James Northcote). By Stephen Gwynn. Fully Illustrated with Photogravures, &c. Demy 8vo, cloth gilt. 12/-

HARRISON. Introductory Studies in Greek Art. By Jane E. Harrison. Fourth Edition. Map and 10 Illustrations. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 7/6

HAYDEN. Chats on English China. By Arthur Hayden. Illustrated with over 100 Specimens of Old China, and with over 150 China Marks. Three-colour Frontispiece. (Unwin's "Chats" Series.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth gilt. net 5/-

—— **Chats on Old Furniture.** By Arthur Hayden. With 106 illustrations. (Unwin's "Chats" Series.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 5/-

—— **Chats on Earthenware.** [In Preparation.]

—— **Chats on Old Prints.** By Arthur Hayden. With a Coloured Frontispiece and 70 full-page Plates. (Unwin's "Chats" Series.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 5/-

LA FARGE. An Artist's Letters from Japan. See under "Geography."

LAWTON. The Life and Work of Auguste Rodin. By Frederick Lawton. With many Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 15/-

LEGGE. Some Ancient Greek Sculptors. By H. Edith Legge. With a Preface by Professor Percy Gardner, and illustrated by about 40 Plates. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

LOWES. Chats on Old Lace and Needlework. By Mrs. Lowes. With a Coloured Frontispiece and about 70 other Illustrations. (Unwin's "Chats" Series.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 5/-

MOSCHELES. In Bohemia with Du Maurier. By Felix Moscheles. Illustrated with 63 Original Drawings by G. Du Maurier. Third Edition. Demy 8vo, cloth. 10/6

MOSSO. The Palaces of Crete and their Builders. By Angelo Mosso, Author of "The Life of Man on the High Alps." With 187 Illustrations and 2 Plans. Royal 8vo, cloth. 21/-

NORDAU. On Art and Artists. By Max Nordau. With a Portrait Frontispiece. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 7/6

PENNELL. The Illustration of Books: A Manual for the use of Students. By Joseph Pennell, Lecturer on Illustration at the Slade School, University College. With Diagrams. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 2/6

—— **Lithography and Lithographers:** Some Chapters on the History of the Art. With Technical Remarks and Suggestions by Joseph and Elizabeth Robins Pennell. Lithographic Frontispiece Portrait of Mr. Pennell by J. McNeill Whistler, and numerous Illustrations and Plates. Large royal 4to. net 73/6
Also a *Fine Edition*, on Japan paper. net 315/-

PENNELL **The Work of Charles Keene.** Introduction and Notes by Joseph Pennell, many pictures illustrative of the artist's method and vein of humour, and Bibliographical Notes by W. H. Chesson. Large royal 4to. net 73/6

Fine Edition. net 315/-

de QUEVEDO. **Pablo de Segovia.** By Francisco de Quevedo. Illustrated by Daniel Vierge. Introduction by Joseph Pennell. Super royal 4to, cloth. net 73/6

van RENSSELAER. **English Cathedrals.** Described by Mrs. van Rensselaer, and Illustrated by Charles Pennell. Royal 8vo, cloth elegant. 25/-

—— **Hand-Book of English Cathedrals.** By Mrs. van Rensselaer. Fully Illustrated. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 10/6

RHEAD. **Chats on Costume: A Practical Guide to Historic Dress.** By G. Woolliscroft Rhead, R.E., A.R.C.A., Lond. With a Coloured Frontispiece and many Illustrations. (Unwin's "Chats" Series.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 5/-

SCOTSON-CLARK. **The "Halls."** A Collection of Portraits of eminent Music Hall Performers, Drawn in 3 Colours by Scotson-Clark. Introduction by George Gamble. Imperial 8vo, decorated title, &c., buckram, gilt. net 6/-

SEYMOUR. **Siena and Her Artists.** By Frederick H. A. Seymour, Author of "Saunterings in Spain." With 16 Illustrations. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

STILLMAN. **Old Italian Masters.** By W. J. Stillman. Engravings and Notes by T. Cole. Royal 8vo, cloth elegant. 42/-

STUART and PARKE. **The Variety Stage.** By C. Douglas Stuart and A. J. Parke. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 3/6

STURGIS. **The Arts of Design.** By Russell Sturgis, M.A., Ph.D., Fellow of the National Sculpture Society, &c. With 107 Illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth. net 7/6

VELDHEER. **Old Dutch Towns and Villages of the Zuiderzee.** By J. G. Veldheer. With Illustrations by J. G. Veldheer, W. J. Tuin, and W. O. J. Nieuwenkamp, and with Decorative Initials. Imperial cloth. 21/-

VIERGE. **Don Quixote.** By Miguel de Cervantes. With 260 Drawings by Daniel Vierge. 4 vols. Super royal 8vo. Edition limited to 155 copies. net £15

Fine Edition (limited to 10 copies) on Imperial Japan paper, with extra set of full-page Plates. net £30

—— **The Nun-Ensign.** Translated from the Original Spanish with an Introduction and Notes by James Fitzmaurice-Kelly, Fellow of the British Academy. Also La Monja Alferez, a Play in the Original Spanish by D. Juan Perez de Montalban. With Illustrations by Daniel Vierge, Illustrator of "Pablo de Segovia" and "Don Quixote." Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 7/6

VILLARI. **Giovanni Segantini: His Life and Work.** Edited by Luigi Villari. With upwards of 80 Illustrations reproduced direct from the original paintings. In one volume. With Photogravure Frontispiece. Imperial 8vo, with specially designed cover, and boxed, net 21/-

The Westminster Cathedral. A Free Criticism. By an Architectural Student. With 9 Plates. Quarto, cloth. net 6/-

BIOGRAPHY, MEMOIRS, CORRESPONDENCE, &c.

ADAM. My Literary Life. By Madame Edmond Adam. (Juliette Lamber). 8vo, cloth, gilt top, with Portraits. net 8/6

—— **Robert Adam, Artist and Architect.** By Percy Fitzgerald. See under "Art."

ADVENTURE SERIES, The. See at the end of this Section.

AUSTIN (Mrs. Sarah). See Ross, "Three Generations."

BAMFORD'S Passages in the Life of a Radical. See under "Politics."

BEACONSFIELD. Lord Beaconsfield. By T. P. O'Connor. Popular Edition. With Frontispiece. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 2/6

BEARNE (Mrs.) Works. See under "History."

BEAUCLERK (Lady Diana). By Mrs. Steuart Erskine. See under "Art."

BELGIOJOSO. A Revolutionary Princess: Christina Belgiojoso-Trivulzio. Her Life and Times (1808-1871). By H. Remsen Whitehouse. With Photogravure Frontispiece and many other Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 10/6

BERNARD. Claude Bernard. By Sir Michael Foster. With Photogravure Frontispiece. (Masters of Medicine. Vol. 6.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 3/6

BESANT. Annie Besant: An Autobiography. New Edition, with a new Preface. Illustrated. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 5/-

BRADLAUGH. Charles Bradlaugh: A Record of His Life and Work. By His Daughter, Hypatia Bradlaugh Bonner. 2 vols. (Reformer's Bookshelf.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 7/-

Also in Unwin's Half-Crown Standard Library. 1 vol. Cloth. net 2/6

BRIGHTWEN. The Life and Thoughts of a Naturalist. Mrs. Brightwen. Edited by W. H. Chesson. With Portrait and Illustrations, and an Introduction by Edmund Gosse. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 5/-

BRODIE. Sir Benjamin Brodie. By Timothy Holmes. With Photogravure Frontispiece. (Masters of Medicine. Vol. 5.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 3/6

BROOKE. Rajah Brooke: The Englishman as Ruler of an Eastern State. By Sir Spencer St. John, G.C.M.G. With Frontispiece and Maps. (Builders of Greater Britain. Vol. 7.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

BROWN. Captain John Brown of Harper's Ferry. By John Newton. Fully Illustrated. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

"John Brown's body lies a 'mould'ring in the grave
But his soul's marching on."

Also (Lives Worth Living Series). 3/6

BUCHANAN. Robert Buchanan: Some Account of His Life, His Life's Work, and His Literary Friendships. By Harriett Jay. Illustrated with Portraits and from other sources. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 10/6

BUILDERS OF GREATER BRITAIN. Edited by H. F. Wilson. A Set of 8 volumes, with Photogravure Frontispiece and Maps to each. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. each 5/-

[*For full titles see under:*]

(1) **Sir Walter Ralegh.**
(2) **Sir Thomas Maitland.**
(3) **John and Sebastian Cabot.**
(4) **Edward Gibbon Wakefield.**
(5) **Lord Clive.**
(6) **Admiral Phillip.**
(7) **Rajah Brooke.**
(8) **Sir Stamford Raffles.**

BURTON. The Real Sir Richard Burton. By Walter Phelps Dodge. With a Frontispiece. Large cloth. net 6/-

CABOT. John and Sebastian Cabot; the Discovery of North America. By C. Raymond Beazley, M.A. With Frontispiece and Maps. (Builders of Greater Britain. Vol. 3.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

CARLYLE. The Story of Thomas Carlyle. By A. S. Arnold. With 6 Illustrations. (Lives Worth Living Series. Vol. 11.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 3/6

CARROLL. The Life and Letters of Lewis Carroll (G. L. Dodgson). By S. D. Collingwood. With about 100 Illustrations. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 3/6

CESARESCO. Italian Characters in the Epoch of Unification. By Countess Martinengo Cesaresco. Cheap Edition. Demy 8vo, cloth. 7/6

CHEVALIER. Before I Forget. Being the Autobiography of a Chevalier d'Industrie. Written by Albert Chevalier. Very fully Illustrated. Demy 8vo. net 16/-

CLIVE. Lord Clive: The Foundation of British Rule in India. By Sir A. J. Arbuthnot, K.C.S.I., C.I.E. With Frontispiece and Maps. (Builders of Greater Britain. Vol. 5.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

COBDEN. The Life of Richard Cobden. By the Right Hon. John Morley, M.A. (Oxford), Hon. LL.D. With Photogravure Portrait from the Original Drawing by Lowes Dickinson. Jubilee Edition. (Reformer's Bookshelf.) 2 vols. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 7/-

New Binding. Demy 8vo, cloth. 3/6

New Popular Unabridged Edition in 1 vol. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 2/6

The "Free Trade" Edition. Popular Re-issue, abridged. Demy 4to. Paper covers. 6d.

Special Edition, in 5 Parts. Demy 8vo, paper covers. Each, net 6d.

—— **Cobden as a Citizen.** A Chapter in Manchester History. Containing a facsimile of Cobden's pamphlet, "Incorporate Your Borough!" with an Introduction and a complete Cobden Bibliography, by William E. A. Axon. With 7 Photogravure Plates and 3 other Illustrations. Demy 8vo, full vellum or buckram. net 21/-

—— **Richard Cobden and the Jubilee of Free Trade.** See under "Politics."

—— **Cobden's Work and Opinions.** By Welby and Mallet. See under "Politics."

—— **The Political Writings of Richard Cobden.** See under "Politics."

COILLARD. Coillard of the Zambesi. The Lives of François and Christina Coillard, of the Paris Missionary Society (1834-1904). By C. W. Mackintosh. With a Photogravure Frontispiece, a Map, and 64 other Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 15/-

COLERIDGE. The Story of a Devonshire House. By Lord Coleridge, K.C. Illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 15/-

CREMER. Life of W. Randal. See page 42.

CROMWELL. Oliver Cromwell and His Times. By G. Holden Pike. Cr. 8vo, cloth. Illustrated. 6/-
Also "Lives Worth Living" Series. 3/6

DAVIDSON. Memorials of Thomas Davidson the Wandering Scholar. Collected and Edited by William Knight, LL.D., formerly Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of St. Andrews. With a Portrait. net 7/6

DAVIS. A Short Life of Thomas Davis. By Sir Charles Gavan Duffy. (New Irish Library. Vol. 10.) Small cr. 8vo.
Paper covers, 1/- ; cloth 2/-

DAVITT. Michael Davitt: Revolutionary, Agitator, and Labour Leader. See "Sheehy-Skeffington."

DE LA REY. A Woman's Wanderings and Trials During the Anglo-Boer War. By Mrs. (General) De La Rey. Illustrated. 2nd Edition. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 2/6

DOYLE. Bishop Doyle. By Michael MacDonagh. (New Irish Library. Vol. 11.) Small cr. 8vo. Paper covers, 1/- ; cloth 2/-

DUFFY. My Life in Two Hemispheres. By Sir Charles Gavan Duffy, K.C.M.G. Two vols. demy 8vo, cloth. 32/-
Cheap Edition. 2 vols. (Reformer's Bookshelf.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 7/-

DU MAURIER. By Felix Moscheles. See under "Art."

ELIZABETH. The Correspondence of Princess Elizabeth of England, Landgravine of Hesse-Homburg, for the most part with Miss Louisa Swinburne. With Portraits, and Edited with Preface by Philip C. Yorke, M.A., Oxon. With a Photogravure and other Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth. 12/-

EVANS. The Memoirs of Dr. Thomas W. Evans. Recollections of the Second French Empire. Edited by Edward A. Crane, M.D. Illustrated. 2 vols. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 21/-

FITCH. Ralph Fitch: England's Pioneer to India and Burma. His Companions and Contemporaries. By J. Horton Ryley, Member of the Hakluyt Society. With 16 full-page and 3 smaller Illustrations. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 10/6

FITZMAURICE-KELLY. The Nun-Ensign. Translated from the Original Spanish with an Introduction and Notes by James Fitzmaurice-Kelly, Fellow of the British Academy. Also La Monja Alferez, a Play in the Original Spanish by D. Juan Perez de Montalban. With Illustrations by Daniel Vierge, Illustrator of "Pablo de Segovia" and "Don Quixote." Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 7/6

FULLER. The Love-Letters of Margaret Fuller (1845-1846). With an Introduction by Julia Ward Howe. To which are added the Reminiscences of Ralph Waldo Emerson, Horace Greeley, and Charles T. Congdon. With Portrait. 12mo, cloth, gilt top. net 5/-

FURNISS (Harry). Confessions of a Caricaturist. See under "Art."

—— **At Home.** See under "Art."

GAMBIER. Links in My Life on Land and Sea. By Commander J. W. Gambier, R.N. With Frontispiece and 7 other Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 15/-
Cheap Edition, with Frontispiece. (Modern Travel Series.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

GLADSTONE. My Memory of Gladstone. By Goldwin Smith. With Portrait. Cr. 8vo, cloth net 2/6

GORDON. The Life of General Gordon. By Demetrius C. Boulger. Illustrated. New and Cheaper Edition. Demy 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **(Lady Duff).** See Ross, "Three Generations."

GOETHE. Life of Goethe. By Heinrich Düntzer. Translated by Thomas W. Lyster, Assistant Librarian, National Library of Ireland. With Authentic Illustrations and Facsimiles. (Unwin's Half-Crown Standard Library.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 2/6

GOULD. Concerning Lafcadio Hearn. By G. M. Gould, M.D. With 5 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 8/6

GRATTAN. Henry Grattan. (The Gladstone Prize Essay in the University of Oxford, 1902.) By Percy M. Roxby, Scholar of Christ Church. With Frontispiece. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 3/6

GRAY. Wise Words and Loving Deeds. See under "Lives Worth Living."

HAECKEL. Haeckel: His Life and Work. By Wilhelm Bölsche. Translated and with an Introduction and Supplementary Chapter by Joseph McCabe. With four Coloured Frontispieces and many other Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 15/-

HARDY. The Love Affairs of Some Famous Men. By the Rev. E. J. Hardy, M.A. Imp. 16mo, cloth. 6/-
Cheaper Edition, cr. 8vo. cloth. 3/6

HARVEY. William Harvey. By D'Arcy Power. With Photogravure Frontispiece. (Masters of Medicine. Vol. 2.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 3/6

HELMHOLTZ. Hermann von Helmholtz. By Prof. John G. McKendrick. With Photogravure Frontispiece. (Masters of Medicine. Vol. 7.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 3/6

HILL. Sir Rowland Hill. The Story of a Great Reform. Told by his Daughter, Eleanor C. Smyth. With a Photogravure Frontispiece and 16 other Illustrations. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 5/-

HOLYOAKE. Bygones Worth Remembering. A Sequel to "Sixty Years of an Agitator's Life." By George Jacob Holyoake. With a Photogravure Frontispiece, and 18 other Portraits. 2 vols. Demy 8vo, cloth. 21/-
Also Reformer's Bookshelf, 2 vols. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 7/-

—— **Sixty Years of an Agitator's Life.** George Jacob Holyoake's Autobiography. 2 vols. (Reformer's Bookshelf.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 7/-
Also in Unwin's Half-Crown Standard Library. 1 vol. cloth. net 2/6

HORRIDGE. Lives of Great Italians. By Frank Horridge. Illustrated. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 7/6
Prize Edition. 3/6

HUNTER. John Hunter. By Stephen Paget. With Photogravure Frontispiece. (Masters of Medicine. Vol. 1.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 3/6

IRVING. Sir Henry Irving. A Biography. By Percy Fitzgerald. With a Photogravure Frontispiece and 35 other Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 10/6

JAPP. Master Missionaries. See under "Lives Worth Living."

—— **Labour and Victory.** See under "Lives Worth Living."

—— **Good Men and True.** See under "Lives Worth Living."

JULIAN The Apostate. A Historical Study. By Gaetano Negri. Translated by the Duchess Lita-Visconti-Arese. With an Introduction by Professor Pasquale Villari. Illustrated. 2 vols. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 21/-

KEENE (Charles). By Joseph Pennell and W. H. Chesson. See under "Art."

KERR. Commissioner Kerr—An Individuality. By G. Pitt-Lewis, K.C. With Photogravure and half-tone Portraits. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 10/6

KRUGER. The Memoirs of Paul Kruger. Four Times President of the South African Republic. Told by Himself. Translated by A. Teixeira de Mattos. With Portraits and Map. 2 vols. Demy 8vo, cloth gilt. 32/-
Also a *Fine Edition* on Japan paper. Price on application.

LAURENSON. Memoirs of Arthur Laurenson. Edited by Catherine Spence. With Portrait. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 7/6

LEAR. The Letters of Edward Lear (Author of "The Book of Nonsense") to Chichester Fortescue, Lord Carlingford, and Frances, Countess Waldegrave (1848 to 1864). Edited by Lady Strachey (of Sutton Court). With a Photogravure Frontispiece, 3 Coloured Plates, and many other Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 15/-

LINCOLN. Abraham Lincoln. A History. By John G. Nicolay and Colonel John Hay. With many full-page Illustrations, Portraits and Maps. 10 vols. Royal 8vo, cloth. 120/-

"LIVES WORTH LIVING," THE, Series of Popular Biographies. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges. per vol. 3/6

(1) **Leaders of Men.** By H. A. Page.
(2) **Wise Words and Loving Deeds.** By E. Conder Gray.
(3) **Master Missionaries.** Studies in Heroic Pioneer Work. By A. H. Japp.
(4) **Labour and Victory.** By A. H. Japp, LL.D.
(5) **Heroic Adventure.** Chapters in Recent Explorations and Discovery. Illustrated.
(6) **Great Minds in Art.** By William Tirebuck.
(7) **Good Men and True.** By Alex. H. Japp, LL.D.
(8) **Famous Musical Composers.** By Lydia Morris.
(9) **Oliver Cromwell and His Times.** By G. Holden Pike.
(10) **Captain John Brown.** By John Newton.
(11) **Story of Thomas Carlyle.** By A. S. Arnold.
(12) **Wesley and His Preachers.** By G. Holden Pike.
(13) **Dr. Parker & His Friends.** By G. Holden Pike.

McCARTHY. British Political Leaders. By Justin McCarthy. Illustrated from Photographs. Large cr. 8vo, cloth, gilt top. net 7/6
Popular Edition. net 3/6

—— **Portraits of the Sixties.** By Justin McCarthy, M.P., Author of "A History of our Own Times," &c. Illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 15/-

MACHIAVELLI. Life and Times of Niccolo Machiavelli. By Professor Pasquale Villari. Revised Edition. Translated by Linda Villari. Illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth. 7/6
Also in Unwin's Half-Crown Standard Library. 1 vol., cloth. net 2/6

MADDISON. The Life of W. Randal Cremer, M.P. By Fred Maddison, M.P., and Howard Evans. net 5/-

MAITLAND. Sir Thomas Maitland: The Mastery of the Mediterranean. By Walter Frewen Lord. With Frontispiece and Maps. (Builders of Greater Britain. Vol. 2.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

MASTERS OF MEDICINE. Edited by C. Louis Taylor. Cr. 8vo, cloth. each 3/6

For full Titles see under:

(1) **John Hunter.**
(2) **William Harvey.**
(3) **Sir James Y. Simpson.**
(4) **William Stokes.**
(5) **Sir Benjamin Brodie.**
(6) **Hermann von Helmholtz.**
(7) **Claude Bernard.**
(8) **Thomas Sydenham.**

MAUDE. Oriental Campaigns and European Furloughs. The Autobiography of an Indian Mutiny Veteran. By Colonel Edwin Maude, late H.M. 2nd (Leinster) Regiment. With a Photogravure Frontispiece. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 7/6

MOFFAT. The Lives of Robert and Mary Moffat. By their Son, John Smith Moffat. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-
Also in Unwin's Half-Crown Standard Library. 1 vol., cloth. net 2/6

MORRIS. Famous Musical Composers. See under "Lives Worth Living."

NAPOLEON. Napoleon's Last Voyages. Being the Diaries of Admiral Sir Thomas Usher, R.N., K.C.B. (on board the "Undaunted") and John R. Glover, Secretary to Rear-Admiral Cockburn (on board the "Northumberland"). New Edition, with Introduction and Notes by J. Holland Rose, Litt.D., Author of "Life of Napoleon I.," &c. Illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 10/6

NORTHCOTE (James). By Stephen Gwynn. See under "Art."

O'NEILL. Owen Roe O'Neill. By J. F. Taylor, K.C. (New Irish Library. Vol. 8.) Small cr. 8vo. Paper covers, 1/- ; cloth 2/-

PAGE. Leaders of Men. See under "Lives Worth Living."

PARKER. Dr. Parker and his Friends. By G. Holden Pike. With Portraits. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 5/-
Also "Lives Worth Living" Series, cr. 8vo, cloth. 3/6

PHILLIP. Admiral Phillip; the Founding of New South Wales. By Louis Becke and Walter Jeffery. With Frontispiece and Maps. (Builders of Greater Britain. Vol. 6.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

PLOWDEN. Grain or Chaff? The Autobiography of a Police Magistrate. By A. C. Plowden. With Photogravure Frontispiece. Demy 8vo, cloth gilt. net 16/-
Popular Edition, cloth. 6/-

PORTER. Life and Letters of Mr. Endymion Porter. By Dorothea Townshend. Illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth. 12/-

PRAED. My Australian Girlhood. By Mrs. Campbell Praed. With many Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth. 16/-
Popular Edition, cloth. net 6/-

RAFFLES. Sir Stamford Raffles; England in the Far East. By Hugh E. Egerton. With Frontispiece and Maps. (Builders of Greater Britain. Vol. 8.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

RALEGH. Sir Walter Ralegh; the British Dominion of the West. By Martin A. S. Hume. With Frontispiece and Maps. (Builders of Greater Britain. Vol. 1.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-
Also in Unwin's Half-Crown Standard Library. 1 vol., cloth. net 2/6

RODIN. The Life of Auguste Rodin. By Frederick Lawton. With many Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 15/-

ROSS. Three Generations of Englishwomen: Memoirs and Correspondence of Mrs. John Taylor, Mrs. Sarah Austin, and Lady Duff Gordon. By Janet Ross. New Edition, Revised and Augmented. With Portraits. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 7/6

ROSSETTI. Letters of Dante Gabriel Rossetti to William Allingham (1854-70). Edited by George Birkbeck Hill, D.C.L., LL.D. Illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth. 12/-

SARSFIELD. Life of Patrick Sarsfield. By Dr. John Todhunter. (New Irish Library. Vol. 7.) Paper covers, 1/- ; cloth 2/-

SAVONAROLA. The Life and Times of Girolamo Savonarola. By Prof. Pasquale Villari. Translated by Linda Villari. Fully Illustrated. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 7/6
Also in Unwin's Half-Crown Standard Library. 1 vol., cloth. net 2/6

SECCOMBE. Lives of Twelve Bad Men. Edited by Thomas Seccombe, M.A. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

SEGANTINI (Giovanni). By Luigi Villari. See under "Art."

de SEGOVIA (Pablo). By F. de Quevedo. Illustrated by Daniel Vierge. See under "Art."

SEYMOUR. The "Pope" of Holland House. By Lady Seymour. Biographical Introduction and Supplementary Chapter by W. P. Courtney. With a Photogravure Frontispiece and 8 other Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 10/6

SHEEHY-SKEFFINGTON. Michael Davitt: Revolutionary, Agitator, and Labour Leader. By F. Sheehy-Skeffington. With an Introduction by Justin McCarthy and a Portrait. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 7/6

SHERVINTON. The Shervintons—Soldiers of Fortune. By Kathleen Shervinton. Illustrated. Small demy 8vo. net 10/6

SIMPSON. Sir James Y. Simpson. By H. Laing Gordon. With Photogravure Frontispiece. (Masters of Medicine. Vol. 3.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 3/6

SIMPSON. The Autobiography of William Simpson, R.I. (Crimean Simpson). Edited by George Eyre-Todd. Illustrated with many Reproductions of his Pictures. Royal 8vo, cloth. net 21/-
Also a *Fine Edition*, limited to 100 copies, printed on Arnold's unbleached, hand-made paper, with Plates on Japan paper. net 42/-

SKIPSEY (Joseph). A Memoir. See "Watson."

SMITH. Forty Years of Washington Society. From the Letters and Journals of Mrs. Samuel Harrison Smith (Margaret Bayard). Edited by Gaillard Hunt. With numerous Illustrations and Portraits. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 10/6

STANSFELD. James Stansfeld. By Jessie White Mario. Demy 8vo, cloth. 21/-

STOKES. William Stokes. By Sir William Stokes. With Photogravure Frontispiece. (Masters of Medicine. Vol. 4.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 3/6

SULLIVAN. Barry Sullivan and his Contemporaries. By Robert M. Sillard. 2 vols. Illustrated. Demy 8vo. net 21/-

SWANWICK. Anna Swanwick. A Memoir and Recollections. By Mary L. Bruce. Illustrated with a Photogravure Portrait, and five others in half-tone. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 6/-

SWIFT. Unpublished Letters of Dean Swift. Edited by George Birkbeck Hill, D.C.L., LL.D. Illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth. 12/-

—— **Swift in Ireland.** By Richard Ashe King, M.A. (New Irish Library.) Small cr. 8vo. Paper covers, 1/- ; cloth 2/-

SYDENHAM. Thomas Sydenham. By J. F. Payne. With Photogravure Frontispiece. (Masters of Medicine. Vol. 8.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 3/6

TAYLOR (Mrs. John). See Ross, "Three Generations."

TETLEY. Old Times and New. By J. George Tetley, D.D., Canon Residentiary of Bristol. With Frontispiece. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 7/6

TIREBUCK. Great Minds in Art. See under "Lives Worth Living."

TOURGUENEFF. Tourgueneff and his French Circle. Edited by H. Halpérine-Kaminsky. Translated by Ethel M. Arnold. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 7/6

TREHERNE, Spencer Perceval. A Biography. By Philip Treherne. With portraits. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 5/-

TROWBRIDGE (W. R. H.). Works. See under "History."

TROWBRIDGE. Mirabeau the Demi-God. Being the True and Romantic Story of his Life and Adventures. By W. R. H. Trowbridge. With a Photogravure Frontispiece and 32 other Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 15/-

VAMBERY. The Story of My Struggles. The Memoirs of Arminius Vambéry, C.V.O. With Photogravure and other Illustrations. 2 vols. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 21/-
Popular Edition in 1 vol. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 7/6

—— **Arminius Vambery: His Life and Adventures.** By Himself. Imperial 16mo, cloth. 6/-
Boys' Edition, cr. 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt edges. 5/-

VERNON. Admiral Vernon and the Navy. A Memoir and Vindication, with Sundry Sidelights. By Douglas Ford. Illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 10/6

VINCENT. Twelve Bad Women: A Companion Volume to "Twelve Bad Men." Edited by Arthur Vincent. Illustrated. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

WAKEFIELD. Edward Gibbon Wakefield; the Colonisation of South Australia and New Zealand. By R. Garnett, C.B., LL.D. With Frontispiece and Maps. (Builders of Greater Britain. Vol. 4.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

WALPOLE. Essays Political and Biographical. By Sir Spencer Walpole, K.C.B. Edited by Francis Holland. With a Memoir by his Daughter, and a Photogravure Frontispiece. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 10/6

—— **Studies in Biography.** By Sir Spencer Walpole, K.C.B. With Photogravure Frontispiece. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 15/-

WASHINGTON. From Slave to College President. Being the Life Story of Booker T. Washington. By G. Holden Pike. With Frontispiece. Cr. 8vo, half-bound cloth. 1/6

—— **The Youth of George Washington.** Told in the form of an Autobiography. By S. Weir Mitchell. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

WATSON. The Savage Club. A Medley of History, Anecdote and Reminiscence. By Aaron Watson. With a chapter by Mark Twain, and a Photogravure Frontispiece, 4 Coloured Plates, and 64 other Illustrations. Medium 8vo, cloth. net 21/-

WATSON. Joseph Skipsey, a Memoir. By the Rt. Hon. Robert Spence Watson. With 3 Portraits. Crown 8vo, cloth. net 2/6

WESLEY and his Preachers: Their Conquest of Britain. By G. Holden Pike. Fully Illustrated. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 7/6

Also "Lives Worth Living" Series. 3/6

WILBERFORCE. The Private Papers of William Wilberforce. Collected and Edited by A. M. Wilberforce. Illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth. 12/-

WILKINSON. The Personal Story of the Upper House. By Kosmo Wilkinson. Demy 8vo, cloth. 16/-

---

UNWIN'S HALF-CROWN STANDARD LIBRARY OF HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY. Illustrated. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. each, net 2/6

(1) **The Life of Richard Cobden.** By the Right Hon. John Morley.

(2) **The Life of Girolamo Savonarola.** By Professor Pasquale Villari.

(3) **The Life of Niccolò Machiavelli.** By Professor Pasquale Villari.

(4) **The Lives of Robert and Mary Moffat.** By John Smith Moffat.

(5) **The History of Florence** (for the first two centuries). By Prof. Pasquale Villari.

(6) **English Wayfaring Life in the Middle Ages** (XIVth Century). By J. J. Jusserand.

(7) **Lord Beaconsfield.** By T. P. O'Connor.

(8) **Rome and Pompeii:** Archæological Rambles. By Gaston Boissier.

(9) **Holyoake: Sixty Years of an Agitator's Life.** By George Jacob Holyoake.

(10) **Sir Walter Ralegh.** By Martin A. S. Hume.

(11) **The Dawn of the Nineteenth Century in England.** By John Ashton.

(12) **Life of Goethe.** By Heinrich Düntzer.

(13) **Charles Bradlaugh.** By Hypathia Bradlaugh Bonner

(14) **Augustus.** The Life and Times of the Founder of the Roman Empire. By E. S. Shuckburgh.

ADVENTURE SERIES, THE. Popular Re-issue. Large cr. 8vo, fully Illustrated, cloth. Per vol. 3/6

(1) **Adventures of a Younger Son.** By Edward J. Trelawny. Introduction by Edward Garnett.

(2) **Madagascar;** or, Robert Drury's Journal during his Captivity on that Island. Preface and Notes by Captain S. P. Oliver, R.A.

(3) **Memoirs of the Extraordinary Military Career of John Shipp.** Written by Himself. Introduction by H. Manners Chichester.

(4) **The Buccaneers and Marooners of America.** Edited and Illustrated by Howard Pyle.

(5) **The Log of a Jack Tar.** Being the Life of James Choyce, Master Mariner. Edited by Commander V. Lovett Cameron.

(6) **Ferdinand Mendez Pinto, the Portuguese Adventurer.** New Edition. Annotated by Prof. Arminius Vambéry.

(7) **Adventures of a Blockade Runner.** By William Watson. Illustrated by Arthur Byng, R.N.

(8) **The Memoirs and Travels of Count de Benyowsky** in Siberia, Kamtschatka, Japan, the Liukiu Islands, and Formosa. Edited by Captain S. P. Oliver, R.A.

(9) **The Life and Adventures of James P. Beckwourth.** New Edition. Edited and with Preface by C. G. Leland ("Hans Breitmann")

(10) **A Particular Account of the European Military Adventurers of Hindustan (1784-1803).** Compiled by Henry Compton. New and Cheaper Edition. Maps and Illustrations.

(11) **A Master Mariner.** The Life of Captain Robert W. Eastwick. Edited by Herbert Compton.

(12) **Kolokotrones: Klepht and Warrior.** Translated from the Greek by Mrs. Edmonds. Introduction by M. Gennadius.

(13) **Missing Friends.** The Adventures of an Emigrant in Queensland.

The following Volumes are done at 5/- only. 5/-

The Escapes of Latude and Casanova from Prison. Edited, with Introduction, by P. Villars.

The Story of the Filibusters. By James Jeffrey Roche. And, The Life of Colonel David Crockett.

The following Volumes are done at 7/6 each. 7/6

The Women Adventurers. Edited by Menie Muriel Dowie.

The Life and Adventures of James Beckwourth. Mountaineer, Scout, Pioneer, and Chief of the Crow Nation of Indians. Edited by Charles G. Leland ("Hans Breitmann").

A Particular Account of the European Military Adventurers of Hindustan (1784-1803). Compiled by Henry Compton. New and Cheaper Edition. Maps and Illustrations.

Famous Prison Escapes of the Civil War. Edited by G. W. Cable.

HISTORY and HISTORICAL LITERATURE.

ARCHER and KINGSFORD. The Crusades: The Story of the Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem. By T. A. Archer and Charles Lethbridge Kingsford. Third Impression. With 58 Illustrations and 3 Maps. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 40.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

ASHTON. The Dawn of the Nineteenth Century in England: A Social Sketch of the Times. By John Ashton. Third Edition. Illustrated. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 7/6

Cheap Edition, "England 100 Years Ago." 3/6

Also in Unwin's Half-Crown Standard Library. 1 vol., cloth. net 2/6

BARING-GOULD. Germany. By S. Baring-Gould, M.A. Seventh Impression. With 108 Illustrations and Maps. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 3.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

BARRY. The Papal Monarchy: From Gregory the Great to Boniface VIII. (590-1303). By William Barry, D.D. With 61 Illustrations and Maps. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 58.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

BATESON. Mediæval England (1066-1350). By Mary Bateson, Associate and Lecturer of Newnham College, Cambridge. With 93 Illustrations. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 62.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

BEARNE. Heroines of French Society in the Court, the Revolution, the Empire, and the Restoration. By Mrs. Bearne. With many Illustrations. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 10/6

—— **A Leader of Society at Napoleon's Court** (Laura Permon). By Mrs. Bearne. Fully Illustrated. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 10/6

—— **Lives and Times of the Early Valois Queens.** By Mrs. Bearne. Illustrated by E. H. Bearne. Small demy, cloth. 10/6

—— **Pictures of the Old French Court.** By Mrs. Bearne. Second Edition, Revised. Illustrated. Small demy 8vo, cloth. 10/6

—— **A Royal Quartette.** By Mrs. Bearne. Fully Illustrated. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 10/6

—— **A Sister of Marie Antoinette.** The Life Story of Maria Carolina, Queen of Naples. By Mrs. Bearne. Fully Illustrated. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 10/6

—— **A Queen of Napoleon's Court: The Life Story of Désirée Bernadotte.** By Mrs. Bearne. Fully Illustrated. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 10/6

BENJAMIN. Persia. By S. G. W. Benjamin, late U.S. Minister to Persia. Fourth Edition. With 56 Illustrations and Maps. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 17.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

BIRCH. History of Scottish Seals, from the Eleventh to the Seventeenth Century. By Walter de Gray Birch, LL.D., F.S.A., of the British Museum. With many Illustrations derived from the finest and most interesting examples extant. Vol. 1, The Royal Seals of Scotland. Crown 4to, buckram, gilt top. net 12/6

Also a *Fine Edition* on large paper. net 21/-

BLISS. Turkey and the Armenian Atrocities. By Edwin M. Bliss. Introduction by Frances E. Willard. Cloth gilt. 10/6

BLUNT. Secret History of the English Occupation of Egypt. Being a Personal Narrative of Events. By Wilfrid Scawen Blunt. Second Edition, Revised, with an Introduction by Sir William F. Butler, K.C.B. With a Photogravure Frontispiece. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 15/-

BOISSIER (Gaston). The Country of Horace and Virgil. See under "Geography."

—— **Rome and Pompeii.** See under "Geography."

BOURINOT. Canada. By Sir John Bourinot, K.C.M.G. With 63 Illustrations and Maps. New Edition, with a new Map, and revisions and a supplementary chapter by Edward Porritt. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 45.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

BOXALL. The Anglo-Saxon : A Study in Evolution. By George E. Boxall. Crown 8vo, cloth. 5/-

—— **The History of the Australian Bushrangers.** By G. E. Boxall. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 5/-

BOYESEN. A History of Norway. From the Earliest Times. By Professor Hjalmar H. Boyesen. With a Chapter by C. F. Keary. With 77 Illustrations and Maps. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 55.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

BRADLEY. The Goths. From the Earliest Times to the End of the Gothic Dominion in Spain. By Henry Bradley. Fifth Edition. With 35 Illustrations and Maps. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 12.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

BRERETON. The Literary History of the Adelphi and its Neighbourhood. By Austin Brereton. With a new Introduction, a Photogravure Frontispiece, and 26 other full-page Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 10/6

BROOKS. Dames and Daughters of the French Court. By Geraldine Brooks. With a Photogravure Frontispiece and 10 other Illustrations. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 8/6

BROWNE. Bonaparte in Egypt and the Egyptians of To-day. By Haji A. Browne. With Frontispiece. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 10/6

BUEL (Clarence C.). See "Johnson."

BUTLER. The Lombard Communes. A History of the Republics of North Italy. By W. F. Butler. With Maps and Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 15/-

BUTLER. Wellington's Operations in the Peninsula (1808-1814). By Captain Lewis Butler. With Maps. 2 vols. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 32/-
Also in Six paper Parts. each, net 5/-

CARSE. All the Monarchs of Merry England. William I. to Edward VII. By Roland Carse. With 40 full-page Coloured Illustrations by W. Heath Robinson. 252 pages, bound in full leather and gold-blocked. 15/-

—— **The Monarchs of Merry England. William I. to Richard III.** By Roland Carse. With 20 full-page Coloured Illustrations by W. Heath Robinson. 124 pages, bound in full cloth. 6/-
Also bound in art picture boards cloth back. 5/-

—— **More Monarchs of Merry England. Henry VII. to Edward VII.** By Roland Carse. With 20 full-page Coloured Pictures by W. Heath Robinson. 128 pages, bound in full cloth. 6/-
Also bound in picture boards, cloth back. 5/-

—— **The Monarchs of Merry England.** In Four Parts, each containing 10 full-page Coloured Illustrations by W. Heath Robinson. 60 pages, bound in art picture boards, cloth back.

Part 1. William I. to Henry III. 2/6
" 2. Edward I. to Richard III. 2/6
" 3. Henry VII. to Elizabeth. 2/6
" 4. James I. to Edward VII. 2/6

CESARESCO. Lombard Studies. By Countess Evelyn Martinengo Cesaresco. Photogravure Frontispiece, and many other Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth. 16/-

CHURCH. Carthage; or, the Empire of Africa. By Professor Alfred J. Church, M.A. Eighth Edition. With the Collaboration of Arthur Gilman, M.A. With 43 Illustrations and Maps. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 4.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

—— **Early Britain.** By Professor Alfred J. Church, M.A., Author of "Carthage," &c. Sixth Impression. With 57 Illustrations and Maps. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 21.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

CLAYDEN. England Under the Coalition: The Political History of England and Ireland from 1885 to 1892. By P. W. Clayden. Small demy 8vo, cloth. 12/-

CLERIGH. History of Ireland to the Coming of Henry II. By Arthur Ua Clerigh, M.A., K.C. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 10/6

COLERIDGE. The Story of a Devonshire House. By Lord Coleridge, K.C. Illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 15/-

COPINGER. The Manors of Suffolk. Notes on their History and Devolution and their Several Lords. The Hundreds of Babergh and Blackbourn. By W. A. Copinger, LL.D., F.S.A., F.R.S.A. Illustrated. Folio, cloth. net 21/-

CRICHFIELD. The Rise and Progress of the South American Republics. By George W. Crichfield. Illustrated. 2 vols. Royal 8vo, cloth. net 25/-

DAVIDS Buddhist India. By T. W. Rhys Davids, LL.D., Ph.D. With 57 Illustrations and Maps. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 61.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

DAVIS. The Patriot Parliament of 1689, with its Statutes, Votes and Proceedings. By Thomas Davis. Edited by Ch. G. Duffy. Third Edition. (New Irish Library. Vol. 1.) Small cr. 8vo.
Paper covers, 1/-; cloth 2/-

DIEULAFOY. David the King: An Historical Inquiry. By Marcel Auguste Dieulafoy. (Membre de l'Institut.) Translated by Lucy Hotz. Small demy 8vo, cloth. net 7/6

DODGE. From Squire to Prince: Being the Rise of the House of Aiksena. By Walter Phelps Dodge. Illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth 10/6

DOUGLAS. China. By Prof. Robert K. Douglas. Third Edition. With a new preface and a chapter on recent events. With 51 Illustrations and a Map. (Story of the Nations. Vol 51.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

DUFFY (B.). The Tuscan Republics (Florence, Siena, Pisa, and Lucca) with Genoa. By Bella Duffy. With 40 Illustrations and Maps. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 32.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-
Also Tourist Edition in Baedeker Binding. 5/-

DUFFY (Ch. G.). Young Ireland: A Fragment of Irish History. By the Hon. Sir Charles Gavan Duffy. Illustrated. Two Parts, in stiff wrapper. each 2/-
In one Volume, demy 8vo, cloth. 5/-

EDWARDS. A Short History of Wales. By Owen M. Edwards, Lecturer on Modern History at Lincoln College, Oxford. With Maps. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 2/-

—— **Wales.** By Owen M. Edwards. With 47 Illustrations and 7 Maps. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 56.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

ESCOTT. Society in the Country House. Anecdotal Records of Six Centuries. By T. H. S. Escott, Author of "King Edward and His Court," &c. With Photogravure Frontispiece. Demy 8vo, cloth. 16/-

FITZGERALD. Lady Jean: The Romance of the Great Douglas Cause. By Percy Fitzgerald, F.S.A. With Photogravure Frontispiece and other Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 12/-

FORREST. The Development of Western Civilization. By J. Dorsey Forrest. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 9/-

FOSTER. The Stuarts. Being Outlines of the Personal History of the Family from James V. to Prince Charles Edward. By J. J. Foster, F.S.A. Illustrated with 30 full-page Photogravure Plates. Cloth. net 25/-

FRAZER. British India. By R. W. Frazer, LL.D. Third Edition. With 30 Illustrations and Maps. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 46.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

FREEMAN. Sicily: Phœnician, Greek, and Roman. By Prof. Edward A. Freeman, M.A., Hon. D.C.L., LL.D., Oxford. Third Edition. With 45 Illustrations. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 31.). Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

Also Tourist Edition in Baedeker Binding. 5/-

GANNON. A Review of Irish History in Relation to the Social Development of Ireland. By John P. Gannon. 288 pp., cr. 8vo, green buckram. 6/-

GARDNER. A History of Jamaica. From its discovery by Christopher Columbus to the year 1872. By W. J. Gardner. Large cr. 8vo. net 7/6

GILMAN. Rome: From the Earliest Times to the End of the Republic. By Arthur Gilman, M.A. Third Edition. With 43 Illustrations and Maps. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 1.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

—— **The Saracens;** From the Earliest Times to the Fall of Bagdad. By Arthur Gilman, M.A. Fourth Edition. With 57 Illustrations and Maps. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 9.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

GOMME. The Governance of London. Studies of the place of London in English Institutions. By G. Lawrence Gomme, F.S.A. With Maps. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 15/-

GORDON. The Old Bailey and Newgate. By Charles Gordon. With about 100 Illustrations and a Frontispiece in tint. Med. 8vo, cloth. net 21/-

—— **Old Time Aldwych, Kingsway, and Neighbourhood.** By Charles Gordon. Fully Illustrated and with Map. Medium 8vo, cloth, net 21/-

Popular Edition. Fully illustrated and with Map. Medium 8vo, cloth. net 7/6

GRAY. The Buried City of Kenfig. By Thomas Gray. With a Map and Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 10/6

GRIFFITHS. Famous British Regiments. By Major Arthur Griffiths. Fully Illustrated. Cr. 8vo, cloth gilt. 2/6

HALE. Mexico. By Susan Hale. Third Impression. With 47 Illustrations and Maps. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 27.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth 5/-

HANNAH. A Brief History of Eastern Asia. By I. C. Hannah, M.A. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 7/6

HASEN. Contemporary American Opinion of the French Revolution. By Charles Downer Hasen. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 8/6

HERTZ. English Public Opinion after the Restoration. By Gerald Berkeley Hertz. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 3/6

HOLYOAKE (G.T.). History of Co-operation. See under "Politics."

HOSMER. The Jews: In Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern Times. By Prof. James K. Hosmer. Seventh Edition. With 37 Illustrations and Maps. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 2.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

HOUGHTON. Hebrew Life and Thought. Being Interpretative Studies in the Literature of Israel. By Louis Seymore Houghton. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 6/6

HOWARD. A History of Matrimonial Institutions. By George Elliott Howard, Ph.D., University of Chicago. 3 vols. Super royal 8vo. net 42/-

HUG and STEAD. Switzerland. By Lina Hug and Richard Stead, B.A. Third Impression. With over 54 Illustrations, Maps, &c. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 26.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-
Also Tourist Edition in Baedeker Binding. 5/-

HUME. Modern Spain (1878-1898). By Martin A. S. Hume, F.R.H.S., Second Impression. With 37 Illustrations and a Map. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 53.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

HUNGARY. Its People, Places and Politics. The Journey of the Eighty Club in 1906. With 60 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth. 10/6

JAMAICA (A History of). See "Gardner."

JAMES. The Siege of Port Arthur. Records of an Eye-Witness. By David H. James, Special War Correspondent for the London *Daily Telegraph* with the Third Japanese Army. With 4 Maps and Plans and 16 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 10/6

JANE. The Coming of Parliament. (England from 1350 to 1660.) By L. Cecil Jane. With 51 Illustrations and 1 Map. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 63.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

JENKS. Parliamentary England. The Evolution of the Cabinet System. By Edward Jenks, M.A. With 47 Illustrations. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 60.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

JESSOPP. Arcady: for Better, for Worse. By Augustus Jessopp, D.D. Seventh Edition. Cr. 8vo, limp cloth, silk sewn. 3/6

—— **Before the Great Pillage,** with other Miscellanies. By Augustus Jessopp, D.D., Cr. 8vo, cloth. 7/6
New Cheap Edition, cr. 8vo, cloth. 3/6

—— **The Coming of the Friars,** and other Mediæval Sketches. By Augustus Jessopp, D.D. Cr. 8vo, limp cloth, silk sewn. 3/6

—— **Frivola, Simon Ryan and other Papers.** By Augustus Jessopp, D.D. Cr. 8vo, limp cloth. 3/6

—— **One Generation of a Norfolk House.** A contribution to Elizabethan History. By Augustus Jessopp, D.D. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 7/6

—— **Random Roaming,** and other Papers. With Portrait. By Augustus Jessopp, D.D. Cr. 8vo, limp cloth, silk sewn. 3/6

—— **Studies by a Recluse:** In Cloister, Town, and Country. By Augustus Jessopp, D.D. Cr. 8vo, limp cloth, silk sewn. 3/6

—— **The Trials of a Country Parson:** Some Fugitive Papers. By Augustus Jessopp, D.D. Cr. 8vo, limp cloth, silk sewn. 3/6

JEWETT. The Story of the Normans. Told Chiefly in Relation to their Conquest of England. By Sarah Orne Jewett. Third Impression. With 35 Illustrations and Maps. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 29.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

JOHNSON and BUEL. Battles and Leaders of the American Civil War. By Robert U. Johnson and Clarence C. Buel. An Authoritative History written by Distinguished Participants on both sides, and Edited by the above. Four volumes, royal 8vo, elegantly bound. Fully Illustrated. 105/-

JONES (David Brynmor). See "Welsh People."

JONES (H. S.) The Roman Empire, B.C. 29—A.D. 476. By H. Stuart Jones, M.A. With a Map and many Illustrations. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 65.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

JUSSERAND. English Wayfaring Life in the Middle Ages (XIVth Century). By J. J. Jusserand, Conseiller d'Ambassade. Translated from the French by Lucy A. Toulmin Smith. With over 60 Illustrations. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 7/6

Also in Unwin's Half-crown Standard Library. 1 vol. Cloth. net 2/6

—— **A French Ambassador at the Court of Charles II.,** Le Comte de Cominges. From his unpublished Correspondence. By J. J. Jusserand, Conseiller d'Ambassade. Second Edition. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 7/6

—— **The Romance of a King's Life.** By J. J. Jusserand. With Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

LANE-POOLE. The Barbary Corsairs. By Stanley Lane-Poole. With Additions by J. D. J. Kelly. Fourth Edition. With 39 Illustrations and Maps. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 22.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

—— **Mediæval India under Mohammedan Rule (A.D. 712-1764).** By Stanley Lane-Poole. With 59 Illustrations. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 59.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

—— **The Moors in Spain.** By Stanley Lane-Poole. With Collaboration of Arthur Gilman, M.A. Eighth Edition. With 29 Illustrations and Maps. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 6.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

—— **Turkey.** By Stanley Lane-Poole. Assisted by E. J. W. Gibb and Arthur Gilman. New Edition. With a new chapter on recent events. (1908.) With 43 Illustrations, Maps, &c. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 14.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

LATANE. The Diplomatic Relations of the United States and Spanish America. By John H. Latane. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 6/6

LAWLESS. Ireland. By the Hon. Emily Lawless. Seventh Impression. With some Addition by Mrs. Arthur Bronson. With 58 Illustrations and Maps. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 10.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

LEBON. Modern France (1789-1895). By André Lebon. With 26 Illustrations and a Chronological Chart of the Literary, Artistic, and Scientific Movement in Contemporary France. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 47.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

LEE. Studies in the Eighteenth Century in Italy. By Vernon Lee. New Edition, with a new Preface, a Photogravure Frontispiece, and 40 other Illustrations selected by Dr. Guido Biagi, of the Laurentian Library, Florence. Super royal 8vo, half-bound. net 21/-

LEYDS. The First Annexation of the Transvaal. By W. J. Leyds, LL.D., formerly State Secretary of the South African Republic. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 21/-

LILLY. Renaissance Types. By W. S. Lilly. Demy 8vo, cloth. 16/-

LITTLE. Mediæval Wales, Chiefly in the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries. By A. G. Little, M.A., F.R.Hist.S. With Maps and Plans. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 2/6

LONERGAN. Forty Years of Paris. By W. F. Lonergan. With 32 Portraits of Leading Frenchmen. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 10/6

McCARTHY. Modern England (Vol. I.). Before the Reform Bill. By Justin McCarthy, M.P. Author of "The History of Our Own Times," &c. With 31 Illustrations. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 50.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

—— **Modern England (Vol. II.).** From the Reform Bill to the Present Time. By Justin McCarthy, M.P. Second Edition. With 46 Illustrations. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 52.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

MACKINTOSH. Scotland: From the Earliest Times to the Present Day. By John Mackintosh, LL.D., Author of "History of Civilisation in Scotland," &c. Fifth Impression. With 60 Illustrations and Maps. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 25.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

MAHAFFY. Alexander's Empire. By John Pentland Mahaffy, D.D. With Collaboration of Arthur Gilman, M.A. With 43 Illustrations and Maps. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 5.) Eighth Impression. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

—— **An Epoch in Irish History:** Trinity College, Dublin, Its History and Fortunes (1591–1660). By J. P. Mahaffy, D.D., Mus. Doc. Dublin; Hon. D.C.L., Oxon.; sometime Professor of Ancient History in the University of Dublin. Demy 8vo, cloth. 16/-
Cheap Edition. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 7/6

—— **The Particular Book of Trinity College, Dublin.** A facsimile in collotype of the original copy. Edited by J. P. Mahaffy, D.D. A Companion Volume to "An Epoch in Irish History." Demy 4to. net 63/-

—— **The Progress of Hellenism in Alexander's Empire.** By John Pentland Mahaffy, D.D. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 5/-

—— **The Silver Age of the Greek World.** By J. P. Mahaffy. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 13/6

MARIO. The Birth of Modern Italy. The Posthumous Papers of Jessie White Mario. Edited with Introduction, Notes, and Epilogue, by the Duke Litta-Visconti-Arese. Illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 12/6

MASPERO. New Light on Ancient Egypt. By G. Maspero, Director-General of the Service of Antiquities in Egypt. Translated by Elizabeth Lee. Illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 12/6

MASSEY. Ancient Egypt, the Light of the World. A Work of reclamation and Restitution in Twelve Books. By Gerald Massey. With Diagrams. 2 vols. Super royal 8vo, cloth. net 42/-

MASSON. Mediæval France: From the Reign of Hugues Capet to the Beginning of the Sixteenth Century. By Gustave Masson, B.A. Fifth Edition. With 48 Illustrations and Maps. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 16.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

MAURICE. Bohemia: From the Earliest Times to the Fall of National Independence in 1620; with a Short Summary of later Events. By C. Edmund Maurice. Second Impression. With 41 Illustrations and Maps. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 43.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

MILFORD. Haileybury College. By Rev. L. S. Milford. Illustrated. net 7/6

MILLER. The Balkans: Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia and Montenegro. By William Miller, M.A., Oxon. New Edition, with a new chapter containing their History from 1896 to 1908. With 39 Illustrations and Maps. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 44.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

—— **Mediæval Rome:** From Hildebrand to Clement VIII. 1073–1535. By William Miller, M.A. With 35 Illustrations. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 57.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

MONARCH SERIES, THE.
Humorous Rhymes of Historical Times. By Roland Carse. With Illustrations in colour and black and white by W. Heath Robinson. Size 8½ in. by 11 in. (For titles of volumes see under "Carse.")

MOORE. The Story of the Isle of Man. By A. W. Moore, M.A. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 1/-

MORFILL. Poland. By W. R. Morfill, M.A., Professor of Russian and Slavonic Languages in the University of Oxford. Third Impression. With 50 Illustrations and Maps. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 33.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

—— **Russia.** By W. R. Morfill, M.A. Fourth Edition. With 60 Illustrations and Maps. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 23.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-
War Edition. Brought up to date and with Supplementary Chapters on the Present Situation, and Large War Map. Cloth. 5/-

MORRISON. The Jews Under Roman Rule. By W. D. Morrison. Second Impression. With 61 Illustrations and Maps. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 24.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

MURRAY. Japan. By David Murray, Ph.D., LL.D., late Adviser to the Japanese Minister of Education. Third Edition. With 35 Illustrations and Maps. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 37.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-
War Edition, with New Chapter by Joseph H. Longford, formerly British Consul at Nagasaki, and Large War Map. Cloth. 5/-

NEEDHAM. Somerset House, Past and Present. By Raymond Needham and Alexander Webster. With Photogravure Frontispiece and many Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth. 21/-

NEGRI. Julian the Apostate. A Historical Study. By Gaetano Negri. Translated by the Duchess Litta Visconti Arese. With an Introduction by Professor Pasquale Villari. Illustrated. 2 vols. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 21/-

O'BRIEN. Irish Memories. By R. Barry O'Brien, Author of "The Life of Charles Stuart Parnell." With Plans. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 3/6

O'CONNOR. The Parnell Movement: Being the History of the Irish Question from the Death of O'Connell to the Suicide of Pigott. By T. P. O'Connor, M.P. Cr. 8vo. Paper covers, 1/- ; cloth boards 2/-

OMAN. The Byzantine Empire. By C. W. C. Oman, M.A., F.S.A., Oxford. Third Edition. With 44 Illustrations and Maps. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 30.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

ORSI. Modern Italy (1748-1898). By Pietro Orsi, Professor of History in the R. Liceo Foscarini, Venice. Translated by Mary Alice Vialls. With over 40 Illustrations and Maps. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 54.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

PAIS. Ancient Italy. Historical and Geographical Investigations in Central Italy, Magna Græcia, Sicily, and Sardinia. By Ettore Pais, Professor in the University of Rome, formerly Director of the Naples Museum. Translated by C. D. Curtis. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 21/-

Patriot Parliament of 1689, with its Statutes, Votes and Proceedings, The. (New Irish Library. Vol. 1.) See under "Thomas Davis."

POTT. A Sketch of Chinese History. By the Rev. F. L. Hawks Pott, D.D. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 6/-

PUSEY. The Past History of Ireland. By S. E. Bouverie-Pusey. Small cr. 8vo. Paper covers 1/-

RAGOZIN. Assyria: From the Rise of the Empire to the Fall of Nineveh. (Continued from "Chaldea.") By Zénaïde A. Ragozin. Sixth Edition. With 81 Illustrations and Maps. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 13.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

—— **Chaldea:** From the Earliest Times to the Rise of Assyria. Treated as a General Introduction to the Study of Ancient History. By Zénaïde A. Ragozin. Seventh Impression. With 80 Illustrations and Maps. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 11.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

RAGOZIN. Media, Babylon, and Persia: From the Fall of Nineveh to the Persian War. Including a Study of the Zend-Avesta, or Religion of Zoroaster. By Zénaïde A. Ragozin. Fourth Edition. With 71 Illustrations and Maps. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 19.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

—— **Vedic India.** As Embodied Principally in the Rig-Veda. By Zénaïde A. Ragozin. Third Edition. With 36 Illustrations and Maps. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 41.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

RAWLINSON. Ancient Egypt. By Prof. George Rawlinson, M.A. Tenth Edition. With 50 Illustrations and Maps. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 7.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

—— **Parthia.** By Prof. George Rawlinson, M.A. Third Impression. With 48 Illustrations and Maps. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 34.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

—— **Phœnicia.** By Prof. George Rawlinson, M.A. Third Edition. With 47 Illustrations and Maps. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 18.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

RHYS (John). See "Welsh People."

RODWAY. The West Indies and the Spanish Main. By James Rodway, F.L.S. Third Impression. With 48 Illustrations and Maps. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 42.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

ROGERS. Holland. By Prof. James E. Thorold Rogers. Fifth Edition. With 57 Illustrations and Maps. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 15.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

—— **The Industrial and Commercial History of England.** By Prof. Thorold Rogers. 2 vols. (Reformer's Bookshelf.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 7/-

ROWBOTHAM. Tales from Plutarch. By F. Jameson Rowbotham. Fully Illustrated. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

SCAIFE. The War to Date (to Majuba Day.) By A. H. Scaife. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 3/6

SEIGNOBOS. History of Ancient Civilization. By Charles Seignobos, Doctor of Letters of the University of Paris. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 5/-

—— **History of Mediæval Civilization** and of Modern to the End of the Seventeenth Century. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 5/-

—— **History of Contemporary Civilization.** net 5/-

SERGEANT. The Franks. From their Origin as a Confederacy to the Establishment of the Kingdom of France and the German Empire. By Lewis Sergeant. Second Edition. With 40 Illustrations and Maps. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 48.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

SHUCKBURGH. Augustus. The Life and Times of the Founder of the Roman Empire (B.C. 63—A.D. 14.) By E. S. Shuckburgh Demy 8vo, cloth gilt. Illustrated. 16/-

Popular Edition. Illustrated. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 5/-

Also in Unwin's Half-Crown Standard Library. One vol., cloth. net 2/6

—— **The Story of Greece, from the Coming of the Hellenes to A.D. 14.** By E. S. Shuckburgh. With 2 Maps and about 70 Illustrations. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 64.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

THE SOUTH AMERICAN SERIES. See under "Geography."

STANLEY. Before and After Waterloo. By Edward Stanley, sometime Bishop of Norwich. Edited by J. H. Adeane and Maud Grenfell. With 5 Photogravures and 5 Coloured Plates, and 27 other Illustrations. Medium 8vo, cloth. net 18/-

STEPHENS. Portugal. By H. Morse Stephens, M.A., Oxford. New Edition with a new Chapter by Major Martin Hume and 5 new illustrations. With 44 Illustrations and Maps. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 28.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

STORY OF THE NATIONS, THE. The volumes occupy about 400 pages each, and contain respectively, besides an Index and Coloured Map, a great many Illustrations. The size is large cr. 8vo. There are published now (Autumn, 1908) 65 volumes, which are to be had in the following bindings :—

Ordinary Edition. Fancy cloth, gold lettered. 5/-

Half morocco, gilt. net 10/6

Subscription Edition. Special cloth binding. On Subscription only.

Subscription Edition.—A set of 65 volumes, newly printed on specially prepared paper, and containing 2,500 full-page and other Illustrations. Now offered cloth bound for a preliminary payment of 15s., and 18 subsequent monthly payments of 10s. each, or a cash payment of £9 5s. 3d. ; or bound in half morocco, for a preliminary payment of 25s. and 17 further payments of 20s. each, or a cash payment of £17 7s. Delivered free in the London Postal district.

LIST OF VOLUMES.

[*For full Titles see under Authors' names.*]

(1) **Rome:** From the Earliest Times to the End of the Republic. By Arthur Gilman, M.A.

(2) **The Jews.** By Prof. James K. Hosmer.

(3) **Germany.** By S. Baring-Gould, M.A.

(4) **Carthage.** By Professor Alfred J. Church, M.A.

(5) **Alexander's Empire.** By John Pentland Mahaffy, D.D.

(6) **The Moors in Spain.** By Stanley Lane-Poole.

(7) **Ancient Egypt.** By Prof. George Rawlinson, M.A.

(8) **Hungary.** By Professor Arminius Vambéry.

(9) **The Saracens:** From the Earliest Times to the Fall of Bagdad. By Arthur Gilman, M.A.

(10) **Ireland.** By the Hon. Emily Lawless.

(11) **Chaldea:** From the Earliest Times to the Rise of Assyria. By Zénaïde A. Ragozin.

(12) **The Goths.** By Henry Bradley.

(13) **Assyria:** From the Rise of the Empire to the Fall of Nineveh. (Continued from "Chaldea.") By Zénaïde A. Ragozin.

(14) **Turkey.** By Stanley Lane-Poole.

(15) **Holland.** By Prof. J. E. Thorold Rogers.

(16) **Mediæval France.** By Gustave Masson, B.A.

(17) **Persia.** By S. G. W. Benjamin.

(18) **Phœnicia.** By Prof. George Rawlinson, M.A.

(19) **Media, Babylon and Persia:** From the Fall of Nineveh to the Persian War. By Zénaïde A. Ragozin.

(20) **The Hansa Towns.** By Helen Zimmern.

(21) **Early Britain.** By Prof. Alfred J. Church, M.A.

(22) **The Barbary Corsairs.** By Stanley Lane-Poole.

(23) **Russia.** By W. R. Morfill, M.A.

(24) **The Jews under Roman Rule.** By W. D. Morrison.

(25) **Scotland.** By John Mackintosh, LL.D.

(26) **Switzerland.** By Lina Hug and R. Stead.

(27) **Mexico.** By Susan Hale.

(28) **Portugal.** By H. Morse Stephens, M.A.

(29) **The Normans.** By Sarah Orne Jewett.

(30) **The Byzantine Empire.** By C. W. C. Oman, M.A.

(31) **Sicily:** Phœnician, Greek, and Roman. By Prof. E. A. Freeman.

STORY OF THE NATIONS, THE.—*continued.*

(32) **The Tuscan Republics, with Genoa.** By Bella Duffy.

(33) **Poland.** By W. R. Morfill.

(34) **Parthia.** By Prof. Geo. Rawlinson.

(35) **The Australian Commonwealth.** (New South Wales, Tasmania, Western Australia, South Australia, Victoria, Queensland, New Zealand.) By Greville Tregarthen.

(36) **Spain:** Being a Summary of Spanish History from the Moorish Conquest to the Fall of Granada (711-1492 A.D.). By Henry Edward Watts.

(37) **Japan.** By David Murray, Ph.D., LL.D.

(38) **South Africa.** By George McCall Theal.

(39) **Venice.** By Alethea Wiel.

(40) **The Crusades:** The Story of the Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem. By T. A. Archer and C. L. Kingsford.

(41) **Vedic India.** By Zénaïde A. Ragozin.

(42) **The West Indies and the Spanish Main.** By James Rodway, F.L.S.

(43) **Bohemia:** From the Earliest Times to the Fall of National Independence in 1620; with a Short Summary of later Events. By C. Edmund Maurice.

(44) **The Balkans.** By W. Miller, M.A.

(45) **Canada.** By Sir John Bourinot, C.M.G.

(46) **British India.** By R. W. Frazer, LL.D.

(47) **Modern France.** By André Lebon.

(48) **The Franks.** By Lewis Sergeant.

(49) **Austria.** By Sidney Whitman.

(50) **Modern England before the Reform Bill.** By Justin McCarthy.

(51) **China.** By Prof. R. K. Douglas.

(52) **Modern England under Queen Victoria.** By Justin McCarthy.

(53) **Modern Spain, 1878-1898.** By Martin A. S. Hume.

(54) **Modern Italy, 1748-1898.** By Prof. Pietro Orsi.

(55) **Norway.** By Professor Hjalmar H. Boyesen.

(56) **Wales.** By Owen Edwards.

(57) **Mediæval Rome, 1073-1535.** By William Miller.

(58) **The Papal Monarchy:** From Gregory the Great to Boniface VIII. By William Barry, D.D.

(59) **Mediæval India under Mohammedan Rule.** By Stanley Lane-Poole.

(60) **Parliamentary England:** From 1660-1832. By Edward Jenks.

(61) **Buddhist India.** By T. W. Rhy Davids.

(62) **Mediæval England.** By Mary Bateson.

(63) **The Coming of Parliament.** (England 1350-1660.) By L. Cecil Jane.

(64) **The Story of Greece** (from the Earliest Times to A.D. 14.) By E. S. Shuckburgh.

(65) **The Story of the Roman Empire** (B.C. 29 to A.D. 476). By H. Stuart Jones.

THEAL. The Beginning of South African History. By Dr. George McCall Theal. With Maps and Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth. 16/-

—— **A Little History of South Africa.** By Dr. George McCall Theal. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 1/6

—— **South Africa.** (The Cape Colony, Natal, Orange Free State, South African Republic, Rhodesia, and all other Territories south of the Zambesi.) By Dr. George McCall Theal, D.Lit., LL.D. Ninth Impression (Sixth Edition). With 39 Illustrations and Maps. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 38.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

THOMAS. Roman Life under the Cæsars. By Emile Thomas. Numerous Illustrations. Small demy 8vo, cloth. 7/6

TREGARTHEN. The Australian Commonwealth. (New South Wales, Tasmania, Western Australia, South Australia, Victoria, Queensland, New Zealand.) By Greville Tregarthen. Fourth Impression. With 36 Illustrations and Maps. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 35.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

TROWBRIDGE. Court Beauties of Old Whitehall. By W. R. H. Trowbridge. With a Photogravure Frontispiece and many other Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 15/-

—— **Mirabeau, the Demi-God.** Being the True and Romantic Story of his Life and Adventures. By W. R. H. Trowbridge. With a Photogravure Frontispiece and 32 other Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 15/-

—— **Seven Splendid Sinners.** By W. R. H. Trowbridge. With a Photogravure Frontispiece and other Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 15/-

TURQUAN. The Sisters of Napoleon. Edited from the French of Joseph Turquan by W. R. H. Trowbridge. Illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 15/-

VAMBÉRY. Hungary: In Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern Times. By Prof. Arminius Vambéry. With Collaboration of Louis Heilprin. Seventh Edition. With 47 Illustrations and Maps. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 8.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

VILLARI. The Barbarian Invasions of Italy. By Prof. Pasquale Villari. Translated by Linda Villari. With Frontispiece and Maps. 2 vols. Demy 8vo. 32/-

—— **The History of Florence.** (The First Two Centuries of Florentine History.) By Prof. Pasquale Villari. Translated by Linda Villari. Illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth. 7/6

Also in Unwin's Half-Crown Standard Library. 1 vol., cloth. net 2/6

—— **Studies Historical and Critical.** By Professor Pasquale Villari, Author of "Girolamo Savonarola," &c. With 7 Photogravure Plates. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 15/-

VOIGT. Fifty Years of the History of the Republic in South Africa (1795-1845). By J. C. Voigt, M.D. With Coloured Maps, Sketches, and Diagrams. Maps and Plans. 2 vols. Demy 8vo. net 25/-

WATTS. Spain: Being a Summary of Spanish History from the Moorish Conquest to the Fall of Granada (711-1492, A.D.). By Henry Edward Watts. Third Edition. With 36 Illustrations and Maps. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 36.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

WEBSTER (Alexander). See "Needham."

WELSH PEOPLE, THE: Their Origin, Language, and History. Being Extracts from the Reports of the Royal Commission on Land in Wales and Monmouthshire. Edited, with Additions, Notes and Appendices, by John Rhys, Principal of Jesus College, and Professor of Celtic in the University of Oxford, and David Brynmor Jones, K.C., M.P. Second Edition, Revised. Demy 8vo, cloth. 16/-

Also a cheap Edition. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 5/-

WHITMAN. Austria. By Sidney Whitman. With the Collaboration of J. R. McIlraith. Third Edition. With 35 Illustrations and a Map. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 49.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

WHITTY. St. Stephen's in the Fifties. By E. M. Whitty. With an Introduction by Justin McCarthy. And Notes by H. M. Williams. With Frontispiece. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 10/6
Also in Reformer's Bookshelf. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 3/6

WIEL. Venice. By Alethea Wiel. Fourth Edition. With 61 Illustrations and Maps. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 39.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-
Also Tourist Edition in Baedeker Binding. 5/-

WILKINSON. The Personal Story of the Upper House. See under "Biography."

ZIMMERN. The Hansa Towns. By Helen Zimmern. Third Edition. With 51 Illustrations and Maps. (Story of the Nations. Vol. 20.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

—— **Heroic Tales.** Retold from Firdusi the Persian. By Helen Zimmern. With two etchings by L. Alma-Tadema, R.A., and a Prefatory Poem by Edmund W. Gosse. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

—— **Old Tales from Rome.** By Alice Zimmern, Author of "Old Tales from Greece." Cr. 8vo, cloth. Fully illustrated. 5/-

POLITICS, ECONOMICS, FREE TRADE, &c.

ALBRIGHT. The Churches and the Liquor Traffic. By Mrs. W. A. Albright. Cr. 8vo, paper cover. net 6d.

ARONSON. The Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906. By V. R. Aronson, Barrister-at-law. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 15/-

BAMFORD'S Passages in the Life of a Radical. Edited, and with an Introduction, by Henry Duckley ("Verax"). 2 vols. (Reformer's Bookshelf.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 7/-

BARNETT. Towards Social Reform. By A. S. Barnett, M.A., Canon of Westminster. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 5/-

BENTLEY. The Process of Government. A Study of Social Pressures. By Arthur F. Bentley. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 12/6

BLISS (Rev. E. M.). Turkey and the Armenian Atrocities. See under "History."

BLUNT. Atrocities of Justice under British Rule in Egypt. By Wilfred Scawen Blunt. Paper cover. net 1/-

BOWACK. Another View of Industrialism. By William Mitchell Bowack. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 6/-

BOWEN. The Statutes of Wales. Collected, arranged and edited by Ivor Bowen, Barrister-at-law, of the South Wales Circuit. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 21/-

BOWLES. National Finance: An Imminent Peril. By Thomas Gibson Bowles. Paper cover. 6d.

—— **National Finance. In 1908 and after.** By Thomas Gibson Bowles. Paper Boards. net 1/-

—— **The Public Purse and the War Office.** By T. Gibson Bowles. Royal 8vo, paper cover. net 6d.

BOXALL. The Awakening of a Race. By George E. Boxall. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 7/6

BRADLAUGH (Charles). A Record of his Life. See under "Biography."

BRAY. The Town Child. By Reginald A. Bray, L.C.C., Author of "The Children of the Town" in "The Heart of the Empire," "The Boy and the Family" in "Studies of Boy Life," &c. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 7/6

BRIGHT. Is Liberty Asleep. Glances—Historical and Political. By Allan H. Bright. Cr. 8vo, paper covers. 1/-

British Industries Under Free Trade. Essays by various writers. Edited by Harold Cox. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

Also (Reformer's Bookshelf) cloth. 3/6

BROWN (Ch. R.). The Social Message of the Modern Pulpit. By Charles Reynolds Brown, Pastor of the First Congregational Church, Oakland, California. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 5/-

BROWN (F.). Political Parables. By the *Westminster Gazette* Office-Boy (Francis Brown). Small royal 8vo. Paper, net 1/- ; cloth, net 2/6

BROWNE (H. M.). Balfourism. A Study in Contemporary Politics. By H. Morgan Browne. net 6d.

BUCKMASTER. A Village Politician. Edited by J. C. Buckmaster. With an Introduction by the Right Hon. A. J. Mundella, M.P. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 3/6

Burden of Armaments, The. A Protest of the Cobden Club. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 3/6

CADBURY. Women's Work and Wages. A Phase of Life in an Industrial City. By Edward Cadbury, M. Cécile Matheson, and George Shann, M.A., F.R.G.S. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

CALLAHAN. Cuba and International Relations. A Historical Study in American Diplomacy. By James Horton Callahan, Ph.D. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 12/6

CARLILE. The Continental Outcast : Land Colonies and Poor Law Relief. By the Rev. W. Carlile, Hon. Chief Secretary, and Victor W. Carlile, Hon. Organising Secretary, of the Church Army. With 8 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. Paper, net 1/- ; cloth, net 2/-

COBDEN. The Political Writings of Richard Cobden. New Edition. With Preface by Lord Welby and Introductions by Sir Louis Mallet and William Cullen Bryant. With Frontispieces. 2 vols. (Reformer's Bookshelf.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 7/-

—— **Richard Cobden and the Jubilee of Free Trade.** By P. Leroy-Beaulieu, Henry Dunckley ("Verax"), Dr. Theodor Barth, the Right Hon. Leonard Courtney, M.P., and the Right Hon. Charles Villiers, M.P. Wiih introduction by Richard Gowling. Uniform in style with the Jubilee Edition of "Richard Cobden." Cr. 8vo, cloth. 3/6

—— **Cobden as a Citizen. A Chapter in Manchester History.** Being a facsimile of Cobden's pamphlet, "Incorporate Your Borough!" with an Introduction and a complete Cobden Bibliography. By William E. A. Axon. net 21/-

—— **Speeches on Questions of Public Policy.** By Richard Cobden. Edited by John Bright and James E. Thorold Rogers. With a Preface by James E. Thorold Rogers, and Appreciations by J. E. Thorold Rogers and Goldwin Smith, and 2 Photogravure Portraits. Fifth Impression. 2 vols. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. (Uniform with the Jubilee Edition of Morley's "Life of Cobden.") 7/-

COLLET. Taxes on Knowledge: The Story of their Origin and Repeal. By Collet Dobson Collet. With an Introduction by George Jacob Holyoake. Large cr. 8vo. 2 vols. 16/-

Also 2 vols., cloth. 7/-

COX. Mr. Balfour's Pamphlet: A Reply. By Harold Cox. Medium 8vo, paper covers. net 2d.

—— **The Policy of Free Imports.** By Harold Cox. A Paper read at Liverpool on February 16th, 1903, to the New Century Society. Large cr. 8vo. Paper covers, 1d.; cloth, net 6d.

—— **Protection and Employment.** By Harold Cox, formerly Secretary of the Cobden Club. Paper covers. 6d.

CROMPTON. Our Criminal Justice. By Henry Crompton. With an Introduction by Sir Kenelm Digby, K.C.B. net 6d.

DANSON. Economic and Statistical Studies, 1840-1890. By John Towne Danson. With a brief memoir by his daughter, Mary Norman Hill, and an Introduction by E. C. K. Gonner, M.A., Brunner, Professor of Economic Science, Liverpool University. With a Photogravure Frontispiece, 2 other Portraits, and 31 Plates. Small royal 8vo, cloth. net 21/-

DAVENPORT. Value and Distribution. A Critical and Constructive Study. By Herbert Joseph Davenport, Associate Professor of Political Economy in the University of Chicago. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 15/-

DAWSON. The Evolution of Modern Germany. See under "Travel."

DEWSNUP. American Railway Organization and Working. Lectures by Prominent Railway Men. Edited by Ernest R. Dewsnup. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 9/-

DIETZEL. Retaliatory Duties. By H. Dietzel. Professor at the University of Bonn. Translated by D. W. Simon, D.D., and W. Osborne Brigstocke, Member of the Unionist Free Trade Club. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 2/6

ELIAS. The Political Advertiser. By Frank Elias. Illustrated. Fcap. 4to, paper covers. net 1/-

ELLIOTT. Corn Law Rhymes and Other Verses. By Ebenezer Elliott. 12mo. Paper covers, 2d.; cloth limp 6d.

ESCOTT. The Story of British Diplomacy: Its Makers and Movements. By T. H. S. Escott, Author of "Society in the Country House," &c., &c. With a Photogravure Frontispiece. Demy 8vo, cloth. 16/-

Failure of Lord Curzon, The. A Study in Imperialism. An Open Letter to the Earl of Rosebery. By "Twenty-eight Years in India." Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 2/6

GEBUZA. The Peril in Natal. By Gebuza. Demy 8vo, paper covers. net 3d.

GOMME. The Governance of London. Studies of the place of London in English Institutions. By G. Lawrence Gomme, F.S.A., Clerk to the London County Council. With Maps. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 15/-

GOULD. The Modern Chronicles of Froissart. Told and Pictured by Sir F. Carruthers Gould. With special Cover Design, Decorated Title, and 44 Illustrations. Fifth Impression. Fcap. 4to. 3/6

—— **Froissart in 1902.** Told and Pictured by Sir F. Carruthers Gould. With special Cover Design and Coloured Frontispiece. Fcap. 4to. 3/6

Also a *Fine Edition* (limited to 50 copies) on Japan paper, numbered and signed. net 21/-

—— **F.C.G.'s Froissart, 1903-1906.** Told and Pictured by Sir F. Carruthers Gould. With special Cover Design, and 50 Illustrations. Fcap. 4to, cloth. net 2/6

Also a *Fine Edition* (limited to 50 copies) on Japan paper, numbered and signed. net 21/-

See also "Lawson"

GOULD. The Gould-en Treasury. With 34 Illustrations by Sir F. Carruthers Gould. Fcap. 4to. Paper, net 1/-; cloth, net 2/6

GRANT. Free Food and Free Trade. By Daniel Grant, Ex-M.P. Paper covers. 2d.

HALDANE. Army Reform and Other Addresses. By the Right Hon. Richard Burton Haldane, M.P. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 7/6

Heart of the Empire, The. Studies in Problems of Modern City Life in England. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 7/6

Cheap Edition, cloth. net 3/6

HIRST. National Credit and the Sinking Fund: How to make £500,000,000. By Francis W. Hirst. Paper covers. 6d.

HOBHOUSE. Democracy and Reaction. By L. T. Hobhouse. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

Also a revised Edition in paper covers. net 1/-

—— **The Labour Movement.** By L. T. Hobhouse, M.A. (Reformer's Bookshelf), large cr. 8vo, cloth. 3/6

Also a New and Cheaper Edition. Cr. 8vo, paper covers. net 1/-

HODGSON. To Colonise England. A Plea for a Policy. By W. B. Hodgson, C. F. G. Masterman and Other Writers. Edited by A. G. Gardiner. Cr. 8vo. Paper, net 2/6; cloth, net 3/6

HOGAN. The Gladstone Colony. By James Francis Hogan, M.P. Demy 8vo, cloth. 7/6

Also (Reformer's Bookshelf), cloth. 3/6

HOLYOAKE. Sixty Years of an Agitator's Life: George Jacob Holyoake's Autobiography. 2 vols. (Reformer's Bookshelf.) cloth. 7/-

Also in 1 vol. (Unwin's Half-Crown Standard Library.) net 2/6

—— **The History of Co-operation.** Its Literature and its Advocates. By G. J. Holyoake. Illustrated. 2 vols. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 21/-

Also a Popular Edition in 1 vol. Illustrated. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 7/6

—— **Bygones Worth Remembering.** See under "Biography."

—— **Public Speaking and Debate.** A Manual for Advocates and Agitators. By George Jacob Holyoake. New Edition. Paper covers, net 1/-; cloth, net 2/-

HOWE. The City, the Hope of Democracy. By Frederic C. Howe, Ph.D. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 7/6

—— **The British City.** By F. C. Howe, Author of "The City, the Hope of Democracy." Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 7/6

HOWELL. Labour Legislation, Labour Movements, and Labour Leaders. By George Howell. Demy 8vo, cloth. 10/6

Also 2 vols. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. (Reformer's Bookshelf.) 7/-

Hungry Forties, The. An Account of Life under the Bread Tax from the Letters of Living Witnesses. With an Introduction by Mrs. Cobden Unwin. Illustrated. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

Also (Reformer's Bookshelf), cloth. 3/6

People's Edition. Paper covers. 6d.

JEPHSON. The Sanitary Evolution of London. By Henry Jephson. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 6/-

JERNIGAN. China's Business Methods and Policy. By T. R. Jernigan, Ex-Consul-General of the United States of America at Shanghai. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 12/-

KING. Electoral Reform. An Inquiry into our System of Parliamentary Representation. By Joseph King. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 2/6

KITSON. The Cause of Industrial Depression. A Lecture delivered at the New Reform Club. By Arthur Kitson. Paper covers. 6d.

Labour and Protection. Essays by Various Writers. (John Burns, G. J. Holyoake, &c.) Edited by H. W. Massingham. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-
Also (Reformer's Bookshelf). 3/6

LANE. Patriotism under Three Flags: A Plea for Rationalism in Politics. By Ralph Lane. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

LATANE. The Diplomatic Relations of the United States and Spanish America. By J. H. Latane, Ph.D. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 6/6

LAWSON. Cartoons in Rhyme and Line. By Sir Wilfrid Lawson, Bart., M.P. Illus. by Sir F. Carruthers Gould. Fcap. 4to, cloth. net 4/6
Edition de Luxe, signed by Author and Artist. Printed on hand-made paper. net 21/-

LEVASSEUR. The American Workman. By Prof. R. Levasseur. Translated by Thomas S. Adams, and Edited by Theodore Marburg. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 12/6

LLOYD. The Swiss Democracy. A Study of a Sovereign People. By H. D. Lloyd and John A. Hobson. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 6/-

LOW. The Governance of England. By Sidney Low, B.A., late Lecturer on Modern History, King's College, London. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 7/6
Cheap Edition. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 3/6

—— **The Increase of the Suburbs.** By Sidney Low. Cr. 8vo, paper covers. net 6d.

LUNN. Municipal Lessons from Southern Germany. By Henry S. Lunn, M.D., J.P. With an Introduction by the Rt. Hon. Sir John Gorst, and 7 Illustrations. Medium 8vo, cloth. 2/-

von MACH. The Bulgarian Exarchate: Its History and the Extent of its Authority in Turkey. From the German of Richard von Mach. With a Map. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 3/6

MACY. Party Organisation and Machinery in the United States. By Jesse Macy, Professor of Political Science at Iowa College. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 6/-

McCLELLAND. The Fiscal Problem. With Diagrams. By J. McClelland. Cr. 8vo. Paper covers, 1/- ; cloth 2/-

MALLET (Sir Louis). See Welby ("Cobden's Work").

MEAKIN (B.). Model Factories and Villages. Ideal Conditions of Labour and Housing. By Budgett Meakin, Lecturer on Industrial Betterment. With about 200 Illustrations. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 7/6

MEAKIN (W.). The Life of an Empire. By Walter Meakin, B.A., LL.B. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 6/-

MILYOUKOV. Russia and Its Crisis. By Professor Paul Milyoukov. With 6 Maps. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 13/6

MOLINARI. The Society of To-Morrow: A Forecast of its Political and Economic Organisation. By G. de Molinari, Membre de l'Institut and Editor of *Le Journal des Economistes.* Translated by P. H. Lee-Warner. With a Prefatory Letter by Frédéric Passy, and an Introduction by Hodgson Pratt. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

MOREL. Red Rubber. The Story of the Rubber Slave Trade on the Congo. By E. D. Morel. With an Introduction by Sir Harry H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., and a Frontispiece. Cr. 8vo.
Paper boards, net 2/6 ; cloth, net 3/6
Popular Edition, paper covers. net 1/-

MORLEY (John). Life of Richard Cobden. See under "Biography."

NOEL. The Labour Party: What it is and What it Wants. By the Rev. Conrad Roden Noel. Cr. 8vo. Paper, net 1/-; cloth, net 2/-

O'BRIEN. England's Title in Ireland. A Letter Addressed to the Lord Lieutenant. By R. Barry O'Brien. Paper covers. 6d.

—— **Irish Memories.** By R. Barry O'Brien. See under "History."

O'CONNOR (T. P.). The Parnell Movement. See under "History."

O'DONNELL. The Causes of Present Discontents in India. By C. J. O'Donnell, M.P. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 2/6

RAVENSHEAR. The Industrial and Commercial Influence of the English Patent System. By A. F. Ravenshear. Large Cr. 8vo. net 5/-

REFORMER'S BOOKSHELF, THE. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. each 3/6

The Labour Movement. By L. T. Hobhouse, M.A. Preface by R. B. Haldane, M.P.

Sixty Years of an Agitator's Life. G. J. Holyoake's Autobiography. 2 vols.

Bamford's Passages in the Life of a Radical. Edited and with an Introduction by Henry Dunckley. 2 vols.

The Economic Interpretation of History. By Professor Thorold Rogers. 2 vols.

The Industrial and Commercial History of England. By Professor Thorold Rogers. 2 vols.

Charles Bradlaugh: A Record of his Life and Work. By his Daughter Hypathia Bradlaugh Bonner. 2 vols.

The Inner Life of the House of Commons. Selected from the Writings of William White.

The Life of Richard Cobden. By John Morley. 2 vols.

The Political Writings of Richard Cobden. A New Edition. With Preface by Lord Welby, and Introduction by Sir Louis Mallet and William Cullen Bryant, and a Bibliography. With Frontispieces. 2 vols.

The Gladstone Colony. By James Francis Hogan, M.P.

British Industries under Free Trade. Edited by Harold Cox.

My Life in Two Hemispheres. By Sir Charles Gavan Duffy, K.C.M.G. 2 vols.

Labour Legislation, Labour Movements, and Labour Leaders. By George Howell. With Frontispiece. 2 vols.

St. Stephen's in the Fifties. By E. M. Whitty. With an Introduction by Justin McCarthy.

The Crowd: A Study of the Popular Mind. By Gustave Le Bon.

Juvenile Offenders. By W. Douglas Morrison, LL.D.

Bygones Worth Remembering. A Sequel to "Sixty Years of an Agitator's Life." By George Jacob Holyoake. With a Photogravure Frontispiece and 18 other Portraits. 2 vols.

The Hungry Forties. An account of Life Under the Bread Tax. With an Introduction by Mrs. Cobden Unwin. Illustrated.

ROGERS. The Economic Interpretation of History: Lectures on Political Economy and its History, delivered at Oxford, 1887-1888. By Professor Thorold Rogers. 2 vols. (Reformer's Bookshelf.) Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 7/-

—— **The Industrial and Commercial History of England.** See under "Historical Literature."

RUSSELL. The Uprising of the Many. By Charles E. Russell. With 32 Illustrations. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 5/-

SABATIER. Disestablishment in France. By Paul Sabatier. Translated (with an Introduction) by Robert Dell. With Portraits of the Author and the Abbé Loisy; and the complete text (both in French and English) of the Law for the Separation of the Churches and the State, with explanatory notes. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 3/6

SCHREINER. The Political Situation. By Olive Schreiner and C. S. Cronwright Schreiner. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 1/6

SHAW. Municipal Government in Continental Europe. By Albert Shaw. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 7/6

—— **Municipal Government of Great Britain.** By Albert Shaw. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 7/6

SIBLEY. Criminal Appeal and Evidence. By N. W. Sibley, B.A., LL.M. Trin. H. Camb. and B.A. London; Barrister-at-Law of Lincoln's Inn; Joint Author of "International Law as Interpreted during the Russo-Japanese War," and "The Aliens Act, 1905." Demy 8vo, cloth. net 15/-

SMALL. General Sociology: An Exposition of the Main Development in Sociological Theory, from Spencer to Ratzenhofer. By Albion W. Small, Professor and Head of the Department of Sociology in the University of Chicago. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 18/-

—— **Adam Smith and Modern Sociology.** A Study in the Methodology of the Social Sciences. By Albion W. Small, Professor and Head of the Department of Sociology in the University of Chicago. Cloth. net 5/6

SMITH (Goldwin). My Memory of Gladstone. See under "Biography."

SMITH. International Law as Interpreted during the Russo-Japanese War. By F. E. Smith, B.C.L., and N. W. Sibley, LL.M. Second Edition, Revised. Royal 8vo, cloth. net 25/-

SPELLING. Bossism and Monopoly. By T. C. Spelling. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 7/6

STEAD. Peers or People? The House of Lords Weighed in the Balances and Found Wanting. An Appeal to History. By W. T. Stead. Cr. 8vo. Paper boards, net 2/6; cloth, net 3/6

STEVENI. The Scandinavian Question. By William Barnes Steveni. With a Map. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 3/6

STOPES. The Sphere of "Man" in Relation to that of "Woman" in the Constitution. By Mrs. C. C. Stopes, Author of "British Freewomen." Large cr. 8vo, paper covers. net 6d.

SVENSKE. Sweden's Rights and the Present Political Position. By Anders Svenske. Cloth. net 2/6

TAYLOR. Side-Lights on Protection. The History of a Vanished Industry. By Austin Taylor, M.P. Paper covers. 6d.

TWAIN. King Leopold's Soliloquy. A Defence of his Congo Rule. By Mark Twain. With a Preface and Appendices by E. D. Morel, Author of "Red Rubber." Cr. 8vo. Paper, net 1/-; cloth, net 1/6

VILLARI. Russia Under the Great Shadow. By Luigi Villari. With 84 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 10/6

VILLARI (Pasquale). Niccolo Machiavelli. See under "Biography."

VILLIERS (B.). The Opportunity of Liberalism. By Brougham Villiers. Paper covers. net 1/-

—— **The Case for Woman's Suffrage.** A volume of essays by Mrs. Henry Fawcett, Mrs. Pankhurst, J. Keir Hardie, M.P., Miss Eva Gore Booth, Miss Ll. Davies, Miss Margaret McMillan, and others. Edited with an Introduction by Brougham Villiers. Cr. 8vo. Paper boards, net 2/6; cloth, net 3/6

—— **The Socialist Movement in England.** By Brougham Villiers, Author of "The Opportunity of Liberalism." Demy 8vo, cloth net 10/6

VILLIERS (Ch. P.). Fiscal Reformation Sixty Years Ago: Passages from the Speeches of the Rt. Hon. Charles Pelham Villiers, M.P. for Wolverhampton, 1835-1898. Selected by Wilbraham Villiers Cooper. Paper covers. 1/-

WATSON. The National Liberal Federation from its Commencement to the General Election of 1906. By R. Spence Watson, LL.D., President of the Federation 1890–1902. With a Photogravure Frontispiece from a Portrait by Sir George Reid, and an Introduction by the Right Honourable Augustine Birrell. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 5/-

WELBY and MALLET. Cobden's Work and Opinions. By Lord Welby and Sir Louis Mallet. Imitation Calf covers. net 3d.

WHITE. The Inner Life of the House of Commons: Selected from the Writings of William White, with a Prefatory Note by his Son, and an Introduction by Justin McCarthy. 2 vols. (Reformer's Bookshelf.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 7/-

WILKINSON. The Personal Story of the Upper House. See under "Biography."

[For reference see also "Biography" and "History."]

GEOGRAPHY, TRAVEL, MOUNTAINEERING, &c.

ADAMS. The New Egypt. By Francis Adams. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

ANGLO-ITALIAN LIBRARY, THE. Each volume fully illustrated. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 5/-

With Shelley in Italy. A Selection of Poems and Letters relating to His Life in Italy. Edited, with an Introduction, by Anna Benneson McMahan.

With Byron in Italy. A Selection of Poems and Letters relating to His Life in Italy. Edited by Anna Benneson McMahan.

Romola. By George Eliot. A Historically Illustrated Edition. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Guido Biagi, Librarian of the Laurentian and Riccardi Libraries, Florence. 2 vols.

The four volumes may also be obtained in Florentine white vellum binding. Price 10/6 net each.

BAKER. Moors, Crags, and Caves of the High Peak and the Neighbourhood. By Ernest A. Baker, M.A. With about 40 Illustrations and 2 Maps. Demy 8vo, cloth gilt. net 6/-

BANFIELD. The Confessions of a Beachcomber. Scenes and Incidents in the Career of an Unprofessional Beachcomber in Tropical Queensland. By E. J. Banfield. With a Map and 48 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 15/-

BINDLOSS (Harold). Wide Dominion. See Overseas Library. No. 7.

BLOND (Mrs. Aubrey Le). See under "Le Blond."

BOISSIER. The Country of Horace and Virgil. By Gaston Boissier. Translated by D. Havelock Fisher. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 7/6

—— **Rome and Pompeii.** By Gaston Boissier. Translated by D. Havelock Fisher. (The only authorised version in English of "Les Promenades Archæologiques.") Maps and Plans. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 7/6

Also in Unwin's Half-Crown Standard Library. Cloth. net 2/6

BUCHANAN. The Real Australia. By A. J. Buchanan. Cr. 8vo. 6/-

BULFIN (W.). Tales of the Pampas. See Overseas Library. No. 10.

CADDICK. A White Woman in Central Africa. By Helen Caddick. 16 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

CAIRD. Romantic Cities of Provence. By Mona Caird, Author of "The Pathway of the Gods," &c., &c. Illustrated with Sketches by Joseph Pennell and Edward M. Synge. Small royal 8vo, cloth. net 15/-

CAYLEY. The Bridle Roads of Spain (Las Alforjas.) By George John Cayley. New edition. With an Introduction by Martin Hume, M.A., and Recollections of the Author by Lady Ritchie and Mrs. Cobden Sickert, and a Photogravure Frontispiece. La. cr. 8vo, net 7/6

CESARESCO. Lombard Studies. By Countess Evelyn Martinengo Cesaresco. Photogravure Frontispiece and many other Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth. 16/-

CLIFFORD (Hugh). A Corner of Asia. See Overseas Library. No. 5.

CONWAY. Climbing and Exploration in the Karakoram-Himalayas. By Sir William Martin Conway, M.A., F.S.A., F.R.G.S. 300 Illustrations by A. D. McCormick, and Maps. Super royal 8vo, cloth. net 31/6

Supplementary Volume. With Frontispiece of the Author. Super royal 8vo, cloth. net 15/-

CONWAY AND COOLIDGE'S CLIMBERS' GUIDES. Edited by Sir William M. Conway and Rev. W. A. B. Coolidge. Gilt lettered, with pocket, flap, and pencil. 32mo, limp cloth, each. 10/-

(1) **The Central Pennine Alps.** By Sir William Martin Conway.

(2) **The Eastern Pennine Alps.** By Sir William Martin Conway.

(3) **The Lepontine Alps** (Simplon and Gotthard). By W. A. B. Coolidge and Sir William M. Conway.

(4) **The Central Alps of the Dauphiny.** By W. A. B. Coolidge, H. Duhamel, and F. Perrin. Second Edition. Thoroughly revised. Small 8vo, cloth. 7/6 net.

(5) **The Chain of Mont Blanc.** By Louis Kurz.

(6) **The Adula Alps of the Lepontine Range.** By W. A. B. Coolidge.

(7) **The Mountains of Cogne.** By George Yeld and W. A. B. Coolidge. With Map.

(8) **The Range of the Tödi.** By W. A. B. Coolidge.

(9) **The Bernese Oberland.** Vol. 1. From the Gemmi to the Mönchjoch. By G. Hasler.

(10) **The Bernese Oberland.** Vol. 2. From the Mönchjoch to the Grimsel. By W. A. B. Coolidge.

(11) **The Bernese Oberland.** Vol. 3. The West Wing. By H. Dübi.

(12 & 13) **The Bernese Oberland.** Vol. 4 (Parts 1 and 2). From the Grimsel to the Uri Rothstock. By H. Dübi.

Also a Series of Six Coloured Maps of the Alps of the Dauphiny, mounted on linen, and strongly bound in cloth case, the set. 4/6

COOLIDGE (W. A. B.). See under Conway and Coolidge's Climbers' Guides.

CORNABY. China under the Searchlight. By W. A. Cornaby. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

CORNISH. The Panama Canal To-day. By Vaughan Cornish. Cloth. 6/-

DAVENPORT. China from Within: A Study of Opium Fallacies and Missionary Mistakes. By Arthur Davenport. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

DAVIDSON. Present-Day Japan. By Augusta M. Campbell Davidson, M.A. Fully Illustrated. Medium 8vo, cloth. 21/-
Cheap Edition (Modern Travel Series), cloth. 5/-

DAVIS. The Congo and the Coasts of Africa. By Richard Harding Davis. Illustrated. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 6/-

DAWSON. The Evolution of Modern Germany. By W. Harbutt Dawson, Author of "German Life in Town and Country." net 21/-

DEASY. In Tibet and Chinese Turkestan. By Captain H. H. P. Deasy. Being the Record of Three Years' Exploration. With Appendices, Maps, and 80 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth gilt. net 21/-
Also a Cheap Edition. net 6/-

DIGBY. "Prosperous" British India. By William Digby, C.I.E. With Diagrams and Maps. Demy 8vo, cloth. 12/6

DUTT. The Norfolk and Suffolk Coast. By W. A. Dutt. With about 40 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

ECKENSTEIN. The Karakorams and Kashmir: The Story of a Journey. By Oscar Eckenstein. Cr. 8vo, cloth gilt. 6/-

ELIOT. Romola. By George Eliot. A historically illustrated edition. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Guido Biagi, Librarian of the Laurentian and Riccardi Libraries, Florence. With 160 Illustrations. 2 vols. (The Anglo-Italian Library.) each, net 5/-

ENOCK. The Andes and the Amazon. Life and Travel in Peru. By C. Reginald Enock, F.R.G.S. With a Map and numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo, cloth. 21/-

—— **Peru.** Its Former and Present Civilization, Topography and Natural Resources, History and Political Conditions, Commerce and Present Conditions. By C. Reginald Enock, F.R.G.S. With an Introduction by Martin Hume, a Map, and numerous Illustrations. (The South American Series.) Demy 8vo, cloth. net 10/6

—— **Mexico.** By C. Reginald Enock, F.R.G.S. (Volume 3 of the South American Series.) Demy 8vo, cloth. net 10/6

Everyday Life in Cape Colony. By a late Resident. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 3/6

FARGE. An Artist's Letters from Japan. See under "La Farge."

FINDLAY. Big Game Shooting and Travel in South and East Africa. By Frederick R. N. Findlay. Fully Illustrated, and with Map. Medium 8vo. net 15/-

FITZ-GERALD. Climbs in the New Zealand Alps: Being an Account of Travel and Discovery. By E. A. Fitz-Gerald, F.R.G.S. Cloth, size 9½ by 6½. net 31/6

FOREMAN. The Philippine Islands. A Political, Ethnographical, Social and Commercial History of the Philippine Archipelago. By John Foreman, F.R.G.S. With Maps and Illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth. net 25/-

GAGGIN (John). Among the Man-Eaters. See Overseas Library. No. 8.

GRAHAM (Cunninghame). The Ipane. See Overseas Library. No. 1.

GRIBBLE. The Early Mountaineers: The Stories of their Lives. By Francis Gribble. Fully Illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth gilt. 21/-

HALL. Pre-Historic Rhodesia. An Examination of the Ethnological and Archæological Evidences as to the Origin and Age of the Rock Mines and Stone Buildings, with a Gazetteer of Mediæval South-East Africa. By R. N. Hall. With Illustrations, Maps and Plans. Medium 8vo, cloth. net 12/6

HARDY. John Chinaman at Home. By the Rev. E. J. Hardy. Author of "How to be Happy though Married." With 36 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 10/6
Cheap Edition (Modern Travel Series), cloth. 5/-

HARVIE-BROWN. Travels of a Naturalist in Northern Europe. By J. A. Harvie-Brown. See under "Natural History."

HAWKESWORTH. Australian Sheep and Wool. A Practical and Theoretical Treatise. By Alfred Hawkesworth, Lecturer in Charge of "Sheep and Wool" Department, Technical College, Sydney. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. With 55 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 7/6

HERRING. Among the People of British Columbia: Red, White, Yellow and Brown. By Frances E. Herring. Fully Illustrated from Original Photographs. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 6/-

—— **In the Pathless West.** By Frances E. Herring. With 14 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 6/-

HEYWOOD. Guide to Siena. History and Art. By William Heywood and Lucy Olcott. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 6/-

HILL. Cuba and Porto Rico: With the other Islands of the West Indies. By Robert T. Hill. 500 pages, with 250 Illustrations and Maps. Demy 8vo. 16/-

HINDLIP. British East Africa: Past, Present, and Future. By Lord Hindlip, F.R.G.S., F.Z.S. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 3/6

—— **Sport and Travel: Abyssinia and British East Africa.** By Lord Hindlip, F.R.G.S., F.Z.S. With Maps and more than 70 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 21/-

HOBBES. Imperial India: Letters from the East. By John Oliver Hobbes. Cr. 8vo. Paper covers, 1/-; cloth 2/-

HOBSON. Canada To-Day. By J. A. Hobson, M.A., Author of "The Evolution of Modern Capitalism," &c. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 3/6

HONEYMAN. Bright Days in Merrie England. By C. Van Doren Honeyman. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

INDICUS. Labour and other Questions in South Africa. By "Indicus." Cr. 8vo, cloth. 3/6

JAVELLE. Alpine Memories. By Emile Javelle. Small demy, cloth. 7/6

JEBB. By Desert Ways to Baghdad. By Louisa Jebb. With many Illustrations from Photographs taken by the Author. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 10/6

JERNIGAN. China's Business Methods and Policy. See under "Politics."

JOHNSON. Tramps Round the Mountains of the Moon and through the Back Gate of the Congo State. By T. Broadwood Johnson, M.A., of the Uganda Mission. With 30 Illustrations from Photographs. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

KERR. From Charing Cross to Delhi. By S. Parnell Kerr. With 65 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 10/6

KING. Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. By Clarence King. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 6/-

KURZ (Louis). See under Conway and Coolidge's Climbers' Guides.

LA FARGE. An Artist's Letters from Japan. With many Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth. 16/-

LE BLOND. Adventures on the Roof of the World. By Mrs. Aubrey Le Blond (Mrs. Main). With over 100 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 10/6
Cheap Edition (Modern Travel Series), cloth. 5/-

—— **True Tales of Mountain Adventure for Non-Climbers, Young and Old.** By Mrs. Aubrey Le Blond (Mrs. Main). With numerous Illustrations and Frontispiece. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 10/6
Cheap Edition (Modern Travel Series) cloth. 5/-

LE BLOND. Mountaineering in the Land of the Midnight Sun. By Mrs. Aubrey Le Blond (Mrs. Main). With many Illustrations and a Map. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 10/6

LENTHERIC. The Riviera, Ancient and Modern. By Charles Lentheric. Translated by C. West. With 9 Maps and Plans. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 7/6

LITTLE. In the Land of the Blue Gown. By Mrs. Archibald Little, Author of "Intimate China." With over 100 Illustrations. Medium 8vo. net 21/-

Also a Cheaper Edition. Cloth. net 7/6

—— **Round About My Peking Garden.** By Mrs. Archibald Little. Author of "Li Hung Chang, His Life and Times," "A Marriage in China," &c., &c. Fully Illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 15/-

LLOYD. In Dwarf-Land and Cannibal Country. By Albert B. Lloyd. Illustrated and with 3 Maps. Demy 8vo. net 21/-

Also a Cheaper Edition. Cloth. net 7/6

—— **Uganda to Khartoum.** Life and Adventure on the Upper Nile. By Albert B. Lloyd. With a preface by Victor Buxton. With a Map and 81 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 10/6

LUMSDEN. Through Canada in Harvest Time: A Study of Life and Labour in the Golden West. By James Lumsden. Fully Illustrated, and with Map. Large cr. 8vo, cloth gilt. 6/-

MAC (J.) Little Indabas. See Overseas Library. No. 9.

MACDONALD. In Search of El Dorado: A Wanderer's Experiences. By Alexander Macdonald. With 32 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 10/6

Cheap Edition (Modern Travel Series), cloth. 5/-

McMAHAN. Byron in Italy. A Selection of Poems and Letters relating to His Life in Italy. Edited by Anna Benneson McMahan. With more than 60 Illustrations from Photographs. Large cr., 8vo, cloth. net 5/-

—— **With Shelley in Italy.** A Selection of Poems and Letters relating to His Life in Italy. Edited, with an Introduction, by Anna Benneson McMahan. With 64 Illustrations from Photographs. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 5/-

MALLIK. Impressions of a Wanderer. By Manmath C. Mallik, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. Crown 8vo, cloth. net 5/-

MILLER. Travels and Politics in the Near East. By William Miller, Author of "The Balkans." With 100 Illustrations and a Map. Demy 8vo, cloth. 21/-

MODERN TRAVEL SERIES, THE. Each Volume illustrated. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

(1) **True Tales of Mountain Adventure.** By Mrs. Aubrey le Blond (Mrs. Main). With many illustrations from photographs by the Author.

(2) **In Search of El Dorado.** A Wanderer's Experiences. By Alexander Macdonald, F.R.G S. With an Introduction by Admiral Moresby. With 32 Illustrations.

(3) **Adventures on the Roof of the World.** By Mrs. Aubrey le Blond (Mrs. Main). With more than 100 illustrations.

(4) **John Chinaman at Home.** By the Rev. E. J. Hardy, Author of "How to be Happy though Married," lately Chaplain to H.M. Forces at Hong Kong. With 36 Illustrations.

(5) **Present Day Japan.** By A. M. Campbell Davidson. With 32 Illustrations.

(6) **Links in my Life on Land and Sea.** By Commander J. W. Gambier, R.N. With a Frontispiece.

de MONTAGNAC (Noel). Negro Nobodies. See Overseas Library. No. 6.

MOSSO. Life of Man on the High Alps: Studies made on Monte Rosa. By Angelo Mosso. Translated from the Second Edition of the Italian by E. Lough Kiesow, in Collaboration with F. Kiesow. With numerous Illustrations and Diagrams. Royal 8vo, cloth. 21/-

MUMMERY. Mes Escalades Dans les Alpes et le Caucase. Par A. F. Mummery. Traduit de l'Anglais par Maurice Paillon. With a new Preface and Notice on Mummery as a Climber. Illustrated by a Portrait of the Author in Collotype, 24 full-page Plates, and 4 Maps. Paper covers. net 9/-

—— **My Climbs in the Alps and Caucasus.** By A. F. Mummery. With Photogravure, Coloured and Half-Tone Illustrations by Joseph Pennell and others. New Edition, with Introductions by Mrs. Mummery and J. A. Hobson. Super-royal 8vo, cloth. net 21/-

NORMAN. The Peoples and Politics of the Far East. Travels and Studies in the British, French, Spanish, and Portuguese Colonies, Siberia, China, Japan, Korea, Siam, and Malaya. By Sir Henry Norman, M.P. With many Illustrations. Sixth Impression. Small demy 8vo, cloth. 7/6

—— **The Real Japan.** By Sir Henry Norman, M.P. Profusely Illustrated. Large cr. 8vo. net 5/-

NORMAN-NERUDA. The Climbs of Norman-Neruda. Edited, with an Account of his last Climb, by May Norman-Neruda. Demy 8vo, cloth. 21/-

OBER. A Guide to the West Indies and Bermudas. By F. A. Ober. With Maps and many Illustrations. Small cr. 8vo, cloth. net 8/6

OGILVIE. My Life in the Open. By Will H. Ogilvie, Author of "Fair Girls and Gray Horses." With Portrait. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 5/-

OLCOTT. Guide to Siena. See Heywood.

OVERSEAS LIBRARY, THE. At the End of this Section.

PARIS-PARISIEN. A Complete Guide to Paris. French Text. I.—What to See. II.—What to Know. III.—Parisian Ways. IV.—Practical Paris. Large demy 12mo, limp leather. 6/-

PINNOCK. Wander Years Round the World. By James Pinnock. With over 70 Illustrations and about 20 special Maps. Demy 8vo. cloth. net 21/-

PULLEN-BURRY. Jamaica as it is. By B. Pullen-Burry. With a Map and 8 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 6/-

—— **Ethiopia in Exile: Jamaica Revisited.** By B. Pullen-Burry. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

QUIN (Ethel). Well-Sinkers. See Overseas Library. No. 4.

REY. The Matterhorn. By Guido Rey. Illustrated by Edoardo Rubino. With a Preface by Edmondo de Amicis. Translated from the Italian by J. E. C. Eaton. With 14 Coloured Plates, 23 Pen Drawings, and 11 Photographs. Super royal 8vo, cloth. net 21/-

Fine Paper Edition (Limited to Fifteen Copies.) Price on application.

RODGERS. The Scenery of Sherwood Forest. With some Account of the Eminent Families once resident there, and an Essay on Robin Hood. By Joseph Rodgers. With Illustrations of the Magnificent Trees and Characteristic Scenery, from Drawings by the Author, and with Portraits in Photogravure. Super royal 8vo, cloth. net 21/-

RODWAY (James). In Guiana Wilds. See Overseas Library. No 3.

ROOSEVELT. Ranch Life and the Hunting Trail. By Theodore Roosevelt, late President of the United States. Illustrated by Frederick Remington. Royal 8vo, cloth. 10/6

SCIDMORE. Java: The Garden of the East. By Eliza Ruhamah Scidmore. With nearly 40 full-page Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 7/6

—— **Winter India.** By Eliza Ruhamah Scidmore. Fully Illustrated. Medium 8vo, cloth. net 10/6

SCOTT-ELLIOTT. Chile. By G. F. Scott-Elliott, F.R.G.S. With an Introduction by Martin Hume. Illustrated. (The South American Library. Vol. 1.) Demy 8vo, cloth. net 10/6

SEARELLE. Tales of the Transvaal. By Luscombe Searelle. Illustrated by P. Frenzeny, and after Photographs. 8vo, cloth. 2/6

SEYMOUR. Saunterings in Spain—Barcelona, Madrid, Toledo, Cordova, Seville, Granada. By Major-General Seymour. Illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 10/6

SIBREE. Madagascar before the Conquest. By James Sibree. Illustrated. With Map. Demy 8vo, cloth. 16/-

SMITH. Budapest. The City of the Magyars. By T. Berkeley Smith. Fully Illustrated. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 5/-

THE SOUTH AMERICAN SERIES. Edited by Martin Hume. Each Volume Illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 10/6

Vol. 1. **Chile.** By G. F. Scott-Elliot, F.R.G.S.
Vol. 2. **Peru.** By C. Reginald Enock, F.R.G.S.
Vol. 3. **Mexico.** By C. Reginald Enock, F.R.G.S.

STEAD. Japan, Our New Ally. By Alfred Stead. With an Introduction by the Marquis Ito. Fully Illustrated. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 6/-

STEIN. Sand-Buried Ruins of Khotan. By M. Aurel Stein, Indian Educational Service. With over 120 Illustrations and a Photogravure Frontispiece and large Map. Medium 8vo, cloth. net 21/-

STRASBURGER. Rambles on the Riviera. By Eduard Strasburger, F.R.S., D.C.L. Oxon. With 87 Coloured Illustrations by Louise Reusch. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 21/-

STRATILESCO. From Carpathian to Pindus: Pictures of Roumanian Country Life. By Tereza Stratilesco. With two Maps and many illustrations. Demy 8vo. cloth. net 15/-

STREET. A Philosopher in Portugal. By Eugène E. Street, F.S.A. Cr. 8vo, buckram. net 5/-

SUTCLIFFE. By Moor and Fell. Landscape and Lang-Settle Talk in West Yorkshire. By Halliwell Sutcliffe, Author of "Ricroft of Withens," &c. With many Illustrations. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

SYMONDS. Days Spent on a Doge's Farm. By Margaret Symonds (Mrs. Vaughan). With a Photogravure Frontispiece and many other Illustrations from Sketches and Photographs. New Edition. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 10/6

TAINE. Journeys through France: Being the Authorised Translation of "Carnets de Voyage." By Adolphe Hippolyte Taine. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 7/6

TAYLOR. Vacation Days in Hawaii and Japan. By Charles M. Taylor. Illustrated. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 7/6

TOWNSEND. Along the Labrador Coast. By Charles Wendell Townsend, M.D. With 40 Illustrations and a Map. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 5/-

TURNBULL. Tales from Natal. By A. R. R. Turnbull. Cr. 8vo, cloth 3/6

TURNER. Siberia: A Record of Travel, Climbing, and Exploration. By Samuel Turner, F.R.G.S. With more than 100 Illustrations and 2 Maps. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 21/-

VANDERLIP. In Search of a Siberian Klondike. By Washington B. Vanderlip and H. B. Hulbert. With 48 Illustrations. Large cr. cloth. net 7/6

VILLARI. Russia Under the Great Shadow. By Luigi Villari, Author of "Giovanni Segantini," "Italian Life in Town and Country," &c. With 84 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 10/6

—— Fire and Sword in the Caucasus. By Luigi Vallari. Illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 10/6

WALLIS. The Advance of our West African Empire. By Captain Braithwaite Wallis. Fully Illustrated. Medium 8vo, cloth. 21/-

WATSON (JOHN). Woodlanders and Field Folk. Sketches of Wild Life in Britain. See "Natural History." net 5/-

WEBSTER. Through New Guinea and the Cannibal Countries. By H. Cayley-Webster. Very fully Illustrated from Photographs, and with Maps, Diagrams, and Photogravure Frontispiece. Medium 8vo, cloth gilt. 21/-

WELLBY. Through Unknown Tibet. By Captain M. S. Wellby. Photogravure and many other Illustrations, also Maps and Appendices of Flora, &c. Medium 8vo, cloth gilt. 21/-

WERNER (A.). Captain of the Locusts. See Overseas Library. No. 2.

WILSON. The Climber's Note Book. By Claude Wilson, M.D. Waistcoat pocket size. Buckram, gilt. net 1/-

de WINDT. Through Savage Europe. By Harry de Windt, Author of "Siberia as it is," "From Paris to New York by Land," &c., &c. With more than 90 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 10/6

WOODS. Washed by Four Seas. By H. C. Woods, F.R.G.S., formerly of the Grenadier Guards. With an Introduction by Sir Martin Conway, 66 Photographs and a Map. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 7/6

WORKMAN. In the Ice World of Himalaya. By Fanny Bullock Workman and William Hunter Workman. With 4 large Maps and nearly 100 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth gilt. 16/-

Cheap Edition, with 2 Maps and 65 Illustrations. 6/-

—— Through Town and Jungle: Fourteen Thousand Miles Awheel among the Temples and People of the Indian Plain. By William Hunter Workman and Fanny Bullock Workman. With Map and 202 Illustrations. Super royal 8vo, cloth. net 21/-

WRIGHT. A Handbook of the Philippines. By Hamilton M. Wright. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 7/6

YELD. Scrambles in the Eastern Graians. By George Yeld. Editor of the *Alpine Journal.* Illustrated, and with a Map. Large cr. 8vo. 7/6

Yorkshire Ramblers' Club Journal, The. Edited by Thomas Gray. Illustrated. 8vo, paper covers. net 2/-

ZIMMERMAN. Spain and her People. By Jeremiah Zimmerman. With many Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 8/6

ZURBRIGGEN. From the Alps to the Andes. Being the Autobiography of a Mountain Guide. By Mattias Zurbriggen. Translated by Mary Alice Vialls. Fully Illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 10/6

[For reference see also "History."]

OVERSEAS LIBRARY, THE. Decorative Cover by W. H. Cowlishaw. Cr. 8vo. Paper covers, 1/6 ; cloth, each 2/-

(1) **The Ipane.** By R. B. Cunninghame Graham.
(2) **The Captain of the Locusts,** and Other Stories. By A. Werner.
(3) **In Guiana Wilds.** By James Rodway.
(4) **The Well-Sinkers.** By Ethel Quin.
(5) **A Corner of Asia.** By Hugh Clifford.
(6) **Negro Nobodies.** By Nöel de Montagnac.
(7) **A Wide Dominion.** By Harold Bindloss.
(8) **Among the Man-Eaters.** By John Gaggin.
(9) **Little Indabas.** By J. Mac.
(10) **Tales of the Pampas.** By W. Bulfin.

NATURAL HISTORY, SCIENCE, &c.

BASTIAN. The Nature and Origin of Living Matter. By H. Charlton Bastian, M.A., M.D. (London), F.R.S., F.L.S., Emeritus Professor of the Principles and Practice of Medicine, and of Clinical Medicine at University College, London. With 76 Illustrations. Medium 8vo, cloth. net 12/6

BEAVAN. Animals I Have Known. By Arthur H. Beavan. With about 50 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-
Cheap Edition. (Unwin's Nature Books. Vol. 10.) Cloth. 2/-

—— **Birds I Have Known.** By Arthur H. Beavan. With 39 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-
Cheap Edition. (Unwin's Nature Books. Vol. 9.) Cloth. 2/-

—— **Fishes I Have Known.** By Arthur H. Beavan. With about 40 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-
Cheap Edition. (Unwin's Nature Books. Vol. 11.) Cloth. 2/-

BELL. Health at its Best v. Cancer and other Diseases. By Robert Bell, M.B., M.D., F.F.P.S., &c., formerly Senior Physician to the Glasgow Hospital for Women, Author of "Cancer : Its Cause and Treatment without Operation," &c., &c. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 5/-

BLIND. The Ascent of Man. An Edition de Luxe, limited to 250 Copies. By Mathilde Blind. With an Introduction by Alfred Russel Wallace. Heliogravure Medallion Portrait printed on Japan paper. Fcap. 4to. 10/6

BOXALL. The Evolution of the World and of Man. By G. E. Boxall. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

BRIGHTWEN. Glimpses into Plant Life : An Easy Guide to the Study of Botany. By Mrs. Brightwen. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 3/6
Cheap Reissue. (Unwin's Nature Books. Vol. 4.) Cloth. 2/-

—— **Inmates of my House and Garden.** By Mrs. Brightwen. With 32 Illustrations by Theo. Carreras. Crown 8vo, imitation leather, in box. 5/-
Also a Cheap Edition. (Unwin's Nature Books. Vol. 3.) Cloth. 2/-

—— **More about Wild Nature.** By Mrs. Brightwen. With Portrait of the Author and many other full-page Illustrations. Cr. 8vo, imitation leather, gilt lettered, gilt edges, in box. 5/-
Also a Cheap Edition. (Unwin's Nature Books. Vol. 2.) Cloth. 2/-

—— **Quiet Hours with Nature.** By Mrs. Brightwen. Fully Illustrated. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-
Also a Cheap Edition. (Unwin's Nature Books. Vol. 7.) Cloth. 2/-

BRIGHTWEN. Wild Nature Won by Kindness. By Mrs. Brightwen. Revised Edition, with additional Illustrations. Cr. 8vo, imitation leather, gilt lettered, gilt edges, in box. 5/-

Also a Cheap Edition. (Unwin's Nature Books. Vol. I.) Cloth. 2/-

—— Last Hours with Nature. By Mrs. Brightwen, F.Z.S., F.E.S., Edited by W. H. Chesson. With Illustrations. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 2/6

THE BRIGHTWEN SERIES. See "Unwin's Nature Books."

CESARESCO. The Psychology and Training of the Horse. By Count Eugenio Martinengo Cesaresco. With Photogravure Frontispiece. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 10/6

CHAMBERLAIN. Methods in Plant Histology. By Charles J. Chamberlain, A.M., Ph.D. With many Illustrations from Photomicrographs. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 10/6

DITTRICH. The Horse: A Pictorial Guide to its Anatomy. 110 Drawings (reproduced by Photo. Lithography) by Hermann Dittrich, with Explanatory Notes by Prof. Ellenberger and Prof. Baum. In portfolio, 4to. net 30/-

FLAMMARION. Astronomy for Amateurs. By Camille Flammarion. Authorised Translation by Francis A. Welby. With 84 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— Mysterious Psychic Forces. An Account of the Author's Investigations in Psychical Research, together with those of other European Savants. By Camille Flammarion. With 21 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 8/6

GEEN. What I Have Seen While Fishing. By Philip Geen. See under "Varia."

GUYER. Animal Micrology. Practical Exercises in Microscopical Methods. By Michael F. Guyer, Ph.D. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 9/-

HARTING. Recreations of a Naturalist. By J. E. Harting. With numerous Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 15/-

HARVIE-BROWN. Travels of a Naturalist in Northern Europe. By J. A. Harvie-Brown, F.R.S.E., F.Z.S. With 4 Maps, 2 Coloured Plates, and many Illustrations. 2 vols. Small royal 8vo, cloth. net 63/-

HULME. That Rock Garden of Ours. By F. E. Hulme, F.L.S., F.S.A. With Coloured Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 10/6

INGERSOLL. The Wit of the Wild. By Ernest Ingersoll. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 5/-

IRVING. How to Know the Starry Heavens. An Invitation to the Study of Suns and Worlds. By Edward Irving. With Charts, Coloured Plates, Diagrams, and many Engravings of Photographs. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 8/6

LOEB. Studies in General Physiology. By Jacques Loeb. With numerous Illustrations. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. net 31/6

MILLS. The Dog Book: The Origin, History, Varieties, Breeding, Education, and General Management of the Dog in Health, and his Treatment in Disease. By Wesley Mills, M.A., M.D., D.V.S., &c. With 43 full-page Cuts, one Coloured Plate, and numerous other Illustrations. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 10/6

NEWMAN. Bird Skinning and Bird Stuffing. By Edward Newman. Cr. 8vo. 1/-

OPPENHEIM. The Face and How to Read it. By Annie Isabella Oppenheim, F.B.P.S. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 2/6

PARSONS. The Nature and Purpose of the Universe. By John Denham Parsons. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 21/-

PIKE. In Bird-Land with Field-Glass and Camera. By Oliver G. Pike. With over 80 Photographs of British Birds. Photogravure Frontispiece. Cr. 8vo, cloth gilt. 6/-

Cheap Reissue. (Unwin's Nature Books. Vol. 5.) Cr. 8vo. cloth. 2/-

RICHMOND. In My Lady's Garden. By Mrs. Richmond (late Garden Editor of *The Queen*). With a Coloured Frontispiece and other Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 10/6

RUDAUX. How to Study the Stars. By L. Rudaux. Profusely Illustrated. Cloth. net 5/-

SCHMIDT. Pain: Its Causation and Diagnostic Significance in Internal Diseases. By Dr. Rudolph Schmidt. Translated and Edited by Karl M. Vogel, M.D., and Hans Zinsser, A.M., M.D., Demy 8vo, cloth. net 12/6

SNELL. The Camera in the Fields. A Practical Guide to Nature Photography. By F. C. Snell. With 80 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

Cheap Re-issue. (Unwin's Nature Books. Vol. 12.) 2/-

—— **Nature Studies by Night and Day.** By F. C. Snell. With about 90 Photographs taken direct from Nature. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

SOLLAS. The Age of the Earth, and other Geological Studies. By W. J. Sollas, LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Geology in the University of Oxford. Illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 10/6

Cheap Edition. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 6/-

STRACHEY. Cat and Bird Stories from "The Spectator." With an Introduction by John St. Loe Strachey. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

—— **Dog Stories from "The Spectator."** With an Introduction by J. St. Loe Strachey. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

STUTTARD. The Butterfly: Its Nature, Development, and Attributes. By John Stuttard. Illustrated. Fcap. 8vo, limp cloth. 1/-

THOMPSON. The Mental Traits of Sex. An Experimental Investigation of the Normal Mind in Men and Women. By Helen Bradford Thompson, Ph.D. With many Diagrams. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 6/-

UNWIN. Future Forest Trees. The Importance of German Experiments in the Introduction of North American Trees. By A. Harold Unwin, D. Oec. Publ. (Munich). With 4 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 7/6

UNWIN'S NATURE BOOKS (Formerly The Brightwen Series.) Each volume fully Illustrated. Cr. 8vo, cloth. each 2/-

(1) **Wild Nature Won by Kindness.** By Mrs. Brightwen.
(2) **More about Wild Nature.** By Mrs. Brightwen.
(3) **Inmates of my House and Garden.** By Mrs. Brightwen.
(4) **Glimpses into Plant Life.** By Mrs. Brightwen.
(5) **In Birdland with Field-Glass and Camera.** By Oliver G. Pike.
(6) **Bird Life in Wild Wales.** By J. A. Walpole-Bond.
(7) **Quiet Hours with Nature.** By Mrs. Brightwen.
(8) **Nature's Story of the Year.** By Charles A. Witchell.
(9) **Birds I Have Known.** By Arthur H. Beavan.
(10) **Animals I have Known.** By Arthur H. Beavan.
(11) **Fishes I Have Known.** By Arthur H. Beavan.
(12) **The Camera in the Fields.** By F. C. Snell.

WALPOLE-BOND. Bird Life in Wild Wales. By J. A. Walpole-Bond. With 60 Illustrations from photographs by Oliver G. Pike. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 7/6

Cheap Re-issue. (Unwin's Nature Books. Vol. 6.) 2/-

WESTELL. British Bird Life. By W. Percival Westell, M.B.O.U., F.R.H.S., &c. With over 60 Illustrations. With an Introduction by Sir Herbert Maxwell, Bart. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-
Cheap Edition, Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 3/6

WATSON. Woodlanders and Field Folk. Sketches of Wild Life in Britain. By John Watson, author of "Poachers and Poaching," and Blanche Winder. Illustrated. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 5/-

WITCHELL. Nature's Story of the Year. By Charles A. Witchell. Fully Illustrated. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

Cheap Re-issue. (Unwin's Nature Books. Vol. 8.) Cr. 8vo, cloth. 2/-

RELIGION and EDUCATION.

ALLARDYCE. Stops; or, How to Punctuate. A Practical Handbook for Writers and Students. By Paul Allardyce. Fcap. 8vo, cloth. 1/-

BADHAM. St. Mark's Indebtedness to St. Matthew. By F. P. Badham. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 3/6

BENSON. The Religion of the Plain Man. By Father Robert Hugh Benson. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 2/6

BERRY. How to Become a Teacher. By T. W. Berry. Fcap. 8vo, cloth. 1/-

BLYTH. The Last Step to Religious Equality. By Edmond Kell Blyth. Cr. 8vo, paper covers. 6d.

BOUSSET. What is Religion? By Professor W. Bousset. Translated by F. B. Low. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 5/-

—— **The Faith of a Modern Protestant.** By Professor W. Bousset. Translated by F. B. Low. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 2/6

BRAY. The Town Child. By Reginald A. Bray, L.C.C., Author of "The Children of the Town" in "The Heart of the Empire," "The Boy and the Family" in "The Studies of Boy Life," &c. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 7/6

BRIDGETT. A History of the Holy Eucharist in Great Britain. By T. E. Bridgett, C.S.S.R. A New Revised and Illustrated Edition. Edited, with notes, by Herbert Thurston, S.J. Royal Folio, cloth. net 21/-

BROWN. The Social Message of the Modern Pulpit. By Charles Reynolds Brown. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 5/-

BURTON. The Life of Christ. An Aid to Historical Study, and a Condensed Commentary on the Gospels. By Ernest de Witt Burton and Shailer Mathews, Professors in the University of Chicago. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 5/-

CAMPBELL. Thursday Mornings at the City Temple. By the Rev. R. J. Campbell, M.A. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 5/-

COX. The Bird's Nest, and Other Sermons for Children of all Ages. By Samuel Cox, D.D. Fourth Edition, imp. 16mo, cloth. 3/6

—— **Expositions.** By Samuel Cox, D.D. In 4 vols. Demy 8vo, cloth, each. 7/6

DILLON. The Original Poem of Job. Translated from the Restored Text. By E. J. Dillon, Doc. Orient. Lang., Author of "The Sceptics of the Old Testament," &c. To which is appended "The Book of Job According to the Authorised Version." Crown 8vo, cloth. 5/-

ELPHINSTONE. The Power of Character, and Other Studies. By Lady Elphinstone. With a Preface by Canon J. G. Tetley. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 3/6

FOSTER (G. B.). The Finality of the Christian Religion. By George Burman Foster, Professor of the Philosophy of Religion, Chicago. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 18/-

GARDINER. The Bible as English Literature. By J. H. Gardiner. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 5/-

GEORGE. Seventeenth Century Men of Latitude. Precursors of Liberal Theology. By E. A. George. With Portraits. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 3/6

GILMAN. University Problems in the United States. By Daniel Coit Gilman, LL.D. Demy 8vo, 320 pp., cloth. 10/6

HALL. Christian Belief Interpreted by Christian Experience. By Charles Cuthbert Hall. With an Introductory Note by the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Bombay. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 6/6

HARDY. Doubt and Faith. By Rev. E. J. Hardy, M.A. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

HARPER. Religion and the Higher Life. By William Rainy Harper, D.D., LL.D. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 6/-

—— **The Trend in Higher Education in America.** By William Rainy Harper, D.D., LL.D. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 7/6

HENSON. Christ and the Nation. Westminster and other Sermons. By H. Hensley Henson, Canon of Westminster, and Rector of St. Margaret's. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 5/-

HERBERT (George). A Country Parson. See under "Philosophy, Essays," &c.

—— **The Temple.** Sacred Poems. By George Herbert. Facsimile Reprint of the First Edition (1633). With an Introduction by J. H. Shorthouse, Author of "John Inglesant." Fcap. 8vo net 3/6

HILL. The Aspirate; or, the Use of the Letter "H" in English, Latin, Greek, and Gaelic. By Geoffry Hill, M.A. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 3/6

HORTON. Revelation and the Bible. By R. F. Horton, M.A., D.D. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 3/6

—— **Inspiration and the Bible: An Inquiry.** By R. F. Horton, M.A., D.D. Crown 8vo, cloth. 3/6
Popular Edition, cr. 8vo. Paper, net, 1/-; cloth, net 2/-

HOWARD. A History of Matrimonial Institutions. By George Elliott Howard, Ph.D. See under "History."

HYDE. The Religious Songs of Connacht. By Douglas Hyde, LL.D., M.R.I.A., Author of "A Literary History of Ireland," "Love Songs of Connacht," &c. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 10/-

JEPHSON. Christian Democracy. A Church for Our Day. By Julie Jephson. Cr. 8vo, paper covers. 6d.

KING. The Psychology of Child Development. By Irving King. With an Introduction by John Dewey. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 5/-

KO. Elementary Handbook of the Burmese Language. By Taw Sein Ko, M.R.A.S., F.A.I., F.S.A. Boards. net 3/9

KRUGER. The Papacy: The Idea and its Exponents. By Gustav Kruger. Crown 8vo, cloth. net 5/-

LEIGH. Our School Out-of-Doors. By the Hon. M. Cordelia Leigh, Author of "Simple Lessons from Nature," &c. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 2/-

LUCAS and ABRAHAMS. A Hebrew Lesson-Book. By Alice Lucas and Israel Abrahams. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 1/-

MACPHAIL. Essays in Puritanism. By Andrew Macphail. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

MARK. The Teacher and the Child. Elements of Moral and Religious Teaching in the Day School, the Home, and the Sunday School. By H. Thiselton Mark, Master of Method, the Owens College, Manchester. With Frontispiece. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 1/-

MARTIN'S Up-To-Date Tables: Weights, Measures, Coinage. For Use throughout the Empire. By Alfred J. Martin, F.S.I. With 18 Diagrams and 3 Maps. Demy 16mo, cloth. net 2/6

——**Up-to-Date Beginners' Table Book.** For Schools and Home Teaching. Twenty-ninth Thousand. In paper covers. 1d.

MATHEWS. The Messianic Hope in the New Testament. By Shailer Mathews. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 10/6

MAZZINI (Joseph). See Stubbs.

NEGRI. Julian the Apostate. By Gaetano Negri. See under "Biography."

OMAN. The Mystics, Ascetics, and Saints of India. By John Campbell Oman. Fully Illustrated. Medium 8vo, cloth. net 14/-

Cheaper Edition. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 7/6

—— **The Brahmans, Theists and Muslims of India.** By John Campbell Oman, D.Lit. Illustrated. Medium 8vo, cloth. net 14/-

—— **Cults, Customs, and Superstitions of India.** Being a Revised and Enlarged Edition of "Indian Life, Religious and Social." By J. Campbell Oman, D.Lit., M.R.A.S. Illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 14/-

PARKER. The Complete Works of Theodore Parker. Crown 8vo, cloth. each 5/-

(1) A Discourse of Matters Pertaining to Religion.
(2) The World of Matter and the Spirit of Man.
(3) The American Scholar.
(4) The Transient and Permanent in Christianity.
(5) Ten Sermons on Religion.
(6) Historic Americans.
(7) The Sins and Safeguards of Society.
(8) Social Classes in a Republic.
(9) Prayers, Poems and Parables.
(10) Lessons from the World of Matter and of Man.
(11) Theism and Atheism.
(12) The Divine Presence.
(13) The Slave Power.
(14) The Law of God and the Statutes of Man.
(15) The Rights of Man in America.
(16) A Minister's Experience.

PAULSEN. German Education, Past and Present. By Friedrich Paulsen, Ph.D. Translated by T. Lorenz, Ph.D. Crown 8vo, cloth. net 5/-

PFLEIDERER. Religion and Historic Faiths. By Otto Pfleiderer, D.D., Professor of Theology in the University of Berlin. Crown 8vo, cloth. net 5/-

—— **Christian Origins.** By Otto Pfleiderer, D.D. Crown 8vo, cloth. net 5/-

—— **The Development of Christianity.** By Otto Pfleiderer. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 5/-

PHILPOTT. London at School: The Story of the School Board, 1870—1904. By Hugh B. Philpott. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

PIKE. Wesley and his Preachers. By G. Holden Pike. See under "Biography."

RAVENSTEIN. A Pocket German-English Conversation-Dictionary. By G. E. Ravenstein. (Meyer's Sprachführer.) 500 pages. 16mo, cloth. net 2/6

ROBINSON. The Golden Sayings of the Blessed Brother Giles of Assisi. Newly Translated and Edited, together with a Sketch of his Life, by Father Paschal Robinson, of the Order of Friars Minor. With 6 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth. net 5/-

SABATIER. Modernism. The Jowett Lectures of 1908. By Paul Sabatier. With a Preface and Notes, and the full text of the Encyclicals *Pieni l' Anmio*, *Lamentabili*, and *Pascendi Dominici Gregis*. Translated by C. A. Miles. Crown 8vo, cloth. net 5/-

—— **Disestablishment in France.** See under "Politics."

SELLECK. The New Appreciation of the Bible. A Study of the Spiritual Outcome of Biblical Criticism. By W. C. Selleck, D.D. Crown 8vo, cloth. net 6/6

STUBBS. "God and the People!" The Religious Creed of a Democrat. Being Selections from the Writings of Joseph Mazzini. By Charles William Stubbs (Dean of Ely). Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3/6

TYRRELL. The Programme of Modernism. A Reply to the Encyclical *Pascendi* of Pius X. Translated from the second Italian Edition (with the author's latest additions), by George Tyrrell, M.A. With an Introduction by A. L. Lilley, M.A., Vicar of St. Mary's, Paddington Green. Crown 8vo, cloth. net 5/-

UNWIN'S THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY.

Crown 8vo, cloth. Each Volume. net 5/-

1 **Modernism. The Jowett Lectures of 1908.** By Paul Sabatier.
2 **What is Religion?** By Professor W. Bousset.
3 **The Bible as English Literature.** By Professor J. H. Gardiner.
4 **The Programme of Modernism.** A Reply to the Encyclical Pascendi of Pius X.
5 **Christian Origins.** By Professor Otto Pfleiderer.
6 **Religion and Historic Faiths.** By Professor Otto Pfleiderer.
7 **The Development of Christianity.** By Otto Pfleiderer.

WAGNER. Courage. By Charles Wagner, Author of "The Simple Life," &c. Medium 12mo. Paper, net 1/- ; cloth, net 2/-

—— **Towards the Heights.** By Charles Wagner. Medium 12mo. Paper, net 1/- ; cloth, net 2/-

WARING. Christianity and its Bible. By Henry F. Waring. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 4/6

WILLIAMS. Psalms and Litanies, Counsels and Collects for Devout Persons. By Rowland Williams, D.D. New Edition. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 3/6

—— **Stray Thoughts from the Note-Books of Rowland Williams, D.D.** New Edition. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 3/6

WORSLEY. Concepts of Monism. A Critical Comparison of all Systems of Monism, both Asiatic and European. By A. Worsley. Demy 8vo, cloth net 21/-

See also under "Biography" for Oliver Cromwell, Robert and Mary Moffat, Dr. Parker, Girolamo Savonarola, Wesley, and others. Also Japp ["Master Missionaries,"] &c.

DOMESTIC LITERATURE.

BOLAND. The Century Invalid Cookery Book. By Mary A. Boland. Edited by Mrs. Humphrey ("Madge" of *Truth*). Cr. 8vo, cloth. 3/6

DAVIES. The Housewife's What's What. A Hold-All of Useful Information for the House. By Mary Davies. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 6/-
Popular Edition, large cr. 8vo, cloth net 2/6

FORSTER. Chelsea Window Gardening; or, Some Notes on the Management of Pot Plants and Town Gardens. By L. M. Forster. Cr. 8vo, paper covers. 2d.

GUARRACINO. "Please, M'm, the Butcher!" A Complete Guide to Catering for the Housewife of Moderate Means, with Menus of all Meals for a Year, numerous Recipes, and Fifty-two additional Menus of Dinners without Meat. Illustrated. By Beatrice Guarracino. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 6/-
Cheap Edition, cloth. net 2/6

HARDY. The Business of Life: A Book for Everyone. By the Rev. E. J. Hardy, M.A. Square imperial 16mo, cloth. 3/6
Presentation Edition, bevelled boards, gilt edges, in box. 7/6

—— **The Five Talents of Woman:** A Book for Girls and Young Women. By the Rev. E. J. Hardy, M.A. Popular Edition, small cr. 8vo, cloth. 3/6
Presentation Edition, bevelled boards, gilt edges, in box. 7/6

—— **How to be Happy though Married:** Being a Handbook to Marriage. By the Rev. E. J. Hardy, M.A. Presentation Edition, imperial 16mo, white vellum, cloth, extra gilt, bevelled boards, gilt edges, in box. 7/6
Popular Edition, cr. 8vo, cloth, bevelled boards. 3/6
Large cr. 8vo, green cloth with white label, flat back. net 2/6
New Edition, 83rd thousand, small cr. 8vo, cloth. net 1/-
Small cr. 8vo, paper cover. 1/-
Also a Sixpenny Edition. 6d.

—— **How to Get Married.** By the Rev. E. J. Hardy, Author of "How to be Happy though Married. Cr. 8vo, paper covers. net 1/-

—— **"Manners Makyth Man."** By the Rev. E. J. Hardy, M.A. Presentation Edition, imperial 16mo, cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, in box. 7/6
cloth, 6/-
Popular Edition, small square 8vo, cloth. 3/6

—— **The Sunny Days of Youth:** A Book for Boys and Young Men. Square imperial 16mo, cloth. 3/6
Presentation Edition, elegantly bound, bevelled boards, gilt edges, in box. 7/6

HARLAND and HERRICK. The National Cook-Book: A Thousand Recipes carefully prepared in the light of the Latest Methods of Cooking and Serving. By Marian Harland and Christine Terhune Herrick. 12mo, cloth. 7/6

HUMPHREY. Manners for Girls. By Mrs. Humphrey. Long 8vo, cloth, decorated cover. 1/-

PINK. Gardening for the Million. By Alfred Pink. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 2/6

—— **Recipes for the Million:** A Handy-Book for the Household. By Alfred Pink. Twelfth Thousand. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 2/6

Quickest Guide to Breakfast, Dinner, and Supper, The. By Aunt Gertrude. Paper boards. 1/-

READ. The Way to Keep Well. Practical Home Hints on Common Ailments. By C. Stanford Read, M.B. (Lond.), London County Council Lecturer. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 2/6

RONALD. The Century Cook-Book. By Mary Ronald. Fully Illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth. 7/6

—— **Luncheons:** A Cook's Picture Book. A Supplement to "The Century Cook-Book." With many Illustrations. By Mary Ronald. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 6/-

TUCKER. Mother, Baby, and Nursery: A Manual for Mothers. By Genevieve Tucker, M.D. Illustrated. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. Paper covers, 1/- ; cloth. 3/6

WHADCOAT. Every Woman's Own Lawyer. A Legal Adviser for Ladies. By Gordon Cuming Whadcoat, Solicitor, Author of "The Balance," and other novels. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 3/4

WOOD. Quotations for Occasions. Compiled by Katharine B. Wood. Large cr, 8vo cloth. 3/6

BOOKS for CHILDREN.

BRENTANO. New Fairy Tales from Brentano. By Kate Freiligrath Kroeker. A New Edition. With Coloured Frontispiece and eight Illustrations by F. C. Gould. Fcap. 4to, cloth. 3/6

BYLES. The Boy and the Angel: Discourses for Children. By Rev. John Byles. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 3/6

—— **The Legend of St. Mark: A New Series of Sunday Morning Talks to Children.** By Rev. John Byles. Crown 8vo, cloth. 3/6

CHILDREN'S LIBRARY, THE. Illustrated. Fcap. 8vo. The following in cloth, Pinafore binding, floral edges. each 2/6

BASILE. **The Pentamerone;** or, the Story of Stories. By Giambattista Basile. Translated from the Neapolitan by John Edward Taylor. New Edition, revised and edited by Helen Zimmern. Illustrated by George Cruikshank.

BECKMAN. **Pax and Carlino.** By Ernest Beckman.

COLLODI. **The Story of a Puppet.** By C. Collodi. Translated from the Italian by M. A. Murray. Illustrated by C. Mazzanti.

DAUDET. **The Pope's Mule, and Other Stories.** By Alphonse Daudet. Translated by A. D. Beavington-Atkinson and D. Havers. Illustrated by Ethel K. Martyn.

DEFOE. **The Adventures of Robinson Crusoe.** Edited with Illustrations by George Cruikshank.

DROSINES. **Stories from Fairyland.** By Georgios Drosines. Illustrated by Thomas Riley.

CHILDREN'S LIBRARY, THE—*continued.*

EIVIND. Finnish Legends. Adapted by R. Eivind. Illustrated from the Finnish text.

EVANS. Sea Children. By S. Hope Evans. Illustrated.

HAUFF. The Little Glass Man, and Other Stories. Translated from the German of Wilhelm Hauff. Illustrated by James Pryde.

HUEFFER. The Feather. By Ford H. Hueffer. Frontispiece by Madox Brown.

HUGESSEN. The Magic Oak Tree, and Other Fairy Stories. By Knatchbull Hugessen (Lord Brabourne), Author of "Prince Marigold," "Queer Folk" &c.

MORRIS. Cornish Whiddles for Teenin' Time. By Mrs. Frank Morris. Illustrated by Arch. K. Nicolson.

WILLIAMS. Tales from the Mabinogion. By Meta Williams.

Popular Re-issue, Fcap. 8vo, decorated bindings. Illustrated. each 1/-

BROOKFIELD. Æsop's Fables for Little People. Told by Mrs. Arthur Brookfield. Pictured by Henry J. Ford.

BECKMAN. Pax and Carlino. By Ernest Beckman. Illustrated by Florence K. Upton.

CAPUANA. Once Upon a Time. By Luigi Capuana. Illustrated by C. Mazzanti.

COLLODI. The Story of a Puppet; or, The Adventures of Pinocchio. Illustrated by C. Mazzanti.

DAUDET. La Belle Nivernaise. By Alphonse Daudet. Illustrated by Montegut.

DROSINES. Stories from Fairyland. By Georgios Drosines. Illustrated by Thomas Riley.

HOFFMANN. Nutcracker and Mouse King, and Other Stories. By E. T. A. Hoffmann. Translated from the German by Ascott R. Hope.

HUEFFER. The Brown Owl. By Ford H. Hueffer. Illustrated by Madox Brown.

MOLESWORTH. An Enchanted Garden. By Mrs. Molesworth. Illustrated by J. W. Hennessey.

O'GRADY. Finn and His Companion. By Standish O'Grady. Illustrated by Jack B. Yeats.

VOLKHOVSKY. The China Cup, and Other Stories. By Felix Volkhovsky. Illustrated by Malischeff.

YEATS. Irish Fairy Tales. Edited by W. B. Yeats. Illustrated by Jack B. Yeats.

CHILDREN'S STUDY, THE. Long 8vo, cloth, gilt top, with Photogravure Frontispiece. each 2/6

(1) **Scotland.** By Mrs. Oliphant.

(2) **Ireland.** Edited by Barry O'Brien.

(3) **England.** By Frances E. Cooke.

(4) **Germany.** By Kate Freiligrath Kroeker.

(5) **Old Tales from Greece.** By Alice Zimmern, Author of "Old Tales from Rome."

(6) **France.** By Mary Rowsell.

(7) **Rome.** By Mary Ford.

(8) **Spain.** By Leonard Williams

(9) **Canada.** J. N. McIlwraith.

COX. The Brownies in the Philippines. By Palmer Cox. Large 4to. Copiously illustrated. 6/-

DEFOE. The Adventures of Robinson Crusoe. By Daniel Defoe. Newly Edited after the Original Editions. 19 full-page Illustrations by Kauffmann. Large cr. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges. 5/-

DODGE. The Disdainful Maiden. A Fairy Story. By W. Phelps Dodge, Author of "Piers Gaveston," &c. Parchment, grey covers, cr. 12mo. 2/-

FARROW. The Adventures of a Dodo. By G. E. Farrow, Author of "The Wallypug of Why," &c. With 70 Illustrations by Willy Pogany. Crown 8vo, cloth. 3/6

GOULD. Tales Told in the Zoo. By F. Carruthers Gould and his son, F. H. Carruthers Gould. Fully Illustrated by "F. C. G." Cr. 4to. 6/-

GRACE. Tales from Spenser. By R. W. Grace. With 12 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

JEPSON. The Lady Noggs, Peeress. By Edgar Jepson, Author of "The Admirable Tinker." Children's Edition. With 16 Illustrations by Lewis Baumer. Large crown 8vo, cloth. 6/-

MACDONALD. The Secret of the Sargasso. By Robert M. Macdonald. Profusely Illustrated. Large cr. 8vo. 5/-

—— **Chillagoe Charlie.** By Robert M. Macdonald. Profusely Illustrated. Large cr. 8vo. 5/-

McMANUS. The True Mother Goose. Songs for the Nursery; or, Mother Goose's Melodies for Children. With Notes and Pictures in two colours, by Blanche McManus. Cr. 4to, cloth. net 3/6

MONARCH SERIES, THE. Humorous Rhymes of Historical Times. By Roland Carse. Illustrations in colour and black and white by W. Heath Robinson. Size 8½ in. by 11 in. See under "History."

NESBIT. The House of Arden. By E. Nesbit. With 32 Illustrations by H. R. Millar. Large crown 8vo. 6/-

—— **The Phœnix and the Carpet.** By E. Nesbit. With 48 Illustrations. Large crown 8vo. 6/-

—— **Five Children and It.** By E. Nesbit. With 46 Illustrations by H. R. Millar. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **Nine Unlikely Tales for Children.** By E. Nesbit. With 27 Illustrations. 6/-

—— **The Story of the Treasure Seekers.** By E. Nesbit. Fifth Impression. With 15 Illustrations by Gordon Browne and 2 by Lewis Baumer. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **New Treasure Seekers.** By E. Nesbit. With about 40 Illustrations by Gordon Browne and Lewis Baumer. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **The Would-be-Goods.** Being the Further Adventures of the Treasure Seekers. By E. Nesbit. With 18 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo, cloth gilt. 6/-

—— **The Enchanted Castle.** By E. Nesbit. With 48 Illustrations by H. R. Millar. Large crown 8vo, cloth. 6/-

—— **The Story of the Amulet.** By E. Nesbit. With 48 Illustrations by H. R. Millar. Large crown 8vo, cloth. 6/-

ROWBOTHAM. Tales from Plutarch. By F. Jameson Rowbotham. Fully illustrated. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

SELLON. Only a Kitten, and Other Stories. By E. Mildred Sellon. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 3/6

SIDNEY. Five Little Peppers and How they Grew. By Margaret Sidney. Illustrated. 6/-

THOMAS. The Welsh Fairy Book. By W. Jenkyn Thomas. With a Coloured Frontispiece and about 200 Illustrations by Willy Pogany. Small Demy 8vo, cloth. 6/-

TURNER. That Girl. By Ethel Turner (Mrs. Curlewis). With 25 Illustrations. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

UNWIN'S POPULAR SERIES FOR BOYS AND GIRLS. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo, cloth. Each volume 3/6

(1) **Brown, V.C.** By Mrs. Alexander.
(2) **The Lost Heir.** By G. A. Henty.
(3) **The Mistress of Langdale Hall.** By Rosa Mackenzie Kettle.
(4) **Margaret Hetherton.** By E. Lough Kiesow.
(5) **Love Triumphant.** By L. T. Meade.
(6) **Under the Grand Old Hills.** By Rosa Mackenzie Kettle.
(7) **Prisoners of Conscience.** By Amelia E. Barr.
(8) **Kitty Costello.** By Mrs. Alexander.
(9) **Six Girls.** By Fanny Belle Irving.

WARD. Milly and Olly, or A Holiday Among the Mountains. By Mrs. Humphry Ward. New Edition. Illustrated by Willy Pogany. Large crown 8vo, cloth. 6/-

ZIMMERN (A.). Old Tales from Rome. By Alice Zimmern. Fully Illustrated. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

ZIMMERN (H.). Herioc Tales. Retold from Firdusi the Persian. By Helen Zimmern. With two Etchings by L. Alma-Tadema, R.A., and a Prefatory poem by Edmund W. Gosse. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 5/-

VARIA.

BATEY. The Motor Car and its Engine. A practical Treatise for Motor Engineers, including Owners and Chauffeurs. By John Batey. Demy 12mo, cloth. net 5/-

BERRY. Professions for Girls. By T. W. Berry. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 2/6

BERNHARD. First Aid to the Injured. By Dr. Oscar Bernhard. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 2/6

BROMLEY. How to Buy a Business. A Guide to the Purchase of Retail and other Businesses, Professional Practices, &c. With a Chapter on Partnership. By A. W. Bromley. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 2/6

BROOKES. The Motorist's A B C. A Practical Handbook for the use of owners, operators, and automobile mechanics. By L. Elliott Brookes. With more than 100 illustrations. net 5/-

CAIRD. Talks about the Border Regiment. By Major Lindsay H. Caird. Author of "A History of Corsica." Paper covers. net 6d.

DANA. The Art of Newspaper Making. Three Lectures. By Chas. A. Dana. Fcap. 8vo, paper boards. 2/6

DIETRICH. The Schulz Steam Turbine, for Land and Marine Purposes, with special reference to its application to War Vessels. By Max Dietrich, Marine-Engineer of the German Navy. With 43 Illustrations and Diagrams, and 6 Tables. Royal 8vo, cloth. net 5/-

EVANS. The Canadian Contingent. By W. Sandford Evans. Profusely Illustrated from Photographs, and with several Maps. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

GEEN. What I have Seen while Fishing, and How I Have Caught my Fish. By Philip Geen, for twenty-seven years President of the London Anglers' Association. With 73 Illustrations. Second Edition. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 7/6

—— **Fishing in Ireland** (being Vol. 1 of "What I have Seen while Fshing"). net 3/6

—— **Fishing in Scotland and the Home Counties** (being Vol. 2 of the above). By Philip Geen. Fully Illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 3/6

GOODENOUGH. The Handy Man Afloat and Ashore. By the Rev. G. Goodenough, R.N. Fully Illustrated. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

GRIEVE. How to Become a Commercial Traveller. By Ed. B. Grieve. Fcap. 8vo, cloth. 1/-

HACKWOOD. Old English Sports. By F. W. Hackwood. With 6 Coloured Plates, and 32 other full-page Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth. net 10/6

HATFIELD American Commerce and Finance. Lectures delivered at the University of Chicago by representative Business Men. Edited by Henry Rand Hatfield. First Series. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 6/-

HICKS. Vocations for Our Sons. By John W. Hicks, F.R.A.S. Cr. 8vo, cloth. net 2/6

HOLYOAKE. Public Speaking and Debate: A Manual for Advocates and Agitators. By George Jacob Holyoake. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 3/6
Cheap Edition, cloth, 2/- net; paper covers. net 1/-

Industrial Rivers of the United Kingdom. By various well-known Experts. Illustrated. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 3/6

JENKINS. Motor Cars, and the Application of Mechanical Power to Road Vehicles. By Rhys Jenkins, Memb. Inst. Mech. Eng. With over 100 Illustrations. Medium 8vo, cloth. net 21/-

JOHNSON CLUB PAPERS. By Various Hands. Copper-plate Frontispiece and fully Illustrated. Large cr. 8vo, cloth. net 7/6

SHEPPARD. How to Become a Private Secretary: Qualifications, Training, Work. By Arthur Sheppard. Fcap. 8vo, cloth. 1/-

SHUDDICK. How to Arrange with Your Creditors. By R. Shuddick. Fcap. 8vo, cloth. 1/-

SOMERSET. Studies in Black and White. By Lady Henry Somerset. Oblong 24mo, sewed. 1/-

SPORTS LIBRARY. Edited by Howard Spicer. Each volume fully Illustrated. Cr. 8vo cloth. each 2/6

Vol. 1. **Riding, Driving, and Kindred Sports.** By T. F. Dale.

Vol. 2. **Football, Hockey, and Lacrosse.** By Bertie Fegan, Tindsley Linkley, J. C. Isard, and J. H. Battersby.

Vol. 3. **Cricket.** By M. A. Noble, A. Ward, P. F. Warner, Lord Harris, C. W. Alcock, S. Apted, T. C. Collins, and others.

THOMPSON. The Canal System of England: Its Growth and Present Condition, with particular reference to the Cheap Carriage of Goods. By H. Gordon Thompson, Victoria University, &c.
Paper covers, net, 1/6; cloth, net 2/-

WARREN. Commercial Travelling: Its Features Past and Present. By Algernon Warren. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 6/-

Who's Who in Germany (Wer Ist's)? Edited by Hermann A. L. Degener. Cloth. net 12/6

WRIGHT. Baboo English as 'tis Writ. Curiosities of Indian Journalism. By Arnold Wright. Second Edition. Demy 16mo. Paper covers, 6d.; cloth, 1/-

THE NEW IRISH LIBRARY. Edited by Sir Charles Gavan Duffy, K.C.M.G., Assisted by Douglas Hyde, LL.D., and R. Barry O'Brien. Small cr. 8vo. Paper covers, 1/- each; cloth, 2/-

(1) **The Patriot Parliament of 1689, with its Statutes, Votes and Proceedings.** By Thomas Davis.
(2) **The Bog of Stars,** and Other Stories of Elizabethan Ireland. By Standish O'Grady.
(3) **The New Spirit of the Nation.** Edited by Martin MacDermott.
(4) **A Parish Providence.** By E. M. Lynch.
(5) **The Irish Song Book.** Edited by Alfred Perceval Graves.
(6) **The Story of Early Gaelic Literature.** By Douglas Hyde, LL.D.
(7) **Life of Patrick Sarsfield.** By Dr. John Todhunter.
(8) **Owen Roe O'Neill.** By J. F. Taylor, K.C.
(9) **Swift in Ireland.** By Richard Ashe King, M.A.
(10) **A Short Life of Thomas Davis.** By Sir Charles Gavan Duffy.
(11) **Bishop Doyle.** By Michael MacDonagh.
(12) **Lays of the Red Branch.** By Sir Samuel Ferguson.

THE WELSH LIBRARY. Edited by Owen M. Edwards, Author of "Wales." Each volume fcap. 8vo. Paper covers, 1/-; cloth, 2/-

Vols. 1–3. **The Mabinogion.** Translated from the Red Book of Hergest by Lady Charlotte Guest. 3 vols.

Vol. 4. **The Works of John Dyer.** Edited by Edward Thomas, M.A., Author of "Horæ Solitariæ."

In preparation:

A Short History of Welsh Literature. By Owen M. Edwards.

The Works of George Herbert. Edited by Miss Louise I. Guiney.

Henry Vaughan.

Mrs. Hemans' Welsh Melodies.

THE INTERNATIONAL. A Review of the World's Progress. Edited by Rodolphe Broda. Published Monthly. Royal 8vo. net 1/-

M. A. B. (Mainly about Books). An Illustrated Monthly Guide to the best New Books. 1d.

THE LITERARY "U" PEN. In book box. 1/-
"A smooth-running Pen with quill-like action."

UNWIN'S SHILLING NOVELS. A new series of high-class Novels by Popular Writers. Bound in Picture Wrappers. Each net 1/-

(1) **In Summer Shade.** By Mary E. Mann.
(2) **Lady Mary of the Dark House.** By Mrs. C. N. Williamson.
(3) **The Shulamite.** By Alice and Claude Askew.
(4) **"Mr. Thomas Atkins."** By the Rev. E. J Hardy.
(5) **The Blue Lagoon.** By H. de Vere Stacpoole.
(6) **The Lady Noggs, Peeress.** By Edgar Jepson.
(7) **The Canon in Residence.** By Victor L. Whitechurch.
(8) **De Omnibus.** By the Conductor (Barry Pain).

BAEDEKER'S GUIDE BOOKS

(List of Volumes in English.)

Published Prices are NET.

Austria-Hungary including *Dalmatia* and *Bosnia*. With 33 Maps and 44 Plans. Tenth edition. 1905. Net 8s.

The Eastern Alps including the Bavarian Highlands, Tyrol, Salzburg, Upper and Lower Austria, Styria, Carinthia, and Carniola. With 61 Maps, 10 Plans, and 8 Panoramas. Eleventh edition. 1907. Net 10s.

Belgium and Holland including the *Grand-Duchy of Luxembourg*. With 15 Maps and 30 Plans. Fourteenth edition. 1905. Net 6s.

The Dominion of Canada, with *Newfoundland* and an Excursion to *Alaska*. With 13 Maps and 12 Plans. Third edition. 1907. Net 6s.

Constantinople and Asia Minor, see *Special List*.

Denmark, see *Norway, Sweden and Denmark*.

Egypt, *Lower* and *Upper Egypt*, *Lower* and *Upper Nubia* and the *Sudân*. With 24 Maps, 76 Plans, and 59 Vignettes. Sixth edition. 1908. Net 15s.

England, see *Great Britain*.

France:

Paris and its Environs, with Routes from London to Paris. With 14 Maps and 38 Plans. Sixteenth edition. 1907. Net 6s.

Northern France from Belgium and the English Channel to the Loire excluding Paris and its Environs. With 13 Maps and 40 Plans. Fourth edition. 1905. Net 7s.

Southern France from the Loire to the Pyrenees, the Auvergne, the Cévennes, the French Alps, the Rhone Valley, Provence, the French Riviera and *Corsica*. With 33 Maps and 49 Plans. Fifth edition. 1907. Net 9s.

Germany:

Berlin and its Envir. With 5 Maps and 20 Plans. Third edition. 1908. Net 3s.

Northern Germany as far as the Bavarian and Austrian frontiers. With 49 Maps and 75 Plans. Fourteenth edition. 1904. Net 8s.

Southern Germany (Wurtemberg and Bavaria). With 30 Maps and 23 Plans. Tenth edition. 1907. Net 6s.

The Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance, including the Seven Mountains, the Moselle, the Volcanic Eifel, the Taunus, the Odenwald and Heidelberg, the Vosges Mountains, the Black Forest, &c. With 52 Maps and 29 Plans. Sixteenth edition. 1906. Net 7s.

Great Britain, *England, Wales and Scotland*. With 22 Maps, 58 Plans, and a Panorama. Sixth edition. 1906. Net 10s.

London and its Environs. With 9 Maps and 19 Plans. Sixteenth edition. 1909. Net 6s.

Greece, the *Greek Islands* and an Excursion to *Crete*. With 16 Maps, 30 Plans, and a Panorama of Athens. Fourth edition. 1909. Net 8s.

Holland, see *Belgium and Holland*.

Italy:

I. Northern Italy, including Leghorn, Florence, Ravenna and routes through Switzerland and Austria. With 30 Maps and 40 Plans. Thirteenth edition. 1906. Net 8s.

II. Central Italy and Rome. With 19 Maps, 55 Plans, a view of the Forum Romanum, and the Arms of the Popes since 1417. Fifteenth edition. 1909. Net 7s. 6d.

III. Southern Italy and Sicily, with Excursions to Malta, Sardinia, Tunis, and Corfu. With 30 Maps and 28 Plans. Fifteenth edition. 1908. Net 6s.

Italy from the Alps to Naples. With 25 Maps and 52 Plans. Second edition. 1909. Net 8s.

Norway, Sweden and Denmark including an Excursion to *Spitzbergen*. With 37 Maps, 22 Plans, and 3 Panoramas. Eighth edition. 1903. Net 8s.

Palestine and Syria, including the principal routes through *Mesopotamia* and *Babylonia*. With 20 Maps, 52 Plans, and a Panorama of Jerusalem. Fourth edition. 1906. Net 12s.

Portugal, see *Spain and Portugal*.

Riviera, see *Southern France*.

Russia, see Special List.

Scotland, see *Great Britain*.

Spain and Portugal with Excursions to *Tangier* and the *Balearic Islands*. With 9 Maps and 57 Plans. Third edition. 1908. Net 16s.

Switzerland and the adjacent portions of Italy Savoy and Tyrol. With 69 Maps, 18 Plans, and 11 Panoramas. Twenty-second edition. 1907. Net 8s.

Tyrol, see *The Eastern Alps*.

The United States, with Excursions to *Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico* and *Alaska*. With 33 Maps and 48 Plans. Fourth edition. 1909. Net 15s.

Complete List—English, French, and German—free on application.

THE ORDNANCE SURVEY MAPS.

MR. T. FISHER UNWIN has pleasure in announcing that he has been appointed by His Majesty's Government sole wholesale agent for the Small Scale Ordnance Survey and Geological Maps of the United Kingdom.

UTILITY OF THE MAPS.—For general views of the structure of the country, the distribution and relation of mountains, plains, valleys, roads, rivers, and railways, the Ordnance Maps, practically the result of generations of work, are unsurpassed. Being Government publications they are the official maps from which all others have to be prepared.

LUCIDITY AND RELIABILITY.—Owing to the exceedingly fine draughtsmanship and engraving of Ordnance Maps, and the good paper they are printed upon, they will be found perfectly legible. They give a vast amount of information, yet they are easy to read and understand. They are being constantly revised and brought up to date, and may be regarded as of unimpeachable accuracy.

CONVENIENT FORM OF THE MAPS.—The maps can be obtained folded in such a way that they will go easily into the pocket, and need not be opened to their full extent for inspection, but can be examined a section at a time, like the pages of a book. This greatly facilitates outdoor reference in stormy weather.

DIFFERENT SCALES AND CHARACTERISTICS.—The maps are on the scales of 1, 2, 4, 10, and 15 miles to the inch. **The one-mile-to-the-inch** maps are ideal for pedestrian and cross-country purposes, being on a large and legible scale, with great wealth of topographical detail. **The two-mile-to-the-inch** maps in colour are the standard maps for all-round touring purposes, especially as road maps for motoring, cycling and walking. Special attention is directed to the new sheets of this scale on the "Layer system." **The four miles, ten miles, and fifteen-miles-to-the-inch maps** are practically indispensable to motorists and cyclists travelling long distances. They are also specially suitable as wall maps for educational purposes.

CATALOGUE.—The complete Catalogue containing full details of prices, with directions for ordering maps, will be sent post free to any address on request.

Indian Government Publications.

MR. T. FISHER UNWIN has been appointed Agent by the Secretary of State for India for the sale of these publications. They include a variety of works on Indian History and Archæology, Architecture and Art, Botany and Forestry; Grammars of the different Indian Languages—Dafla, Kurukh, Lepcha, Lais, &c.; and the valuable series of maps of the Indian Ordnance Survey.

Catalogues will be sent on application.

T. FISHER UNWIN, 1, Adelphi Terrace, London.

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
A 000 818 577 9